AGENCE FRANCE-PRESSE

A statue of Albania's former dictator, Enver Hoxha, is pulled down by demonstrators in Tirana, where student protests spurred anti-Communist reforms. See listings under "International Higher Education."

Index

The Chronicle of Higher Education

Volume XXXVII

September 5, 1990, through August 14, 1991

Compiled by Frances H. Oxholm

Index

A

ABORTION

Debate on abortion canceled at Catholic U 1:A3
Abortion: The Clash of Absolutes discussed 2:A8
Battle in Congress over research opposed by anti-abortion groups could tie up money for NIH 2:A23
Scientists criticize restriction on importing French "abortion pill" 13:A23
George Washington U profs with opposing views on abortion share classroom to help students understand both sides of debate 26:A15; course that looks at abortion in all its complexity 26:A18
Southwestern U students write opera about abortion (Note Book) 26:A31
Supreme Court upholds regulation barring govt-supported clinics from discussing abortion with clients; decision called "a disaster" (Ways & Means) 37:A15; opinion split on ruling's effect on govt's power to restrict grants 38:A15
General Assembly to investigate U of Ark hospital's abortion policy 39:A21; judge temporarily bars hospital from performing nontherapeutic abortions 43:A18
La law restricting abortion prompts American Psychological Assn to cancel plans for 1997 convention in New Orleans (Footnotes) 46:A2

ACADEMIC ALLIANCES (See Sch-C cooperation under ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

ACADEMIC CREDIT (See ADMISSION)

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (See also TENURE)

Prof sues City C of NY & advisory panel for questioning his right to express controversial views on race 6:A17; panel criticizes his & another prof's inflammatory remarks but recommends no disciplinary action 30:A18; state officials scramble to dissociate themselves from comments repeated by 2nd prof (In Box) 48:A13
U of Hawaii prof's suggestion that white student go back to mainland sparks debate over limits of acad freedom 14:A2; letter 19:B4
Supreme Court lets stand Cal ruling limiting right of public-C administrators to interfere in profs' curriculum decisions 15:A1
U of Cal at Berkeley investigates disruption of class by intruders accusing prof of teaching racist views 15:A2
U of Mich establishes lecture series in honor of 3 profs suspended during McCarthy era (In Box) 15:A13
"Racist" public-policy course at U of Denver sparks debate over limits of acad freedom 18:A22
U of Wis students protest prof's burning flag as "teaching tool" 28:A2
Appeals-court panel upholds U of Ala's right to bar prof from promoting his religious beliefs in class 31:A1; letter 35:B4
SUNY at Binghamton Faculty Senate issues free-speech resolution after students disrupt lecture sponsored by Natl Assn of Scholars 35:A14
Critics see Bush's statements against political correctness undermined by "inconsistency" on free-speech protections 35:A23
Director of SD regents nears goal of getting bd removed from AAUP censure list 39:A15; letter 43:B4 (correction 46:B3)
AAUP may not add any insts to 1991 censure list 39:A15; 3 dropped from censure list; none added for 1st time in 24 years 41:A11
Rutgers U dean speaks on multiculturalism & acad freedom at annual AAUP mtg (In Box) 41:A11
AAUP suggests new policies to protect rights of profs accused of sexual harassment (In Box) 43:A11

ACCIDENTS

U of Ariz policeman killed by another officer's bullet 1:A2
Drexel student dies in fall from fraternity roof 1:A3
Fire destroys Berkeley fraternity house; 3 students die 3:A2
U of Tex fraternity member dies in fall from house roof 7:A3
W Ill U athlete dies after lacrosse-club initiation rite 9:A2
3 Olivet Nazarene U choir members killed in van crash 11:A2
2 U of S Cal researchers injured in pharmaceutical-lab explosion 11:A2
Firefighter dies in blaze at Harrisburg Area CC branch 13:A2
Teacher & 5 students from Trinity Western U killed in small-plane collision 27:A2
U of Tenn student killed by drunk driver on campus street 28:A2
Van crash kills 2 Marion Military Inst cadets, injures 3 others 28:A3
Death of Ind State student killed "elevator surfing" linked to alcohol 29:A3
U of Ore student killed in state-van crash on way to disarmament mtg 32:A2
Naval Acad training vessel sinks after collision with coal barge 34:A2

ACCOUNTING (See BUSINESS ED)

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (See ADMINISTRATION, FUND RAISING)

ACCREDITATION

Trade-sch accreditors blamed for high cost of loan defaults 3:A25
Letter responding to August 15, 1990, article on 2 regional agencies prodding C's on racial & ethnic diversity 3:B5
"Accrediting Bodies Must Require a Commitment to Diversity When Measuring a C's Quality" (Opinion) 6:B1; letters 10:B3
Ed Dept panel recommends delay in renewing recognition of med-sch accrediting agency 16:A16
Ed Dept panel challenges Middle States Assn's policy of considering insts' efforts to recruit minority students & profs 14:A21 (letters 17:B5); assn criticized for inadequate safeguards against conflict of interest on accrediting teams 14:A22; assn's member insts disagree on new accrediting standard 14:A23; Ed Dept urged to renew recognition of assn 25:A17; renewal delayed because of diversity policy 31:A20 (letter 36:B6); delay draws mixed reaction 32:A21; assn trustees call postponement inconsistent with Administration policies (Ways & Means) 34:A21; "Diversity Is a Key Factor in Ed Quality & Hence in Accreditation" (Point of View) 34:A48; debate over controversial policy continues; House to hold hearing on Ed Dept's handling of situation (Ways & Means) 41:A15; Sec'y Alexander says agencies should stay out of diversity debate & determine only whether insts do their jobs 42:A15; hundreds of profs & administrators weigh in with opinions on assn's diversity standard 48:A17
Accrediting panel recommends probation for U of Bridgeport 17:A13
Advisory panel tries to resolve volatile higher-ed issues 26:A21; letter 31:B4
Teacher-ed accrediting council defends decision to raise fees 27:A20
Regional agencies call for broad changes in Council on Postsecondary Accreditation; defections seen possible 28:A15; West Chester U pres named to head beleaguered council 31:A16
Insurance company drops coverage for suits between agencies & member insts, citing controversy over diversity standards 28:A15
Ed Dept to revise regulations for recognizing accrediting agencies 31:A22
American Assembly of Collegiate Schs of Business revises accrediting standards 33:A11
Trade-sch accrediting groups recognized for shorter terms 34:A25
Agencies accrediting specialized acad programs may be allowed to use diversity standards 35:A1
Middle States Assn withdraws threat to revoke Westminster Theological Seminary's accreditation after trustees agree to provide advisory role for women 41:A2
SHEEO plan would increase state regulation of for-profit insts 48:A17

ACHIEVEMENT (See TESTS)

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY

Faculty union & U reach accord on contract 18:A2

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES (See also INVESTMENTS, OVERHEAD CHARGES, TUITION)

Major research U's contemplate sweeping changes in financial mgmt, tenure & promotion criteria, & teaching methods 2:A1; letters 5:B4, 11:B5
U of Cal to create 21st-century campuses from scratch 2:A29; letters 5:B4
Failure to tackle acad problems in 1980's blamed on lack of collaboration between profs & administrators 19:A13; letter 25:B5
Historian leads conversation about key higher-ed issues: cost, quality, & access 15:A3; letter 19:B5
Customer-oriented mgmt seen as way to improve quality & cut cost of campus services 21:A27; system picks up steam on C campuses (Give & Take) 26:A29
EDUTECH Intl offers advice on choosing administrative information system 23:A23
"We Need Leaders Who Can Make Our Insts Companies of Scholars, Not Corporations With Employees & Customers" (Opinion) 27:B1; letter 32:B4
"Acad Mgmt Isn't the Fun It Used to Be" (Point of View) 32:A48
CUPA Journal recommends ways to help employees whose jobs are eliminated (In Box) 41:A11
Higher ed said to face toughest PR job ever 45:A23
Survey finds public relations major part of C president's job (In Box) 47:A9

Employee benefits:

Dartmouth C offers home-mortgage assistance to faculty members (In Box) 2:A17
Persian Gulf call-ups force insts to dust off military-leave policies (In Box) 6:A14
Many private C's allow faculty parents flexible hours & extended unpaid leaves (In Box) 10:A13

Finances:

Experts say computing budgets should include more than just cost of hardware & software 1:A19
112 Stanford employees receive pink slips (Give & Take) 1:A31, 80 pct of insts surveyed rate themselves financially sound (Give & Take) 1:A31
Proposed accounting standards for non-profit organizations meet opposition; new rules would differ from those for public insts 4:A41; bd holds public hearing on proposed standards (Give & Take) 46:A19 (letter 48:B5)
C's struggle to contain energy costs in face of crisis-driven surge in oil bills 4:A41
State budget deficits force many public C's to postpone faculty raises, freeze projects 5:A1
Insts scrabble for money to reduce maintenance backlog; new fed help unlikely 6:A1 (letter 11:B6); Kresge Fdn's support of construction & renovation a godsend 6:A35 (letter 11:B6); reports on deferred maintenance at 3 insts 6:A36
Tight budgets spur growing number of CC's into fund raising 7:A33
C's feel effects of economic downturn in student aid, endowments, job hunting 14:A1
C's urged to adopt "revenue diet"; major retrenchment efforts discussed 15:A22
Public insts expect financial hardship as budget crises imperil 1991 appropriations 17:A1; outlook for higher ed in 50 state legislatures 17:A21
New Congress plans to ask C's to justify every dollar for fiscal 1992 18:A1
US Intl U files for protection from creditors 18:A2
Mailing costs expected to go up 25 pct in February 18:A23
Northeastern U to lay off 175 staff members 19:A2
C's in New England scramble to protect money from region's financial storm 19:A25
Liberal-arts C's face up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25; clarification 21:A3; letters 23:B3, 25:B5
War adds to worries of C presidents already gloomy about finances 20:A25
Carlow C employees asked to donate 6 days' pay to help balance budget 21:A2
Senate Majority Leader urges private C's to cut costs 22:A29
Financially strapped insts advised to plan for selective staff cuts 22:A31
Tarkio C needs $3-million to stay open past March 23:A2; C to close May 31 30:A2
Profs feel effects of financial squeeze, but most tenured posts continue to be safe 24:A1; letter 27:B2
Increasing productivity high priority for higher-ed financial officers at NACUBO mtg 25:A23; business officers discuss controlling increased costs 25:A23
U of Pa sch of ed to halve number of courses by 1993 25:A24
Threatened loss of state aid prompts U of Pa to cut 300 jobs 28:A2
Ohio CC's rocked by investigation of financial-management practices 30:A1
Employment contracts for C presidents increasingly common, but some fear they could lead to expensive litigation & buyouts 30:A13
Conn orders layoffs at public C's; 1,167 positions could be affected 30:A21; agreement between public-employee unions & Gov expected to forestall widespread layoffs 32:A22
Decentralized financial control makes C's vulnerable to embezzlement by employees 30:A25
Several C's in new financial commitment to museums & art collections 30:A28
CC's vie for scarce state funds as budgets tighten & enrollment increases 33:A17
Travel-budget cuts blamed for drop in attendance at professional mtgs (Give & Take) 33:A25
State budget cuts could force public C's to step up fund raising 33:A26
Smith C to eliminate 85 full-time positions 35:A2; letter 39:B4
Fairleigh Dickinson's plan to reduce $31-million deficit includes faculty & enrollment cuts 40:A20
Cuts in C work forces take human toll; careful planning advised 43:A1; letter 47:B4
Recession expected to bring long-term changes in relationship between public C's & state govts 44:A1
850 Harvard employees offered early retirement 44:A2
Ariz inst journeys back from 1974 bankruptcy 46:A3
Yale lays off 140 employees 47:A21
City U of NY declares state of financial exigency at John Jay C & NY City Tech C 48:A18

Publications discussed:

A Handbook for Developing Higher Ed Personnel Policies (In Box) 6:A14
Policy Perspectives 15:A3

ADMINISTRATORS (See also ADMINISTRATION, PORTRAITS)

Acad deans at natl conference commiserate & debunk myths 1:A17
Black administrator's departure from Cleveland State focuses attention on issues facing minority-affairs officials 2:A17; administrator agrees to severance deal 5:A3
Personnel officers urged to adopt professional code of ethics (In Box) 8:A13
Admission officers face dismissal if insts fall behind in competition for students 9:A1 (letter 12:B3); "Presidents Must Not Make Their Admission Officers Scapegoats or Victims of the Losing-Coach Mentality" (Opinion) 11:B1
Brandeis dean resigns; accuses U of ignoring campus's social & racial problems (In Box) 10:A13
Ore State official back home after escaping from Kuwait 13:A2
Stanford vice-pres resigns to head new study of American ed (Give & Take) 17:A35
Director of NH campus-facilities authority resigns amid allegations of mismanagement 20:A24
U of Tenn dean to take leave to assist nominee for Ed Sec'y 24:A20
Executive director of U of SC fdn resigns during investigation of fdn operations 33:A2
Harvard-Radcliffe Jewish student ctr to be named for dean 39:A2
Yale dean's outspoken views in favor of traditional over "politically correct" curriculum arouse controversy 40:A11
U of Ariz dean's leadership style & activist agenda provoke both admiration & anger 48:A13

Chancellors & presidents:

Mt Vernon pres resigns in response to growing faculty discontent 1:A18
Evergreen State pres quits to end controversy over his acad credentials 3:A16
Moraine Valley CC pres resigns after bd drops misconduct charges 3:A20
U of Houston at Clear Lake pres gets no-confidence vote after dismissal of tenured prof 3:A24; pres resigns, is reassigned 37:A3

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

Index

Presidents of St Petersburg (Fla) Jr C & Leningrad State U to exchange visits (In Box) 4:A15
Sangamon State pres to resign at end of acad year (In Box) 5:A19
U of NC–system pres donates salary to its 16 campuses (In Box) 7:A17
Kendall C of Art & Design pres honored with retrospective exhibition of his art work 7:B5
New Berkeley chancellor is first Asian American to head major US research U 8:A3
W Va U chancellor criticized for "double dipping" (In Box) 9:A11
U of Me chancellor apologizes for holding separate briefing sessions for Republican & Democratic candidates for legislature 10:A20
Outgoing Harvard pres interviewed 11:A15
St Louis CC chancellor quits after newspaper reports questionable spending 12:A17; interim chancellor to get rid of predecessor's official residence (In Box) 28:A15
Life gets hectic when one C pres is married to another 14:A3; letter 19:B4
Temple pres loses confidence vote 15:A2
Natl mtg of female C presidents held in DC (In Box) 15:A13; 165 female C presidents meet to "honor progress" & commiserate 16:A13 (letter 20:B5)
Frostburg State U pres resigns over allegations he misused fdn funds 16:A2; audit finds no evidence pres intended to buy political influence 17:A3
Fired Southern U pres wins $240,000 judgment 17:A2
Manhattan C pres lives in student dormitory (In Box) 18:A15
Survey of presidential couples finds lack of privacy their major job complaint 18:A20; letter 26:B5
C of Idaho pres leads revival of C's fortunes 18:A33; letter 25:B5
Ala A&M pres sued by former staff member over firing 19:A2; pres resigns under pressure 23:A2
Auburn U pres censured by faculty for denying tenure to Father Curran 19:A14
Cuyahoga CC pres accused of assaulting chairman of bd of trustees 25:A3; pres fired 26:A2
U of Houston pres sees U on "cusp of greatness" 25:A3
NYU pres's 10 commandments for presidential control of sports programs 26:A36
Letter on presidents' spouses 26:B4
Rockefeller U pres retracts scientific paper NIH says contains fabricated data 28:A1; Natl Acad of Sci members write letters supporting pres to trustees (Footnotes) 39:A4
E Wash U pres puts official residence up for sale (In Box) 28:A15
New Harvard pres's career said to be classic American success story 29:A3
Return to faculty by former president can be ordeal for everyone 30:A13
Hampton U pres proposes Japanese corporations in US create fund to expand opportunities for blacks (Give & Take) 30:A25
George Washington U pres describes his job as "running a conglomerate" (Give & Take) 30:A25
West Chester U pres named to head Council on Postsecondary Accreditation 31:A16
Outgoing Harvard pres warns quest for profits could damage basic values of higher-ed insts 32:A1.
Mutual apologies cool dispute between Fla State U chancellor & black lawmakers 32:A22
Former SW Tex State pres wins suit over firing 33:A2; tentative settlement with U bd gives ex-pres $1.1-million 38:A11
Rochester Inst of Tech pres's CIA sabbatical causes campus furor 34:A2; pres suspends ties with CIA 38:A2; documents on CIA links stolen from pres's office 39:A3
Trenton State pres's relationship with faculty members sours 35:A13
New U of SC pres questioned about his expenditures at Ga State (In Box) 35:A13; renovations begun on pres's house without state approval; Ga State U official issues cautionary statement (In Box) 37:A9
Stanford pres & his wife face wave of negative publicity in overhead-cost controversy 35:A27; pres to step down in effort to end controversy 47:A1
Houston Baptist U stpdents seek pres's resignation (Note Book) 36:A29
E Ill U employees vote no confidence in pres 37:A12
Embattled Johnson State C pres quits 38:A3
U of Pittsburgh pres's multimillion-dollar retirement package angers faculty leaders 38:A1J; pres agrees to cede part of package 41:A12
U of Central Fla pres resigns amid questions about use of escort services 40:A2
Chapman C pres resigns under pressure 41:A2
Grambling State pres-elect calls for resignation of 100 administrators 41:A3
Mankato State faculty union votes no confidence in pres 41:A12
New U of Ariz pres has long history of defying expectations 42:A3
Ivy League U's choose presidents from once-excluded ethnic groups 45:A11

Honors & awards:
U of Cal pres emeritus wins McGraw Prize in Ed 15:A2

Misconduct & criminal charges:
U of Wis dean of libraries resigns over questions about his relationship with IBM 7:A17; former dean cleared of all but appearance of conflict of interest 16:A2
Elon C vice-pres resigns amid allegations of embezzlement 10:A2
Former U of SC pres indicted on charges of receiving illegal compensation 29:A2; Holderman pleads guilty 38:A2
Prairie View A&M audit finds 3 former administrators "reckless" with U funds 29:A2; investigation leads to new indictments 34:A2
U of Cal at San Francisco purchasing agent seemed ideal employee until he got caught embezzling in 1987; 3 more cases discovered since then 30:A26; embezzlers face arrest, fines, & jail terms 30:A27

Publications discussed:
Dean Cuisine or The Liberated Man's Guide to Fine Cooking (In Box) 17:A13
Primer for U Presidents (In Box) 7:A17

Salaries:
1990-91 salaries up by 5.4 pct (story & Fact File) 19:A13
Annual salaries of research-U presidents range from $105,000 to $300,000 (story & list) 23:A1
1988-89 compensation of chief executives & top earners at 25 private U's (list) 23:A17
Bonuses replace bigraises for C administrators (In Box) 40:A11
Average salaries for acad chief executives up 6 pct a year since 1988; steady increase in perks reported (story & table) 42:A11
Furor over U of Pittsburgh pres's retirement package prompts other state-related insts in Pa to make salary information public (In Box) 43:A11; correction 45:A2

ADMISSION (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION)
Ed Dept says UCLA discriminates against Asian-American applicants 6:A1
Ed Dept finds no discrimination against Asian Americans in Harvard admission policies; says giving preference to alumni children is legal 7:A1; Asian Americans call for further inquiry into policies resulting in discrimination 7:A26; questions raised about inquiry 21:A19 (letter 28:B3)
Admission officers face dismissal if insts fall behind in competition for students 9:A1 (letter 12:B3); "Presidents Must Not Make Their Admission Officers Scapegoats or Victims of the Losing-Coach Mentality" (Opinion) 11:B1
Economist finds fewer students from moderate-income families attending C; selective insts hardest hit 11:A1
ETS plan could help large state U systems handle undergrad applications more efficiently 15:A24; correction 22:A3
Courts block enforcement of law requiring applicants lacking high-sch diploma to pass C-entrance test 17:A17; judge in DC withdraws order barring Ed Dept from enforcing law 18:A28; judge in Cal extends order barring application of rule to students who don't apply for student aid 21:A19; House comm approves legislation to repeal test requirement 27:A31
Small private C's woo students with ads featuring celebrity grads (Note Book) 17:A37
Nursing schs intensify recruiting efforts 18:A35; letter 23:B3
Cornell U installs hot line for would-be business-sch applicants in Japan (Note Book) 18:A35
City U of NY to adopt new acad standards for admission 20:A2
Boston C sends newsletter to high schs to recruit top sci students (Note Book) 23:A41
Applications down at private C's, up at public insts 25:A1
Med schs predict increase in applications 26:A2
Howard U to raise admission standards 26:A2
"Black C's Should Recruit & Admit More White Students" (Point of View) 26:A48; letters 30:B4
Wyo Gov signs bill repealing open-admission policy at state insts 27:A25
Penn State offers dropouts chance to come back & get degree (Note Book) 29:A31
Record increase expected in law-sch applications 30:A2
Special admission treatment for athletes widespread at big-time-sports insts (story & table) 33:A1 (letter 37:B4); 7 private insts say they make no exceptions for any student 33:A31; Fla State adopts tougher rules on admitting underprepared athletes 33:A33
Some C's spend millions on merit scholarships to attract top students 33:A27; letters 37:B4,
Small public C's plan book telling prospective students what insts do best 33:A30
Freshman commitments for fall 1992 down at many insts 38:A1; correction 40:A2
Black insts' growing selectivity raises questions of elitism 42:A1
Justice dept asks 15 private C's for detailed admission records 45:A1
16 public & private Chicago-area C's publish joint course catalogue 48:A2

Technology:
Videotape advises parents & students on C selection (Note Book) 2:A33
Fla insts get applicants' SAT & ACT scores by computer (Note Book) 12:A27
Automated student-admission system to be marketed by U of S Cal & Wang Laboratories 16:A16
Prospective applicants can learn about Drexel & fill out application on U-supplied floppy disk 19:A17

ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION (See also JOB TRAINING)
Michigan's "higher-ed mall" viewed as model for other communities 3:A1; letter 6:B5
Carnegie study finds adult ed fastest-growing sector of US ed 20:A3
Natl Assn of Returning Students formed to serve students over 24 (Note Book) 20:A28
5 U's win awards for continuing-ed programs 33:A2
Enrollment in continuing ed booms; some fear insts will see programs simply as revenue generators 35:A1
"A Trust Fund Financed by Workers & Employers Should Be Set Up to Finance Continuing Ed" (Opinion) 35:B1
Evergreen State U offers successful program for working adults 45:A25

ADVERTISING
Letter asking about intl-marketing efforts that failed because company misunderstood foreign marketplace 3:B5
Study suggests catalogue retailers may be increasing business for other merchandisers (Footnotes) 16:A6
Correcting goof spells success for NE State Tech CC 47:A2

ADVISING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

AERY, SHAILA R.
Md's higher-ed sec'y mixes toughness & political dexterity 43:A17

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (See also ACCREDITATION, DESEGREGATION)
"Blacks Deserve 'Complete Fairness' Not 'Special Entitlements' Based on Color" (Opinion) 10:B2; letters 14:B3
"Legally Sanctioned Special Advantages Are a Way of Life in the US" (Point of View) 24:A40; letter 27:B4
Democratic Congressman says NEH lacks commitment to affirmative action 25:A20

Higher-ed employees:
Minority scholars challenge perception that they can write their own ticket in job market 5:A19 (letter 11:B5); U of Mich has winning formula for recruiting black scholars 5:A20 (letter 9:B4)
Harvard law students sue U over faculty hiring practices 13:A2; judge dismisses suit 25:A2
Efforts to hire more minority profs at U of NM inspire critical parody (In Box) 16:A13
"Search Firms Should Work Harder to Find Minority Candidates for Acad Jobs" (Opinion) 17:B2; letter 23:B3
Guidelines favoring female & minority candidates in faculty hiring criticized at U of Tex at San Antonio 21:A16
Natl organization established to increase number of minority profs & administrators 21:A16
Black prof starts weekly fast to protest MIT's minority efforts 30:A16

Students:
NSF & research U's aim to increase representation of women & minority groups in sci & engineering 1:A2
U of Rochester offers minority students chance to earn grad degree in ed at no cost 2:A21
BP America gives $350,000 each to 4 insts for minority engineering programs 6:A38
Ed Dept official calls scholarships specifically for minority students illegal 15:A1 (letter 18:B4); White House studies controversial new policy 16:A1 (letter 18:B4); "The Fed Attack on Minority Scholarships Is Mean-Spirited & Legally Unwarranted" (Opinion) 16:B1 (letters 19:B3); C's fear debate on minority scholarships may fuel racial tension 17:A1; Ed Dept's position on legality of minority scholarships called unclear 17:A33; "C's Must Have the Flexibility to Designate Financial Aid for Members of Minority Groups" (Opinion) 17:B1; Ed Dept memo calling tuition waivers for minority students illegal sparks civil-rights advocate 18:A1; govt stance on minority aid may force C's to examine scholarship programs for other special groups 18:A24; proponents of scholarships disagree on whether Congress should declare awards legal 19:A19; civil-rights comm urges Bush to adopt new policy 20:A23; nominee for Ed Sec'y says he would revoke policies barring minority scholarships 22:A1; Asst Sec'y for civil rights says policy would not hurt needy minority students (Ways & Means) 25:A15; C's permitted to offer scholarships while new Ed Sec'y conducts formal review 28:A22; fed court upholds constitutionality of Md scholarship program for blacks 36:A20; Senator rebukes Asst Sec'y for civil rights 37:A20; Office for Civil Rights seeks public comment on use & legality of minority scholarships (story & list) 38:A15; 2 House members propose legislation making minority scholarships legal (Ways & Means) 40:A15; new questions arise about Ed Dept policy on aid to minorities 41:A1; public comments received by OCR offer conflicting advice 45:A17
Ed Comm of States urges govt officials to create incentives for insts to increase minority enrollment 15:A17
W Wash U to recruit minority students to study marine sci 16:A26
Energy Dept widely praised for aid programs for minorities in sci & math 18:A28
States said to have failed to help C's attract & retain minority students (Ways & Means) 18:A23
Govt asked to set student-aid goals for poor & minority students 20:A20
SHEEO report on providing educational opportunities for minorities 21:A26
U of Wis sees only fitful progress in effort to recruit minority students 24:A27; letter 27:B2
EEOC rescinds letter declaring career fairs for minority students illegal 29:A21
Article critical of black law students' qualifications roils Georgetown U Law Ctr 32:A33 (letter 37:B4); author will be allowed to graduate 37:A2
Private-C panel issues 5 "action plans" for increasing cultural diversity on campuses 41:A23
General Electric gives $3-million to 16 insts to encourage women & minorities to pursue acad careers in sci & business 48:A22

AFGHANISTAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES (See BLACK STUDIES)

AGE DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (See INTL DEVELOPMENT)

AGING
Researchers seek genetic markers for Alzheimer's disease 4:A5; genetic cause found for some cases 24:A8
Chemicals found that could aid treatment of Alzheimer's disease 7:A10
Works of 48 artists featured in Jamestown CC exhibit on process & perception of aging 7:B5
Average life expectancy in US unlikely to exceed 90 years 10:A5
Low-calorie diet appears to slow aging process in rhesus monkeys 14:A10
FDA rebukes UCLA scientists for faulty research on new treatment for Alzheimer's disease 21:A7
Brain-derived growth factor found to stimulate neurons known to fail in people with Alzheimer's or Parkinson's disease 21:A12
Psychologists suggest right-handed live longer than left-handed 30:A6; letter 34:B3; researcher responds 39:B4
Senator calls for 93-pct increase in spending for research on Alzheimer's disease (Ways & Means) 33:A17

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

Chronic stress linked to premature aging 35:A6
Inst of Med panel calls for increase in scope & financing of research on aging 41:A5
Prof uses Natl Inst on Aging grant to study exercise habits of adults (Footnotes) 47:A5

AGRICULTURE
Potato symposium held in DC (Footnotes) 6:A5
Cal researchers seek ways to use plants to reduce US dependence on foreign products (Footnotes) 6:A5
Steer runs wild after escaping from Colo State U livestock pavilion 8:A3
Changes in new farm bill include more competitive grants, limits on earmarking, & guidelines to prevent conflict of interest 10:A1
Govt limits reimbursement of indirect costs to 14 pct of total amount received for a research project 12:A19
The "African" Honey Bee discussed 34:A12
Genetic study attributes spread of agriculture from Turkey through Europe to migration & intermarriage 36:A9
"The Fate of a Family Farm in California's Marin County" (End Paper) 37:B40
La Gov berated for giving U agriculture program veto power over enforcement of environmental regulations affecting farmers 40:A16

Education:
New England land-grant U's plan joint extension program in agriculture 2:A24
"Agriculture Schs Must Broaden Their Curricula to Attract New Groups of Students" (Opinion) 14:B2
Land-grant insts urged to focus more on environment & sustainable agriculture 27:A1; letter 32:B4

AIDS
Bush approves of amount govt spends on AIDS research (Ways & Means) 4:A24
Budget compromise would increase spending for AIDS research 9:A26
Immigration-reform bill could mean end of US restrictions on foreigners with AIDS; plans proceed for 1992 intl AIDS conference at Harvard 11:A2; conference organizers protest US policy denying entry to foreigners with AIDS virus 38:A17
Health officials deny delaying release of data on AIDS treatment 12:A5
New data show more students than originally reported infected with AIDS 14:A2
Map of protein used by AIDS virus to enter body could lead to better anti-viral drugs 14:A8
U of Md at College Park holds AIDS-awareness events (Note Book) 14:A30
10 pct of 1991 NIH budget allotted for AIDS research (Ways & Means) 15:A17
Finding could help explain occurrence of severe neurological damage in some AIDS patients 16:A8
Researcher asks fed govt for exemption from Colo law requiring doctors to report names of people with AIDS virus 20:A19; 2 Colo lawmakers sponsor bill exempting clinical-trial subjects from reporting law (Ways & Means) 22:A17
Interns & residents at U hospitals demand more protection against job-related AIDS infection 22:A2
Panel recommends 25-pct increase in NIH budget for AIDS research 26:A25
Dispute over who first discovered AIDS virus turns into slugging match between 2 sci journals (Footnotes) 27:A5
Mathematical model of AIDS transmission suggests treatment could increase spread of virus by suppressing symptoms 29:A6
Jury finds U of Cal at San Francisco med ctr not liable for death of woman who contracted AIDS from blood transfusion 29:A2
Ore Health Sci U sued over AIDS-test results 30:A3
1,000 panels of AIDS Memorial Quilt exhibited at Dartmouth 37:A28
US researcher concedes he used French virus to develop diagnostic test for AIDS; admission could end dispute with Pasteur Inst 38:A5
Variations in outer coat of AIDS virus found to affect efficacy of antibodies 40:A6
San Francisco study finds low risk of getting AIDS from blood transfusion 44:A8
U of N Tex student group disciplined for defying order not to give away condoms 46:A2
NIH begins audit of research on human subjects 46:A5
Rate of HIV infection found in student-health-ctr patients at U of Tex at Austin is 5 times natl average for C's in study (Note Book) 46:A21

AKRON, UNIVERSITY OF (See OHIO)

ALABAMA
Almanac 1:29
Higher-ed comm under fire for financing formula that favors research insts 12:A20
Lawmaker accuses postsecondary-ed chancellor of violating court order on earmarked funds 34:A24

Ala A&M:
Former staff member sues pres over firing 19:A2
Pres resigns under pressure 23:A2

Ala State U:
Lawmaker's opposition to appointment of white woman to U bd sparks furor 46:A16

Auburn U:
Profs settle 2nd age-discrimination suit against U 5:A21
Faculty protests revocation of tenure offer to controversial Roman Catholic theologian 10:A14; Father Curran accepts tenured post at S Methodist U 16:A15; faculty censures pres for denying Curran tenure 19:A14
Angry donor demands money back & reportedly cuts U out of his will (Give & Take) 39:A25

U of Ala:
Decreased research support from NIH leads Birmingham campus to look to other fed agencies 25:A15

U of Montevallo:
What pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17

ALASKA
Almanac 1:29

U of Alaska:
New "multicultural" core curriculum requires training profs for U's distant campuses 23:A22
Arbitrator orders U to compensate CC faculty-union members 36:A3

ALCOHOL ABUSE
Network helps academics recovering from alcoholism (In Box) 1:A15
Ed Dept to enforce deadline for campus plans for eliminating alcohol abuse 5:A28
Increased tax on beer & suspension of driver's license found to be most effective means to reduce alcohol-related traffic fatalities 18:A8
"Faculty Members Must Intervene to Help Addicted Colleagues" (Opinion) 20:B2
U of Mich offers substance-free student housing 26:A31
Rutgers U clinic helps students fight addiction 26:A31
Surgeon General opens pre–spring-break campaign to curb alcohol abuse 26:A32
C's warn students about dangers of alcohol abuse in preparation for spring break (Note Book) 27:A35
"Creative dating" workshop offers students alternatives to bars & movies 27:A37
U of Tenn student killed by drunk driver on campus street 28:A2
Death of Ind State student killed "elevator surfing" linked to alcohol 29:A3
British researcher finds negative effects of alcohol on intelligence-test performance less marked among U grads (Dispatch Case) 36:A33
Beer kegs banned by numerous C's & natl fraternities 39:A27

ALEXANDER, LAMAR (See ED DEPT)

ALMANAC
Correction 8:A3
Letters 8:B5

ALUMNI (See FUND RAISING)

ALUMNI MAGAZINES (See JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES
Election of 195 new fellows & 21 foreign honorary members announced 39:A12

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS (See ACCREDITATION)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (See SCI & TECH)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION (See TEACHER ED)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See also STATE INSTS)
Pres to retire after 25 years' helping state C's "find a niche" 32:A3

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS (See ACAD FREEDOM, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (See FELLOWSHIPS)

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (See ED RESEARCH)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (See HISTORY)

AMERICAN INDIAN INSTITUTIONS
House & Senate extend Tribally Controlled CC Assistance Act for 2 years 8:A22
American Indian C Fund seeks recognition & $10-million for tribal insts 33:A25; US West pledges $2-million, other contributions roll in (Give & Take) 45:A23

AMERICAN INDIANS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (See LIBRARIES)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (See HEALTH)

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION (See POLITICAL SCI)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See PSYCHOLOGY)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (See PSYCHOLOGY)

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See SOCIOLOGY)

AMERICAN STUDIES
Proponents of "multicultural" humanities research call for critical look at its achievements 13:A5
Deliberate Speed analyzes US culture in 1950's 23:A10

Honors & awards:
American Studies Assn awards (list) 14:A14

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Proposed settlement with former pres outrages students & profs (In Box) 13:A18; former pres suggests permission to return to teaching as alternative to settlement (In Box) 14:A15; U offers him post in physics dept 15:A16
Lawsuit brought against U by recipient of obscene calls dismissed (In Box) 13:A18; judge also dismisses suit against former U pres 19:A3

ANIMALS (See AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL SCI)

ANIMALS IN RESEARCH
Govt eases proposed regulations on care of laboratory animals; animal-welfare advocates sharply critical 1:A20; Agriculture Dept issues final regulations 23:A25; new rules require U's to submit written plans for improving treatment of research animals 31:A21
U's beef up protection for researchers threatened by animal-welfare activists 3:A16 (letters 7:B3, 9:B4, 11:B5); biomed-research assn & NIH offer tips on lab security 3:A19 (letters 7:B4, 11:B5, 12:B2)
Research assn's battle against restrictions on use of laboratory animals praised by scientists, condemned by critics 4:A25
People for Ethical Treatment of Animals plays influential & controversial role in natl battle over use of animals in biomed labs 6:A21
Intruders release 750 laboratory animals from cages at SUNY at Buffalo med sch & vandalize equipment 10:A2; student pleads guilty to vandalizing lab 32:A3
200 animals die due to faulty wiring in heating & alarm systems in U of Colo lab 11:A2
TIAA-CREF policyholders ask for pension-investment option that screens out companies engaged in live-animal research (In Box) 13:A18
Court cases in Md & Ore could help define when activists can bring suit to block research on animals 14:A21; Supreme Court decision in "Silver Spring monkeys" case could make it easier for activists to sue 37:A17
Cal police arrest man for 1986 break-in at U of Ore lab 16:A3
Pentagon advised to withhold support for La State brain-research project pending further study of complaints 17:A34
Court requires U of NC at Chapel Hill to disclose data on research involving animals but not on researchers themselves 21:A26
All 82 monkeys found after escape from NM State U research ctr 30:A2
Appeals court rules SUNY at Stony Brook may bar public from mtgs on research animals 33:A18
Arson destroys barn at Ore State U mink farm 40:A2
Anatomy prof accuses animal-welfare activists of harassment 42:A3
Sci research involving animals ruled subject to Vt sunshine laws 44:A16
Veterinary students in alternative U of Cal program practice only on animals that benefit from surgery (Note Book) 44:A25
22 states now have laws making vandalism of animal-research facilities a crime 47:A15

ANNENBERG/CPB PROJECT (See TELEVISION)

ANTARCTIC (See ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC)

ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGY
Ancient Greek figurines said to derive from Bronze Age motif of squatting monkey 2:A5
U of Cal urges Gov to veto bill on returning Indian remains 2:A24; U takes 1st steps toward returning remains & cultural artifacts (Footnotes) 46:A4
"Anthropologists Must Allow American Indians to Bury Their Dead" (Opinion) 2:B2 (letters 6:B4, 9:B4); moves to return remains stimulate friction among scholars 5:A7 (correction 7:A3); House approves bill requiring return of remains 9:A7
Anthropologist paints disturbing picture of gang rape on campus 3:A3
"For the Yoruba, Continuous Change Over 9 Centuries" (End Paper) 3:B56
Dispute between scholar & Hopi leaders over book on tribal ritual raises concern about censorship 7:A6
Study of Nasca culture in Peru suggests ground markings had no astronomical function 11:A5
Popular music in Nigeria found to help foster cultural identity of Yoruba 14:A10
Researchers see loss of cultural diversity in destruction of rain forests 15:A5
Discovery at site of ancient Panhellenic games could be remains of early locker room 15:A6
Anthropologist says defense-industry researchers & workers can find justification for new weapons in any situation (Footnotes) 16:A6
New genetic analyses using mitochondrial DNA force anthropologists to rethink theories of human evolution 16:A6
Studies reveal Amish communities to be more dynamic & diverse than many believed 16:A7
Researchers unearth Greek monument mentioned by Plutarch 17:A7
Finding that early Peruvian builders subsisted on seafood contradicts typical pattern of cultural evolution 19:A6
Scholars worry about fate of colleagues in Middle East & of archaeological treasures in Iraq during Gulf war 20:A5
Study of wedding practices examines use of dowry in different cultures 20:A12
2 anthropologists use life history of one of them to depict world of Iranian Shi'ites 23:A10
Mortality rates of medieval Nubian peasants linked to political changes 24:A8
Chimpanzee taught to make & use stone tools could shed light on how man evolved 24:A8
Anthropologists spurn exotic sites to do field work closer to home 25:A5
U of Mo museum acquires 5,000-piece collection covering entire history of bow & arrow (Footnotes) 26:A5
Increasing use of film in anthropology stirs debate over traditional ways of describing other cultures 28:A5; videotaped data pose legal & ethical problems for social scientists 28:A9
Fossilized bone discovered in Ethiopa likely to renew debate on how early hominids got around 28:A8
Soviet & US scholars share fruits of research on Muslim societies 31:A5
First domestication of wild plants said to have occurred 10,000 years ago in southern Levant 31:A6
Study of Brazilian communities indicates best measure of TV's effect on viewers is number of years of access rather than time spent watching each day 34:A9
New evidence indicates wine making dates back to 4th millennium BC 34:A9
"The Unmistakable Face of an Aztec God" (End Paper) 35:B44
British scientists challenge theory that stones for ancient megaliths were sometimes transported great distances 36:A9
Anthropologist sees biologists' depictions of conception as reinforcing male & female stereotypes 37:A6
Changing cultural concepts of human body draw scholarly attention (story & book list) 39:A4
Bodies on stage: new focus for scholars of theater, dance, & film 39:A9
Mural found in Mexico linked to pre-Columbian Borgia manuscripts 43:A8
Scientists urge worldwide collection of genetic samples from isolated native groups (Footnotes) 44:A5
"Cultural Change in a Maya Village" (End Paper) 44:B36
Anthropologist fears for future of Kaluli culture in Papua New Guinea rain forest 45:A5
Roman builders of ancient harbor found to have used advanced engineering techniques 45:A6
Stone-age ax discovered in Greece by Boston U archaeologists 47:A6

Education:
NYU course in vernacular culture teaches students to observe with eyes of anthropologist 31:A15
Antioch cross-cultural-studies students use American South as classroom (Note Book) 41:A23
Valdosta State U students put studies into practice at nearby turn-of-the-century dump (Note Book) 42:A23
American U students unearth American Indian artifacts along Potomac River (Note Book) 42:A23
Archaeological dig at Notre Dame turns up artifacts from U's early days 48:A3

Honors & awards:
American Anthropological Assn awards 17:A12

Publications discussed:
Cry Lonesome & Other Accounts of the Anthropologist's Project 16:A10
Debating Muslims: Cultural Dialogues in Postmodernity & Tradition 23:A10
Narratives of Human Evolution 44:A6
Uncertain Terms: Negotiating Gender in American Culture 25:A5

ANTI-HARASSMENT POLICIES (See DISCRIMINATION)

ANTI-SEMITISM (See DISCRIMINATION)

ANTITRUST INVESTIGATIONS (See PRIVATE INSTS)

APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY (See NC)

APPLICATIONS (See ADMISSION)

APPROPRIATIONS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

ARCHAEOLOGY (See ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGY)

ARCHITECTURE
Rationalist designs by Franco Albini exhibited in NY 13:B6
Roosevelt U restores masterpiece of American architecture 26:B6
U of Pa restores 1891 library designed by Frank Furness 34:B4
Design for temporary studio for Japanese sculptors at Md Inst C of Art wins award from American Inst of Architects 36:B5
Prize-winning design for Washington Square 39:B4
Egyptian-revival temple houses one of 2 secret societies at Dartmouth 40:A3
Northeastern U boathouse gets award from Victorian Society 41:A2
Contemporary Washington architecture said to reflect new capitalist order 41:A5
"The Midwest & the Development of American Architecture" (End Paper) 45:B28

Education:
Teams of Yale students compete to create best design for low-income housing (Give & Take) 3:A37
U of Cincinnati students must begin by building cardboard shelter & spending night in it 5:B6
Protests force Kan State U to scrap proposed cuts in architecture program 11:A2
Tex A&M students create sculptures for Long Island estate designed by Wallace Harrison 36:B3

ARCHIVES & ARCHIVISTS (See also LIBRARIES)
Bush said to remand executive order limiting public access to unclassified information in electronic data bases 1:A28
House panel recommends use of acid-free paper for valuable documents 3:A29; Pres signs bill calling for use of acid-free paper (Footnotes) 10:A4
Natl Archives study of govt data bases to focus on preservation & accessibility of information for historical research 14:A20
Historians mine vast resources of Natl Archives to tell story of emancipation of American slaves 27:A5
Natl Archives exhibit of political cartoons marks 200th anniversary of Bill of Rights 43:B2

ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC
Scientists form intl comm to coordinate Arctic research (Footnotes) 2:A4
Scientists track 3-year journey of giant iceberg in Antarctica 8:A5
Discovery of leaves in Antarctica sparks debate over whether region once had near-temperate climate 27:A9
Scientists report finding fossils of dinosaur in Antarctic interior 27:A11
Substantial decline detected in Arctic ice cover 43:A8
US & Soviet researchers to conduct joint research from Antarctic ice floe (Footnotes) 45:A5

AREA STUDIES (See INTL STUDIES)

ARGENTINA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ARIZONA
Almanac 1:30
Referenda affecting higher ed: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Students march on Capitol to protest voters' rejection of holiday honoring Martin Luther King, Jr. (Note Book) 13:A35; independent-C assn holds mtg in Ariz, resolves to discourage others from doing so (In Box) 18:A15; CC assn votes to hold convention in Phoenix 44:A3
State Supreme Court says divorced parents can be sued for tuition for children over 18 32:A22
Gov vetoes bill adding faculty member to state Bd of Regents 46:A16

Ariz State U:
State supreme court orders regents to release names of semifinalists in search for new pres 19:A24; letters 28:B4, 34:B3
U affiliate to provide consulting & expert-witness services (In Box) 42:A11

N Ariz U:
Summer Ariz Honors Acad aims to train future leaders by giving students "a sense of intl mission" 46:A23

U of Ariz:
U gets go-ahead to build controversial telescope on Mt Graham 1:A4; fed judge temporarily halts project 2:A2; appeals court extends construction ban 4:A2; court reverses decision, construction resumes 6:A2; Indian tribes say construction violates sacred site 44:A5
U settles reverse-discrimination lawsuit out of court 16:A15
New pres has long history of defying expectations 42:A3

ARIZONA HONORS ACADEMY
Summer program aims to train future leaders by giving students "a sense of intl mission" 46:A23

ARKANSAS
Almanac 1:31
Referenda affecting higher ed: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
General Assembly approves tax increase providing additional $71-million for higher ed 22:A30
Lawmakers pass bill upgrading vocational-tech schs to tech C's 36:A20

Index

General Assembly to investigate U of Ark hospital's abortion policy 39:A21; judge temporarily bars hospital from performing non-therapeutic abortions 43:A18

ARMENIA (See Soviet Union under INTL HIGHER ED)

ARSON (See Fires under FACILITIES)

ART & ART HISTORY (See also ARTS, END PAPER)

Ancient Greek figurines said to derive from Bronze Age motif of squatting monkey 2:A5
Reproductions said to "freeze" study of artworks rather than facilitate fresh interpretation 12:A5
Traditional Japanese rituals mark raising of statue of Buddha at Md Inst C of Art 12:B4
Sacred mountains in Chinese art 15:B5
Dürer said to exhibit Renaissance ambivalence toward women 21:A12
17th-century master painter & calligrapher said to be chief inspiration for 20th-century Chinese artists 21:B5
Controversial sculpture at Utah Valley CC prompts legislators to change state law on commissioning art for public bldgs (Ways & Means) 22:A17
Artists & astronomers said to depict "spacetime" similarly 27:A9
Watercolors & modernist tradition 33:B5
Sculptures by Albert Paley on view at U of Arts in Philadelphia 33:B5
Veronica & Her Cloth discussed 38:A8
Major exhibition of work of Henry Ossawa Tanner at Detroit Inst of Arts 41:B5
Columbia U art historian sued for libel in Italy over criticism of tomb restoration 44:A2

Education:
Arts grad students at Columbia C Chicago hone creativity in interdisciplinary program 3:A17
Cornell U art prof produces "aerial theater" with aerobatic biplane 11:B7
"Creativity at Humboldt State: Workshops Yield Huge Artistic Smorgasbord—and Some Humor" (Opinion) 13:B2
"An Overdose of Television Has Deadened the Visual Imagination of Our Students" (Opinion) 23:B1; letter 26:B5

Honors & awards:
C Art Assn awards 26:A9

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (See COMPUTER SCIENCE)

ARTS (See also individual disciplines)

Arts grad students at Columbia C Chicago hone creativity in interdisciplinary program 3:A17
"It Takes Practice & Serious Thought to Learn How to Dislike Art Properly" (Point of View) 3:A56; letters 7:B4
Feminist artist withdraws gift of controversial work to U of DC 6:A2
Faculty art exhibition at McNeese State U prompts community outrage (In Box) 9:A11
Corcoran Gallery's new director tries to move beyond controversy 28:A3
"Information designer" strives for elegant graphics 33:A3
Pilchuck Glass Sch attracts rare assembly of artists every summer 47:A3

Natl Endowment for the Arts:
Dartmouth students rally behind embattled endowment (Ways & Means) 1:A20
Congress may defer action on reauthorization until 1991 4:A21; special comm recommends ending content restrictions; Senate panel approves 5-year extension with no restrictions 3:A25; House lawmakers near agreement that would not include content restrictions 5:A25; agreement reached 6:A30; House votes to reauthorize endowment without specific restrictions on content 7:A22; consensus threatened by Senate panel's vote for restrictions 8:A17; Senate approves compromise lifting ban on fed support of "obscene" art; support still barred for work "denigrating" religion 9:A28; C officials pleased but wary after Congress reauthorizes endowment for 3 years without restrictions 10:A19
Penn State & Art Inst of S Cal turn down grants rather than sign no-obscenity pledge 1:A28
Legal issues in fed support of the arts 3:A34
"The Arts-Endowment Crisis Is the Latest Encounter in the Battle Between Freedom & Fear; Higher Ed Must Join the Fray" (Opinion) 4:B1; letters 8:B4
U of Iowa Press director takes on endowment 6:A3
Outspoken scholar with 6 years on endowment's council supports content restrictions 9:A17; letter 14:B4
Most higher-ed arts administrators continue to seek grants from embattled endowment 20:A19
C art galleries mourn demise of endowment's matching-grants program 20:A21
Bush's 1992 budget proposal leaves spending for endowment unchanged 22:A25

Arts notes:
Honoring "one of century's great translators"; "treasures & traditions" of Moscow 1:B8
American Soviet Youth Orchestra; 1886 Haymarket affair & trial of Chicago Anarchists; works by Peter Gourfain 3:B6
"Temporary individual shelters" in Cincinnati; acad depts on display at Ore State; art about livestock at Iowa State 5:B6
Fine & applied arts at Kendall C of Art & Design; new T-shirt at Fashion Inst of Tech; process & perception of aging; laborers in Depression-era South 7:B5
Seeking wider audience for Czech compose; new natl prize for poetry 10:B4
Rationalist designs by Franco Albini; television that engages imagination; Irving Penn explores techniques of photographic printing; paintings by Ed Paschke 13:B6
Sacred mountains in Chinese art; toys; children's literature 15:B5
Formation of Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood; Duke U's Broadway Preview Series 18:B5
Contemporary art at Wake Forest selected & purchased by students 19:B5
17th-century master of Chinese painting; 4 missing pages of Mozart rondo for horn; photographic portraits of Indonesia 21:B5
Bringing fantasy to life; music from MIT's media lab; Shapiro sculpture at Dartmouth 24:B4
Museums at Stony Brook exhibit celebrates vaudeville & burlesque; Black Music Repertory Ensemble spotlights black composers; Ringling Sch displays Annie Liebovitz's photographs of celebrities 27:B3
Tibetan monks build sand mandala at Cornell; U of New prof photographs "nuclear landscapes" 29:B3
Watercolors & modernist tradition; sports rivalry between 2 music schs; Dartmouth's Hood Museum gets comprehensive collection of Melanesian art; U of Md announces intl competition for singers; sculptures by Albert Paley on view at U of Arts in Philadelphia 33:B5
Winning design for temporary studio for Japanese sculptors at Md Inst C of Art; Tex A&M students create sculptures for Long Island estate designed by Wallace Harrison; photographs by Joanne Barber at Radcliffe 36:B5
Leeanne Schmidt's photographs at U of Cincinnati seek to dispel sinister stereotypes of bikers; Soviet exchange students present Russian version of *Oklahoma!* at Fla State; Washington & Lee opens new performing-arts ctr; Yale exhibit marks 200th anniversary of Boswell's *Life of Samuel Johnson*; Drury C profs write opera on life & work of Thomas Hart Benson; SUNY's "June in Buffalo" seminars for new composers; Lewis Baltz's photographs of "new environments" on display at U of Md–Baltimore County 37:B5
Prize-winning design for Washington Square; Great American Brass Band Festival at Centre C; young organists gather at Duquesne U for weeklong "Pipe Organ Encounter" 39:B4
Extensive show of Mozart's work at Pierpont Morgan Library; major exhibition of work of Henry Ossawa Tanner at Detroit Inst of Arts; Myrna Loy's papers go to Boston U's 20th Century Archives; Timothy Rub named director of Hood Museum at Dartmouth; acad regalia as wearable art at RI Sch of Design commencement 41:B5
Natl Archives exhibit of political cartoons marks 200th anniversary of Bill of Rights; accounting profs assemble extensive collection of American art; U of Ariz photography exhibit demonstrates principle that accuracy is not truth 43:B2
Myriad forms of Japanese netsuke on display at Mt Holyoke; surprise organ recital celebrates pres's 10 years at Wellesley 45:B2
Hallmark Hall of Fame's 40 years of high-quality TV; Juilliard Sch grants enable students "to bring their talents to other communities"; U of Tex to publish magazine focusing on research & scholarship in fine & performing arts 46:B5
Prof's operatic version of *As I Lay Dying* has premiere at U of Miss; Fashion Inst of Tech students design rugs with military themes; NY Public Library for Performing Arts celebrates 25th anniversary; "Beauty in the Lens of the Beholder" at Northwestern's Ditmar Gallery 47:B5

ASIAN AMERICANS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ASSESSMENT (See TEACHING, TESTS)

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

Longtime head of project on women dismissed 14:A15; letters 17:B5
Report on liberal learning released 17:A1

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESSES (See U PRESSES)

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & RESEARCH LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS (See TRUSTEES)

ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (See PRIVATE INSTS)

ASTRONOMY

U of Ariz gets go-ahead to build controversial telescope on Mt Graham 1:A4; fed judge temporarily halts project 2:A2; appeals court extends construction ban 4:A2; court reverses decision, construction resumes 6:A2; Indian tribes say construction violates sacred site 44:A5
Galileo said to have insured Medici patronage by linking discoveries to family's mythology 3:A5
Delays in launch of space shuttle force astronomers with equipment on board to postpone other research (Footnotes) 4:A4; technical problems plague astronomy mission aboard Columbia 15:A5; scientists ask NASA for another chance to fly their X-ray & ultraviolet telescopes (Footnotes) 20:A5
Spacecraft's pictures of Venus surprise planetary geologists 5:A6
First mirror segments for world's largest telescope installed at Keck Observatory in Hawaii (Footnotes) 9:A5; 1st picture by unfinished telescope proves design will work 15:A6; astronomers propose building "Keck 2" at same location (Footnotes) 20:A5; Caltech gets $75-million for twin telescope 33:A25
Satellite image shows glow from cold dust clouds surrounding stars in Milky Way 9:A8
Newly discovered galaxy appears to be 60 times as large as Milky Way 10:A5
Computer programs enable telescopes to compensate for atmospheric distortion 12:A9
3 insts plan to map largest-ever area of universe 13:A10
Periodic drop in intensity of light a common feature of stars similar to sun 15:A6
Unusual outburst of radiation from quasar detected by American & Japanese astronomers 19:A6
New discoveries challenge standard theories of origin of universe 20:A5
Examination of star cluster in Milky Way shows no evidence of black hole thought to be there 20:A10
"Unimaginable Images of Stars & Galaxies" (End Paper) 20:B56; letter 25:B5
U of Ariz astronomers report near miss by asteroid (Footnotes) 21:A5
3 new telescopes planned for NSF research ctr in Antarctica (Footnotes) 25:A5
Astronomy panel to release list of research priorities for coming decade (Footnotes) 27:A5; panel agrees on priorities for $2-billion list of proposed projects 28:A6
Artists & astronomers said to depict "spacetime" similarly 27:A9
Supercomputer model of gravitational collapse uncovers possible flaw in relativity theory 27:A9
Johns Hopkins U withdraws from consortium to build 8-meter optical telescope in Chile (Footnotes) 30:A5
Astronomers obtain 1st high-resolution picture of young supernova 30:A6
Mysterious object discovered in distant galaxy could be massive black hole 31:A6
"Astro" ultraviolet telescopes hampered by space-shuttle malfunctions to get 2nd chance in 1993 (Footnotes) 38:A5
July 11 solar eclipse to provide unusual opportunity for scientists in Hawaii to study sun's atmosphere (Footnotes) 42:A5; study yields important new information about sun's outer atmosphere 46:A5
Study of Voyager photographs confirms existence of 18th moon of Saturn 42:A8
Scientists surprised by discovery of new millisecond pulsars in "47 Tucanae" 45:A6
U of Manchester scientists report discovery of planet outside solar system 46:A8

Hubble Space Telescope:
It reveals ring around Supernova 1987A & nucleus of Galaxy NGC 7457 1:A5
NASA blames faulty metering rod for flaw in mirror (Footnotes) 4:A4; report blames manufacturer & officials at NASA (Footnotes) 14:A5
It records clearest images yet of Pluto & its moon 6:A5
Quality of images received said to promise many new discoveries 7:A7
Recent discoveries indicate telescope provides useful data despite flawed mirror 37:A5

ASTROPHYSICS (See ASTRONOMY)

ATHLETICS

5 new books look at issues in C athletics 2:A35
U of Chicago official argues sports can help keep inner-city kids in sch 3:A42
U of RI Inst for Intl Sport names 17 "sports-ethics fellows" to develop code of conduct for C athletics officials 3:A44
Study finds students who compete in C sports do well later in job market 4:A47
Fire delays opening of U of SC fieldhouse 4:A48
Division I insts that don't play big-time football complain about influence of U's that do 5:A43
U of Ill trustees vote to keep Indian mascot 8:A34
U of Miami to abolish athletic dormitories 8:A34
Stanford band sidelined for "insensitivity" to Oregonians 10:A2; NCAA allows NC State to help pay med costs for athlete not yet officially enrolled 10:A36
Ore's Sports Action lottery limps on despite wrath of pro leagues & anti-gambling forces (Sidelines) 11:A41
Battle over Mich State athletics program seen as factor in trustee's election loss 11:A41; trustees & pres prepare for round 2 in fight over leadership of sports program 38:A27; Mich State athletics director threatens to sue over new evaluation criteria 40:A24
Survey shows high-sch athletes have unrealistic expectations about playing at C & in pro leagues 13:A38
State ordered to pay SE La U athletics director $275,000 for breaching his contract 13:A38
U of Ga coaches must disclose outside income (Sidelines) 15:A25
Women's dance squads at U of Ill & U of Minn accused of perpetuating sexual stereotypes 14:A30; letter 16:B5
E Mich U teams drop nickname "Hurons" 25:A30; decision to change nickname to Eagles prompts alumnus to change will (Give & Take) 42:A21 (letter 48:B4)
Correction of March 6 People in Athletics item 26:A3
Neb law prohibits limits on aid to state-C athletes 26:A36
Oral Roberts U to rejoin NCAA (Sidelines) 33:A31
Paralyzed U of Miss athlete dies; money raised for his expenses goes to scholarship fund (Sidelines) 35:A32
Ivy League insts agree to end collaboration on financial aid (story & lists) 37:A1; C athletics programs excluded from consent decree 37:A19
New U of Wash athletics director 2nd woman ever to run Division I-A sports program 37:A31
Black Coaches' Assn vows to fight NCAA coaching-staff cuts 38:A28
Berkeley urged by campus panel to intensify efforts to sponsor big-time sports program 41:A25
Former Okla State football player names U athletics dept beneficiary of life insurance (Sidelines) 43:A30

Abuses & penalties (See also Drugs, Lists, Misconduct, NCAA investigations, below):
U of Fla awaits outcome of NCAA hearings (Sidelines) 1:A37; U draws 2-year probation for rules violations in football & men's basketball 4:A47; U won't appeal probation but seeks to alter penalty 5:A44; panel rejects plea (Sidelines) 6:A41
U of Ill awaits outcome of NCAA hearings (Sidelines) 1:A37; U to appear again before infractions panel (Sidelines) 5:A43; U penalized for not controlling basketball program 11:A41; player sues U of Iowa asst coach for taping conversation that led to investigation 45:A28
Central Wash U men's basketball team barred from postseason play 1:A38

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

U of Tex at Austin athletes escape punishment for minor gambling violations 2:A36
U of Colo asst football coach barred from off-campus recruiting 2:A36
Former Vanderbilt football player drops suit over eligibility rules 5:A44
Tex A&M fined for reporting athlete's ineligibility late 5:A44
Infractions panel to hear "new evidence" in UNLV basketball case (Sidelines) 6:A41; U asks panel to replace playoff ban with one of 4 sets of proposed penalties (Sidelines) 10:A35; panel agrees to let team defend 1990 Division I title; change of heart raises questions about panel's credibility 15:A25
Northwest State U (La) men's basketball penalized for rules violations 6:A42
U of Md basketball team penalizes itself for secondary infraction 7:A44; NCAA to impose no additional penalty 16:A28
Drake U avoids penalties for major rules violations 9:A38
Judge rules player barred by NCAA in U of Ky basketball scandal eligible to play at NAIA inst 10:A36
U of Mo penalized for not controlling basketball program 11:A41; NCAA clears former asst coach charged with unethical conduct 46:A24; he gets job back (Sidelines) 48:A26
Upsala C appeals lengthy probation imposed by NCAA 11:A42; Division III steering comm upholds probation (Sidelines) 18:A37
Women's basketball at U of Tex–Pan American gets probation for recruiting violations 11:A42
Hampton U forfeits 12 1986 & 1987 football victories 12:A29
U of Fla basketball player's involvement in rules violations costs him high-scorer title (Sidelines) 15:A25
U of Ark at Pine Bluff barred from playing football for 2 seasons 16:A27; coach resigns 17:A42; NAIA cuts suspension to a year 24:A29
Lewis U basketball coach suspended for threatening to revoke scholarships 16:A28
U of Minn–Twin Cities, UNLV, Syracuse, & Tex A&M accused of major rules violations 17:A41; U of Minn–Twin Cities gets probation 29:A33
Miami U (Ohio) & Hampton U punished for allowing academically ineligible athletes to compete 20:A33; clarification 21:A3
U of Iowa admits coach committed "inadvertent" rules violation 21:A34
Robert Morris C to ask NCAA to ease penalties incurred in May 1990 22:A38; C asks court to keep assn from carrying out penalty barring men's basketball team from postseason play (Sidelines) 24:A29; C won't appeal ruling upholding ban 25:A30
Syracuse basketball expected to face new scrutiny after U declares 7 players ineligible 23:A43
U of Tex at El Paso to look into 13 NCAA charges against men's basketball team (Sidelines) 23:A43
U of Lowell & U of Pacific get 2 years' probation for rules violations 28:A37
U of Mich gets probation for rules violations 29:A33
U of Tenn football charged with major violations 32:A36; asst coach fired 40:A24
Austin Peay men's basketball under investigation by NCAA 33:A34; U admits asst coach committed 3 violations 45:A28
NE Ill U chastised for using intramural funds for intercollegiate sports 33:A34; correction 34:A3
U of DC cancels 1991-92 football because of NCAA investigation 33:A34
Auburn U questioned about alleged rules violations in men's basketball & tennis (Sidelines) 34:A37
La State U sports fdn accused of using state money for non-public purposes 35:A34
U of Va investigates loans made to athletes 37:A32; NCAA chief says he was unaware of improper loans while he was athletics director at U 40:A23
San Diego State women's basketball not penalized for major violations 39:A30
NCAA to investigate Clemson men's basketball 39:A30
Brooklyn C suspended from 1991 & 1992 men's soccer championships 39:A30
Booster said to have paid for prostitutes for former U of Fla basketball player (Sidelines) 40:A23
Simpson C wrestling program guilty of inadvertent rules violation 40:A24
NCAA report shows number of insts disciplined for rules violations holding steady (Sidelines) 42:A25
La State women's basketball & Tulane men's tennis penalized for infractions 48:A26

Acad issues & rules (See also Abuses, above, Reform, below):
U of Fla pres appoints panel to review structure of sports program 1:A38; panel recommends toughening acad standards for athletes 32:A36
U of N Tex suspends 9 football players for violating class-attendance rules (Sidelines) 2:A35
Study finds recruited athletes more likely than other applicants to be exempt from regular admission requirements 4:A47
Arthur Ashe seeks to help athletes graduate & get non-sports jobs 4:A48
Western NM U in turmoil over allegations of improper grade changes for athletes 6:A41; inquiry reveals no evidence to support allegations 11:A42; prof threatened with dismissal plans to sue U 19:A32; U fires prof who charged administrators with changing athletes' grades 43:A30
Objections to Okla regents' plan to raise acad standards come almost exclusively from U sports officials 7:A41; plan revised to address sports officials' concerns 9:A38; regents adopt 2.0 grade requirement for students at all state insts 17:A42
SW Conference votes to bar athletes who don't meet acad standards from participating in sports 7:A42
Outgoing Iowa State pres endorses sports reform but rejects proposals to raise acad standards 8:A34
U of Louisville to require athletes to maintain at least 2.0 average 10:A36
Renegade image overshadows UNLV's efforts to enhance its acad reputation 14:A33
Old NCAA concept of "institutional control" revived to penalize sports programs 17:A41
Study of big-time C basketball finds players' acad goals overwhelmed by demands of athletic program 21:A31
Legal battle over eligibility of Okla State wrestler raises questions about treatment of learning-disabled students (Sidelines) 26:A35; internal inquiry moves athletics director to suspend wrestling coach 37:A32
Except for male basketball & football players, C athletes found to graduate at higher rate than other students (story & Fact File) 28:A1; letters 32:B3
C officials worry graduation-rate data may be misread & misused 28:A38
Chronicle survey: graduation rates of athletes & other students at Division I insts (table) 28:A39
Panel proposes NCAA raise acad standards 29:A33; 1992 NCAA convention to focus on acad issues; some proposals spark criticism 30:A31; presidents' comm proposes tougher acad requirements for athletes 42:A25; NCAA council backs tougher acad standards proposed by presidents' comm 48:A26
Special admission treatment for athletes widespread at big-time sports insts (story & table) 33:A1 (letter 37:B4); 7 private insts say no exceptions made for any student 33:A31; Fla State adopts tougher rules on admitting underprepared athletes 33:A33
1990 rule setting minimum acad standards for athletic scholarships said to keep athletes away from Division I insts 35:A33
USA Today surveys graduation rates of basketball players at 196 Division I insts from 1980 through 1984 (Sidelines) 41:A25
Study finds black athletes admitted to Division I insts in mid-1980's had weaker acad credentials than white athletes 43:A30
House panel criticizes C sports officials for athletes' low graduation rate 46:A24
U of Ga's acad standards for athletes said to impede teams' ability to compete with Ga Tech (Sidelines) 47:A25; U pres pulls no punches in his response (Sidelines) 48:A26

Baseball (See also Discrimination, below):
U of N Colo player paralyzed in hazing incident 11:A42
Lehman C softball player killed in random shooting 28:A2
U of Wis to drop baseball 29:A33
Miss State U coach quits to protest NCAA rules 31:A39; coach decides to stay (Sidelines) 35:A32
NCAA bans use of chewing tobacco at C World Series (Sidelines) 37:A31

Basketball (See also Abuses, Acad issues, above; Discrimination, Drugs, TV, below):
Coach leaves Loyola Marymount U for Denver Nuggets (Sidelines) 3:A42; former coach brings defamation suit against Hank Gathers's family (Sidelines) 25:A29; Cal judge refuses to give priority to wrongful-death suit against U 40:A24
Marquette U settles out of court with former cheerleader who broke his neck at game 9:A2
Nev investigates charges of fraud in awarding complimentary UNLV basketball tickets 9:A37
Anti-Israeli protest halts basketball game at U of Mich 14:A3
U S Intl U team to finish out season (Sidelines) 19:A31
Supreme Court rules Ky newspaper must defend itself in libel suit brought by former U of Pittsburgh coach 20:A33
Italian player quits Seton Hall basketball team after being booed for refusing to wear US flag on his uniform (Sidelines) 23:A43; fans in other arenas cross line between rambunctious & obnoxious (Sidelines) 27:A39
Former NC State coach writes autobiography (Sidelines) 23:A43
Northwest C of Assemblies of God coach & team bring season to storybook ending after serious accident 27:A39
Notre Dame coach may be offered Ed Dept job (Sidelines) 29:A33; former coach not expected to join Ed Dept staff (Ways & Means) 32:A21
Tarkanian's future at UNLV subject of speculation 30:A31; newspaper photos of 3 former UNLV basketball players at home of convicted felon could spell more trouble for Tarkanian (Sidelines) 38:A27; his days as coach appear to be numbered 39:A30; Tarkanian to quit after next season 40:A23
Trip to Final Four less lucrative this year than last 30:A31
Judge dismisses former player's suit against U of S Fla 45:A28

CFA (See Football, TV)

Conferences (See also TV):
Tex A&M & U of Tex at Austin remain in SW Athletic Conference for now (Sidelines) 1:A37
Atlantic Coast Conference expands to include Fla State as 9th member (Sidelines) 4:A47
U of SC moves to SE Conference 5:A43
U of Miami to be Big East's 10th member 7:A44; Big East conference to establish 8-team league just for football 22:A38
U of Ark at Little Rock to join Sun Belt Conference 9:A38
SE Conference to set up 2 6-team divisions 15:A26
Lawyer to be commissioner of new Great Midwest Conference (Sidelines) 24:A29
More Division I insts announce conference switches 31:A39
New Big 10 Conference logo reflects increased membership (Sidelines) 35:A32
Ohio court rules U of Akron broke unwritten contract with NE Conference (Sidelines) 36:A31
3 conferences add new members 37:A32
Boise State told to halt effort to switch to Big West Conference 44:A28

Discrimination & harassment:
Alaska Pacific U sued by former women's-volleyball coach 2:A36
Judge rules against woman who sued Fairleigh Dickinson for naming male candidate athletics director 2:A36
6 former Phoenix C softball players sue coach for sexual harassment 2:A36
3 black former athletes sue Kansas City Kansas CC for discrimination 2:A36
Furor over female reporters' access to locker rooms reaches U of NC at Chapel Hill & U of Ariz 7:A41
2 physical-ed profs charge Brooklyn C with discriminating against female athletes & coaches (Sidelines) 16:A27
Women's-sports proponents vow to make compliance with anti-discrimination law top issue in 1991 18:A38
William & Mary pressed into retracting decision to drop 4 sports 25:A29; issues of equity remain as C copes with controversy over dropping women's teams 34:A37 (letter 40:B4); lawyer & C disagree on Title IX requirements 34:A37 (correction 37:A2)

© 1991 DANA THOMAS, FOR THE CHRONICLE

Delegates to the NCAA's 85th annual convention, the best attended in its history, gather in Nashville to vote on 111 proposals. See listings under "Athletics."

Govt plans policies to prevent sex discrimination in C athletic programs 34:A1
Office for Civil Rights to review men's & women's sports at Ore State 35:A34
Penn State coach's comments about lesbian athletes may be used to test U's expanded non-discrimination policy 38:A27; athletics-dept memo reaffirms ban on discrimination (Sidelines) 41:A25
Allegations of inequitable punishment of black & white athletes at U of Mo prompts Justice Dept representative to meet with protesters & U officials 39:A30
Male asst coach of U of Mont women's volleyball files discrimination complaint 40:A24
Woman quits men's baseball at St Mary's C of Md charging mistreatment (Sidelines) 43:A30

Drugs:
Notre Dame denies charge of widespread steroid use among athletes 1:A37
U of NC at Chapel Hill bows to state's mandatory drug-testing policy 1:A38
Former Cleveland State basketball coach to undergo treatment for drug abuse 3:A44
Appeals court upholds decision barring mandatory drug tests at Stanford 5:A43; Cal Supreme Court to hear NCAA's appeal of ruling 17:A42
U of Tex football player arrested for alleged possession of anabolic steroid 9:A38
Senate approves bill placing steroids in hard-drug category 9:A38
Hofstra to challenge results of quarterback's steroid test 15:A26; NCAA panel clears quarterback 20:A33
Steroid use by C athletes said to exceed previous estimates 16:A28
U panel finds steroid use not widespread at Mich State 21:A33
Newspaper reports U of S Cal football players routinely cheat on drug tests 22:A38; panel finds no evidence of "systematic cheating" 24:A29
Bill would penalize coaches & trainers who urge athletes to use steroids 25:A30
U of Tex football players under scrutiny for possible steroid use 27:A40
Proportion of athletes failing NCAA drug tests down in fall 1990 (Sidelines) 37:A31
Ariz State football player arrested in investigation of steroid sales 45:A28

Finances (See also Reform, TV, UBIT, below):
W Tex State to cut back sports program 7:A44
U of NC at Chapel Hill acad programs to get $1-million over 5 years from athletics dept 13:A38
Top sports programs' expenses found to outrun inflation (story & table) 14:A36
U of Fla emergency fund to get $600,000 from athletics assn 17:A42
William & Mary to drop 4 sports in cost-cutting move 23:A44; decision retracted in response to heavy pressure 25:A29; issues of equity remain as C copes with controversy over dropping women's teams 34:A37; (letter 40:B4); lawyer & C disagree on Title IX requirements 34:A37 (correction 37:A2)
Budget problems prompt SUNY at Albany to remain in Division III (Sidelines) 25:A29
Houston Baptist to eliminate 6 sports & leave NCAA for NAIA 27:A40
U of Wis to drop baseball, fencing, & gymnastics 29:A33
Yale drops varsity wrestling & water polo 33:A34
Budget difficulties force Brown to drop 4 varsity programs (Sidelines) 34:A37
SUNY C at Potsdam eliminates varsity wrestling (Sidelines) 34:A37
Temple faculty votes to ask U to drop football 37:A31; athletics panel reaffirms trustees' commitment to big-time football 39:A30
U of Mass at Amherst to drop 4 varsity sports to meet budget cuts 37:A32; men's soccer reinstated 40:A24
U of Cal at Irvine to stop supporting 5 of 19 sports programs 38:A28
U of NH drops wrestling & women's tennis, cuts support of sports program by $309,000 45:A28

Football (See also Abuses, Drugs, above; Pro sports, Reform, TV, below):
Big West teams make up for no TV contracts by taking beating in "money games" (Sidelines) 2:A35
U of NM player dies of rare disease after collapsing at practice 2:A36
Division I insts that don't play big-time football complain about influence of U's that do 5:A43
2 players collapse & die in separate incidents 5:A44
U of Colo refuses to forfeit victory gained on undeserved 5th down (Sidelines) 7:A41
Furor over female reporters' access to locker rooms reaches U of NC at Chapel Hill & U of Ariz 7:A41
U of Wash sued by former player for negligent med treatment 9:A38
Ariz Bowl games caught in controversy over voters' rejection of Martin Luther King holiday 12:A29
U of Md coach signs new 4-year deal after losing season (Sidelines) 14:A33
Fiesta Bowl officials told scholarships specifically for minority students would probably be illegal 15:A1; letter 18:B4
Roof of U of Iowa's indoor-practice bldg collapses after heavy snowfall (Sidelines) 15:A25
Season's bowl games (table) 15:A25
Miss State U signs Jackie Sherrill to 4-year contract (Sidelines) 16:A27
U of Ark at Pine Bluff coach resigns 17:A42
NCAA panel approves new rules to curb taunting by players 20:A33
All-American Bowl goes out of business; Fiesta Bowl loses financial backer; Holiday Bowl gets new primary sponsor 22:A38
Big East conference to establish 8-team league just for football 22:A38
Study reveals no football-related deaths in 1990 33:A34
Temple faculty votes to ask U to drop football 37:A31; athletics panel reaffirms trustees' commitment to big-time football 39:A30
Pacific Lutheran U & Evangel C squads to play in 3 Chinese cities (Sidelines) 38:A27
Former Tex Christian U athlete files for worker's compensation for football injury 39:A30
Ivy League to cut number of admission slots reserved for football players, but freshmen to be permitted to play on varsity 42:A25
New bowl lineup designed to avoid year-end chaos may derail drive for playoff 44:A28
Football to return to Hartwick C in 1993 45:A28

Hockey:
Sports rivalry between 2 music schs 33:B5
Woman recruited to play on Hamline U's men's team (Sidelines) 43:A30; letter 47:B4

Honors & awards:
Wake Forest runner named first winner of courage award 4:A48
Boston C athletics director to receive Rice Award 5:A44
Notre Dame wins CFA Acad Achievement Award for 5th time 37:A32

Lists:
Status of sports investigations on C campuses 3:A43 (correction 4:A3); 13:A39; 24:A30; 35:A33
Insts under NCAA sanctions 7:A43; 20:A34; 30:A32; 48:A27
C sports championships, 1990-91 44:A28

Misconduct & criminal charges (See also Abuses, Drugs, above):
Appeals court overturns racketeering convictions of 2 sports agents 4:A48; fed prosecutor plans separate re-trials for agents 20:A33
Rowdy off-campus victory parties in Mich & Tex lead to injuries & arrests 8:A3; correction 10:A3
4 Prairie View A&M sports-dept officials arrested for alleged financial misconduct 8:A34; 2 former A&M coaches indicted 13:A38
Nev investigates charges of fraud in awarding complimentary UNLV basketball tickets 9:A37
Widely publicized crimes & misdemeanors of student athletes put C sports officials on spot 10:A35
7 indicted in bribery & grade-buying investigation at Prairie View A&M 20:A2
Judge orders U of NH to re-admit player expelled for alleged assault 22:A38; letter 26:B5
U of Ark judicial board to investigate sexual-assault charges against basketball players 27:A40; treatment of athletes involved in incident sparks controversy 31:A39; U pres softens penalty 32:A36; suspension of 2 more basketball players brings total to 7 45:A28
Ohio judge upholds U of Akron decision to expel football player guilty of burglary 31:A39
Arrest of U of Wyo counselor who refused to testify at athlete's hearing prompts U to review internal-investigation process 36:A31
Ga Tech & San Jose State suspend athletes allegedly involved in crimes 38:A28
Former U of Miami athletics-dept official admits to falsifying financial-aid applications 42:A2

Index

3 U of Pittsburgh football players dismissed for allegedly stealing credit card 45:A28
NCAA clears former U of Mo asst basketball coach charged with unethical conduct 46:A24; he gets job back (Sidelines) 48:A26

NAIA (See also entries under individual sports & subjects):
Assn votes to give presidents' council ultimate authority to set priorities 6:A41
Pres of 2 Ala CC's to be assn's new executive director 6:A42

NCAA (See also entries under individual sports & subjects):
Sec'y-treasurer nominated for assn presidency 8:A34; new pres said to have "proved her mettle" in male-dominated sports world 18:A37
NCAA budgets, 1989 & 1990 (table) 13:A38
U of Miss chancellor selected to chair presidents' comm 16:A27; new chief regarded as another moderate 17:A41
Proposal to revamp membership structure prompts heated debate at annual mtg 18:A38
NCAA News rejects ad for book criticizing assn (Sidelines) 19:A31
Proposed bill would attach strings to NCAA's exemption from fed antitrust laws (Sidelines) 37:A31
House bill would drastically alter assn's governance & finances 46:A24

NCAA investigations (See also Abuses, above):
NCAA forced to defend investigative procedures before Fla higher-ed panel 21:A31
Proposed bill in Nev would require due process in NCAA investigations of wrongdoing at state insts 27:A40; Gov signs bill into law 31:A39
Movement to protest NCAA enforcement policies seems to be spreading 30:A31
Panelists picked to review investigative process 31:A39; choice of Rex Lee to head panel criticized (Sidelines) 33:A31; written comments invited from prospective witnesses for Duly mtgs of NCAA panel (Sidelines) 40:A23; panel may recommend more than just fine-tuning 47:A26
Proposed House bill would require NCAA to provide due process in investigations 35:A34
House panel to hold hearings on C sports (Sidelines) 40:A23; 2 basketball coaches & several lawmakers join forces to challenge NCAA's investigative policies 41:A1; witnesses at 1st hearing complain about NCAA enforcement process 41:A25; 2nd hearing to focus on acad issues & sports 45:A28

Pro sports:
Notre Dame star who lost eligibility after entering NFL draft challenges NCAA rule in court 1:A37
NCAA plan would offer likely prospects for pro drafts a chance to buy affordable disability insurance while in C (Sidelines) 9:A37
Kansas City Chiefs to make U of Wis at River Falls their new summer home (Sidelines) 10:A35
NFL draft to include 29 players still eligible for C teams 22:A38
Charges that pro sports bear responsibility for problems in C athletics called hogwash 25:A29

Publications discussed:
Athletics & Academe: An Anatomy of Abuses & a Prescription for Reform 2:A35
Backboards & Blackboards: C Athletics & Role Engulfment 21:A31
Bootlegger's Boy 2:A35
C Sports, Inc: the Athletic Dept vs the U 2:A35
Down & Dirty: The Life & Times of Okla Football 2:A35
Rethinking C Athletics 2:A35
Win at Any Cost: The Sell Out of C Athletics (Sidelines) 19:A31

Reform:
Senate votes to ease requirements on reporting graduation rates & sports-budget figures 4:A29; C sports officials lobby against financial-disclosure requirement (Sidelines) 5:A43; Congressional panel approves compromise bill; sports-budget-disclosure amendment dropped (Sidelines) 7:A41; House panel to hold hearing on financing of C sports (Sidelines) 36:A31; panel hears conflicting testimony on need for disclosure law 38:A27; Congress turns up heat on NCAA (story & list of bills) 47:A1; Md Congressmen calls presidential control key to sports reform 47:A25; Mich Congressman calls for exposure of sports revenues & expenses 47:A25
"Despite the Mythology, Most C's Lose Money on Big-Time Sports" (Opinion) 5:B1
Presidents' comm pledges to back 3 sets of proposed rules changes 6:A42
Panel begins effort to win passage of major reforms; summaries of 119 changes to be voted on at 1991 convention 12:A29
Ark to limit use of public funds for C sports 13:A38
"1990 Proposal to Review Athletics as Part of Accreditation Echoes a 1974 Report" (Opinion) 13:B3
NCAA to decide whether to adopt "new model" for C sports 16:A27
Congressman threatens fed legislation if reforms fail to pass (Sidelines) 17:A41; retiring NCAA pres says such "saber rattling" prods reformers (Sidelines) 18:A37
Convention delegates overwhelmingly back reform plan; coaching staffs & costs to be cut 18:A1 (correction 23:A3); delegates postpone decision on most proposals on acad issues (Sidelines) 18:A37; summaries of approved rules changes 18:A40; coaches unhappy with NCAA cutbacks told to expect even more 24:A29; football powers at CFA mtg shun proposals to revoke cuts in coaching staffs & scholarships 39:A30
NCAA chief urges sports officials to extend reform process, adds proposals on enforcement & finances 18:A37
NCAA continues to face pressure from lawmakers & other "outsiders" despite reforms 19:A31
Miss State U pres criticizes Knight Comm co-chairmen (Sidelines) 21:A31
Bills to regulate C sports introduced in Ore, Ind, & Neb legislatures 22:A38
C's brace for rigorous external scrutiny of sports programs as demands for accountability & accreditation mount 23:A43
Survey finds strong support for tighter acad & fiscal control over sports programs; what people think of intercollegiate sports 26:A35
NYU pres's 10 commandments for presidential control of sports programs 26:A36
AAUP plans drive to involve faculty members in sports reform 27:A1
Knight Comm report to make several controversial recommendations (Sidelines) 27:A39; report calls on presidents to reform "fundamental premises" of C sports (story & excerpts) 28:A1 (letters 32:B4)
Sports reformers have work cut out for them (Sidelines) 29:A33
"Conflicting Interests Make Reform of C Sports Impossible" (Point of View) 33:A44; letter 41:B3
Athletics directors debate how to demonstrate willingness to work for sports reform 40:A23
NCAA council backs tougher acad standards proposed by presidents' comm 48:A26
W Va bd votes to limit amount state C's may spend on sports (Sidelines) 48:A26

Resignations:
Stanford loses athletics director to U of Md (Sidelines) 3:A42
Basketball coach leaves Loyola Marymount U for Denver Nuggets (Sidelines) 3:A42
Longtime U of Wash athletics director reportedly forced out by pres (Sidelines) 9:A37; resignation brings both sighs of relief & angry criticism (Sidelines) 11:A41
U of Miami athletics director resigns to manage New England Patriots (Sidelines) 17:A41
U of Ark at Pine Bluff football coach resigns 17:A42
Miss State U baseball coach quits to protest NCAA rules 31:A39; coach decides to stay (Sidelines) 35:A32

Swimming:
Olympic swimmer quits Stanford because of NCAA limits on practice 31:A39

Tennis:
Trinity U program returned to non-scholarship status 13:A38

Track & field:
Wake Forest runner named first winner of courage award 4:A48
Princeton duped by 31-year-old parolee masquerading as student athlete (Sidelines) 26:A35

TV & radio (See also UBIT, below):
NCAA executive comm backs scheme for dividing $1-billion TV bonanza 1:A38; proposal to distribute $70-million in 1990-91 TV revenues among Division I conferences would sharply increase take for most insts 9:A37
FTC charges CFA's pacts with TV networks violate antitrust law 2:A35; FTC subpoenas data from 106 big-time-football insts in effort to prove sport has commercial rather than educational objectives 35:A1; most CFA members will fight 9 of 13 sections of subpoena (story & list) 36:A31; administrative-law judge asked to dismiss FTC suit 44:A28; suit dismissed; TV rights ruled to have non-profit purpose 48:A1
Division I conference shares of 1990-91 NCAA basketball TV money (story & list) 3:A44
Harvard pres warns quest for profits could damage basic values of higher-ed insts 32:A1

UBIT:
Proposed bill would protect bowl games from unrelated-business-income tax 20:A33
House bill would tax revenue from broadcasting fees & booster donations (Sidelines) 24:A29
Govt subpoenas data from 106 big-time-football insts in effort to prove sport has commercial rather than educational objectives 35:A1; most CFA members will fight 9 of 13 sections of subpoena (story & list) 36:A31; administrative-law judge asked to dismiss FTC suit 44:A28; suit dismissed; TV rights ruled to have non-profit purpose 48:A1
IRS orders Ohio State to pay taxes on revenue from advertising in sports arenas 35:A32

Women & women's programs (See also Abuses, Discrimination, above, & entries under individual sports):
Sara Lee Corporation to sponsor NCAA women's sports 4:A48
New U of Wash athletics director 2nd woman ever to run Division I-A sports program 37:A31
Big 10 presidents propose to delay scholarship cuts for women's sports (Sidelines) 42:A25

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES
Link found between hurricanes & rainfall patterns in W Africa 3:A10
Kuwaiti oil fires seen unlikely to affect global climate 26:A6; 42:A5
Discovery of leaves in Antarctica sparks debate over whether region once had near-temperate climate 27:A9
Denver airport to test computer programs developed by students to show controllers hazardous weather conditions 47:A11

AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)

AUSTRALIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

AUXILIARY SERVICES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES, FACILITIES, FOOD SERVICE)

AVALANCHES
Experimental laser probe could simplify identifying locations with potential for avalanches (Footnotes) 42:A5

AVIATION
Cornell U art prof produces "aerial theater" with aerobatic biplane 11:B7
What Engineers Know & How They Know It: Analytical Studies From Aeronautical History discussed 18:A10
Teacher & 5 students from Trinity Western U killed in small-plane collision 27:A2

AWARDS & PRIZES
AAAS awards 26:A9
AIMS fund-raising awards 43:A27
Bancroft Prizes for books in American history 30:A8
Bobbitt (Rebekah Johnson) Natl Prize for Poetry 10:B4
Bush (Barbara) Award for Volunteerism (Note Book) 39:A27
Bush (Vannevar) Award 37:A6
C Art Assn awards 26:A9
CUPA award for innovative program for blue-collar workers 33:A11
Dana Fdn awards in higher ed & health 8:A29
Fermi (Enrico) Award for work in nuclear science 8:A10
Fields Medals in mathematics 2:A11
Golden Fluke Award for lucrative publishing (Footnotes) 43:A5; correction 46:A2
Grawemeyer Awards 33:A2
Higher Ed Software Award competitions rescheduled 21:A18
Horwitz (Louisa Gross) Prize 12:A10
Jefferson Awards 41:A3
Katz (Joseph) award in general & liberal studies 34:A19
Lannan Literary Awards 4:A42
Lawrence (Ernest Orlando) Memorial Awards for work in atomic energy 3:A11
McGraw (Harold W., Jr.) Prizes in Ed 15:A2
Montale Prize for translation 1:B8
Natl Acad of Sci awards 30:A8
Natl Book Award for fiction 14:A2
Natl Medal of Sci; Natl Medal of Tech 14:A14
Natl U Continuing Ed Assn & ACT awards for continuing-ed programs 33:A2
News (Frederic W.) Book Award (Footnotes) 22:A11
Nobel Prizes in Med & Literature for 1990 7:A6; 1990 Peace Prize, Prizes in Chemistry & Physics, Memorial Prize in Economics 8:A5
Paris Prize in architecture 39:B4
Phi Beta Kappa book awards 17:A12
Prof of Year award 3:A2
Pulitzer Prizes in the arts 31:A2
Priestley Medal in chemistry 41:A6
Robinson (Louis) Award for computing 10:A16
Waterman (Alan T.) Award 37:A6
World Food Prize for 1991 46:A2
Wourself Awards for promising writers 2:A32

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

B

BALTIMORE, DAVID
Rockefeller U pres retracts scientific paper NIH says contains fabricated data 28:A1
Draft report may put pressure on U's & NIH to deal with misconduct charges more aggressively 29:A21
MIT biomed-research inst said to have charged govt for his legal expenses 32:A27
NIH Office of Scientific Integrity widely criticized as incompetent 35:A5; investigation of his research paper: claims & counterclaims 35:A8; drama continues to play out in successive issues of *Nature* (Footnotes) 39:A4; "Too Many Scientists Who 'Blow the Whistle' End Up Losing Their Jobs & Careers" 41:A36 (author's correction 43:B4)
Natl Acad of Sci members write letters supporting him to Rockefeller U trustees (Footnotes) 39:A4

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
Trustees form new bd to limit fundamentalists' control 5:A2
Tex Baptist convention withholds funds from U 6:A2; convention votes not to give U $7.5-million 12:A2
U decides to reject control by convention 9:A1
Convention to scrutinize uses of U endowments & trust funds 11:A2

BEHAVIOR (See PSYCHOLOGY)

BELOIT COLLEGE
Afternoon enrichment program aims to instill desire for higher ed in minority elementary-sch children 28:A31

BEQUESTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

BERENDZEN, RICHARD (See AMERICAN U)

"BEST" COLLEGES (See C GUIDES)

BEST SELLERS (See BOOKS)

BIOGRAPHY
Senate panel kills bill to ease restrictions on scholars' use of unpublished documents 8:A2; new legislation would ease limit on fair use of unpublished material 36:A23
Author of 1977 Lincoln biography accused of plagiarism (Footnotes) 15:A5; author calls charges "preposterous" (Footnotes) 32:A4
Yale exhibit marks 200th anniversary of Boswell's *Life of Samuel Johnson* 37:B5
Historian pieces together scattered fragments into biography of George Washington 43:A5
Historian weighs in with new look at Lyndon Johnson 47:A5

Publications discussed:
David Humphreys' "Life of General Washington" 43:A5
Frederick Douglass 29:A11
Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson & His Time 47:A5
The Man Who Knew Infinity: A Life of the Genius Ramanujan 44:A6
A Midwife's Tale: The Life of Martha Ballard, Based on Her Diary, 1785-1812 41:A3
Thomas More: The Search for the Inner Man 6:A6
Women of Bloomsbury: Virginia, Vanessa, Carrington 3:A11

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (See also GENETICS)
Prof says studying cockroaches could benefit biomed research (Footnotes) 3:A5
U of Tex microbiologist seeks to persuade skeptics that bacteria could help clean up oil spills 3:A5
Study shows chimpanzees can learn & create grammatical rules 4:A5
Birds found to rely mainly on stars for navigation 5:A7
Bumblebees' metabolic rate found to vary little with flight speed 6:A6
Zoologist-puppeteers rear orphaned sandhill cranes (Footnotes) 8:A4
Smithsonian transfers natl tick collection to Ga Southern U (Footnotes) 8:A4
200 distinct species of fish in African lake found to have evolved from single ancestor 8:A10
Tex Southmost C's biology station offers opportunity to study ecology of Mexican cloud forest 9:A35
U of Mo ctr housing 100 million specimens of mammals, plants, & insects to open in 1992 (Footnotes) 10:A4

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

Biologists criticize Inst of Med report calling for shift of fed support from biomed research to training & facilities 14:A11
Insect species & systematic biologists both becoming rare (Footnotes) 15:A5
Altering Cal river's food chain confirms 20-year-old ecological theory 15:A6
New genetic analyses using mitochondrial DNA force animal ecologists to reassess ideas on evolution of new species 16:A6
Computer calculations suggest all genes in animals & plants derive from relatively few basic proteins 16:A8
Scientists question whether cultivating ocean plants could help avert global warming by reducing atmospheric carbon dioxide 18:A5; new finding indicates adding iron to ocean will not increase plant growth 36:A9
Handbook on Middle East reptiles & amphibians rushed into print because of Persian Gulf war (Footnotes) 21:A5
Scientist identifies part of female canary's brain that recognizes songs 21:A12
Trinity profs develop theory about seaweed evolution while running (Footnotes) 22:A11
Researchers find jumping spiders can't tell TV images of prey from real thing 23:A5
Scientists support philosopher's view that pervasiveness of deception in nature suggests it is not always destructive 24:A5
U of Idaho prof is premier authority on mountain lions 27:A6
Study of regeneration of damaged hearing-nerve cells in birds & frogs could lead to treatment for human deafness 29:A6
Ecologists call for research on preserving threatened ecosystems (Footnotes) 31:A5
First domestication of wild plants said to have occurred 10,000 years ago in southern Levant 31:A6
Historian looks anew at influence of biology on human behavior 36:A5; letter 41:B3
Slugs useful models for researchers studying mucus secretion 36:A5
British bird census reveals smaller species don't always have more individuals than larger species 37:A5
Biologists' depictions of conception said to reinforce male & female stereotypes 37:A6
Endangered red wolf found to be hybrid of non-endangered grey wolf & coyote 40:A5
Study of aftermath of 1883 eruption on Krakatoa suggests recovery of devastated tropical rain forests may take millennia 40:A6
Study of protein differences suggests guinea pigs are not rodents 41:A6
Satellite data could help control disease-bearing African tsetse fly 42:A8
Decreased snowfall found to affect seed production of Rocky Mountain flora 44:A9
Asian Tiger mosquito found to displace native US species 46:A8
Common orchid found to challenge Darwin's natural-selection theory 48:A6

Education:
Protests force Kan State U to scrap proposed cuts in ecology program 11:A2
"Clustering" of associated words' helps Queensborough CC students understand scientific concepts 14:A18
Cornell U summer paleobiology class takes field trips by bicycle 45:A2
MIT adds molecular & cellular biology to undergrad requirements 45:A12

Prehistoric life:
Fossils contradict theory that early terrestrial vertebrates all had 5-digit limbs 2:A5
Brigham Young geologist finds fossilized dinosaur embryo 6:A5
"Oldest modern bird" reconstructed from fossil found in China 7:A7
Fossils discovered in Wyo cast doubt on popular explanation of extinction of dinosaurs 15:A10
65-million-year-old glass fragments found in Haiti support theory that impact of asteroids led to extinction of dinosaurs 22:A8
Fossils of dinosaur found in Antarctic interior 27:A11
Fossilized bone discovered in Ethiopa likely to renew debate on how early hominids got around 28:A8
Dormant live bacteria discovered in remains of mastodon 35:A5
Molecular hemoglobin analysis links coelacanth to 1st terrestrial vertebrates 39:A5
Discovery in France suggests Neanderthals & early modern man co-existed 42:A8
New data link largest extinction of prehistoric animal life to volcanic activity in Siberia 44:A8

Publications discussed:
The "African" Honey Bee 34:A12
Bully for Brontosaurus 41:A8
Living Fossil: The Story of the Coelacanth 44:A6
Narratives of Human Evolution 44:A6

BIOTECHNOLOGY (See GENETICS)

BIRDS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

BLACK INSTITUTIONS (See also insts by name & entries under individual states)
Senate votes to require Defense Dept to award more research contracts to black insts 1:A28; 7 Midwestern research U's to help 14 black insts win more fed research money (story & list) 4:A30
Lt Gov's criticism of Tex Southern enrages U's supporters 2:A24
Black-C profs attend marketing inst 4:A18
Freshman enrollment up at many insts 5:A1
Bush names 24 to advisory bd for historically black C's (story & list) 5:A28; Asst Ed Sec'y for civil rights asked not to attend bd mtg (Ways & Means) 35:A18; chairman advises bd to ask govt for "amount that Stanford stole" (Ways & Means) 35:A18
Dillard U develops program to improve relations between blacks & Japanese (In Box) 6:A14; U pres seeks to heal rift between blacks & Jews 13:A3
Fla A&M, NC A&T State, & Tuskegee get $350,000 grants from company with S African ties 6:A38
Annenberg gift to United Negro C Fund criticized by columnist (Give & Take) 11:A35
Efforts to transform Bowie State into regional U generate tension 13:A23
Black-C presidents press Congress for money to improve teaching, expand grad programs 16:A1
United Negro C Fund said to have lost money in failure of minority-owned NY bank (Give & Take) 16:A23
White House considers plan to base fed support for historically black C's on missions & programs; many black-C presidents opposed 17:A1; controversial plan shelved 33:A1; plan formally rejected 35:A22
Award-winning prof helps Xavier U (La) students on road to med sch 19:A3
Paul Quinn C bd chairman resigns after drug conviction 20:A3
Howard U to raise standards & close some depts in effort to position itself as major research inst 26:A2
W Va State C seeks to regain land-grant status (Ways & Means) 26:A21
"Black C's Should Recruit & Admit More White Students" (Point of View) 26:A48; letters 30:B4
United Negro C Fund reports $86-million in pledges & donations in 1st year of $250-million campaign 28:A30
Miss officials criticized for pushing Jackson State pres to resign 29:A28
Group of black Atlanta businessmen to sponsor fund-raising football games between historically black C's (Give & Take) 32:A31
Black C's join campaign to help people in Africa (Dispatch Case) 33:A35
Paul Quinn C defies odds in successfully taking over defunct Bishop campus 34:A3
Representative Gray of Pa to be pres of United Negro C Fund 41:A21 (correction 43:A3); new fund chief confident despite formidable challenges 47:A1
Black C's growing selectivity raises questions of elitism 42:A1; enrollment boom brings space crunch to many campuses 42:A23 (letter 47:B3)
Morgan State gets supercomputer for network linking historically black insts 44:A13
Law Sch Admission Council holds training inst for pre-law advisers from black C's 45:A25
Lawmaker's opposition to appointment of white woman to Ala State U bd sparks furor 46:A16
HHS offers plan to help financially troubled Meharry Med C 47:A19

BLACK STUDIES
Temple's Afrocentric PhD program prompts debate on future of black studies 40:A1

BLACKS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

BLINDNESS (See HANDICAPS)

BOK, DEREK (See also HARVARD)
Outgoing Harvard pres interviewed 11:A15
He warns guest for profits could damage basic values of higher-ed insts 32:A1
He questions existence of golden age of teaching (In Box) 34:A15

BOOKS & PUBLISHING (See also COPYRIGHT, JOURNALS, U PRESSES)
"Scholarly Monographs May Be Ultimate Victims of Upheavals in Trade Publishing" (Opinion) 6:B2; letter 11:B6
"When Signing Book Contracts, Scholars Should Be Sure to Read the Fine Print" (Opinion) 8:B2
Significant changes in scholarly publishing expected from advances in information tech 12:A13
Illustrator & book designer brings fantasy to life 24:B4
Trianon Press facsimiles called "triumph of enthusiasm over reason" 44:B7
John Wiley & Sons & Soviet sci acad undertake joint publishing venture (Footnotes) 45:A5

Best-selling books on campus:
July 1990 1:A2; August 4:A2; September 9:A2; October 13:A2; November 17:A2; December 20:A2; January 24:A2; February 28:A2; March 33:A2; April 39:A29; May 42:A24; June 46:A22

Book lists:
A list of new scholarly books appears in the Scholarship section of every issue
A list of new publications on higher ed appears in the Personal & Professional section of every issue except 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25, 26, 34, 35, 38, 41, 42, 46, 48

Books discussed:
Abe Fortas: A Biography, by Laura Kalman 18:A10
Abortion: The Clash of Absolutes, by Laurence H. Tribe 2:A8
Acts of Meaning, by Jerome Bruner 21:A10
The "African" Honey Bee, ed by Maria Spivak, David J. C. Fletcher, & Michael D. Breed 34:A12
The Alchemy of Race & Rights: Diary of a Law Prof, by Patricia J. Williams 35:A6
The American Kaleidoscope: Race, Ethnicity, & the Civic Culture, by Lawrence H. Fuchs 29:A11
American Photography & the American Dream, by James Guimond 41:A8
Athletics & Academe: An Anatomy of Abuses & a Prescription for Reform, by Wilford S. Bailey & Taylor D. Littleton 2:A35
Backboards & Blackboards: C Athletics & Role Engulfment, by Patricia A. & Peter Adler 21:A31
Black Athena, by Martin Bernal 46:A4
The Black Church in the African American Experience, by C. Eric Lincoln & Lawrence H. Mamiya 21:A10
Black Student's Guide to C's, Beckham House (Note Book) 35:A29
Bootlegger's Boy, by Barry Switzer 2:A35
Broken Pledges: The Deadly Rite of Hazing, by Hank Nuwer 6:A39
Bully for Brontosaurus, by Stephen Jay Gould 41:A8
China Misperceived, by Stephen W. Mosher (Footnotes) 7:A6
C Sports, Inc: the Athletic Dept vs the U, by Murray Sperber 2:A35
The Closing Door: Conservative Policy & Black Opportunity, by Gary Orfield & Carole Ashkinaze 41:A8
Concise Columbia Book of Poetry, Columbia U Press (Footnotes) 17:A5
Comic Books as History: The Narrative Art of Jack Jackson, Art Spiegelman, & Harvey Pekar, by Joseph Witek 1:A5
The Content of Our Character: A New Vision of Race in America, by Shelby Steele 1:A3; letters 5:B5, 8:B5
Cry Lonesome & Other Accounts of the Anthropologist's Project, by Miles Richardson 16:A10
David Humphreys' "Life of General Washington," ed by Rosemarie Zagarri 43:A5
Dean Cuisine or The Liberated Man's Guide to Fine Cooking, by Jack Greenberg & James Vorenberg (In Box) 17:A13
Debating Muslims: Cultural Dialogues in Postmodernity & Tradition, by Michael M. J. Fischer & Mehdi Abedi 23:A10
Deliberate Speed, by W. T. Lhamon, Jr. 23:A10
Desktop Publishing in the U 32:A18
Down & Dirty: The Life & Times of Oklahoma Football, by Charles Thompson & Allan Sonnenschein 2:A35
Economics & Sociology: Redefining the Boundaries, by Richard Swedberg 2:A8
The Emeritus Prof: Old Rank, New Meaning, by James Mauch, Jack Birch, & Jack Matthews (In Box) 16:A13
Envisioning Information, by Edward Tufte 33:A3
Epistemology of the Closet, by Eve Kosofsky Sedgwick 8:A4
Evolving Perspectives on Computers & Composition Studies: Questions for the 1990s, ed by Gail E. Hawisher & Cynthia L. Selfe 44:A13
Faces of Injustice, by Judith N. Shklar 6:A6
Faces of Revolution: Personalities & Themes in the Struggle for American Independence, by Bernard Bailyn 16:A10
Feminism Without Illusions: A Critique of Individuation, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese 38:A8
Fire from Ice: Searching for the Truth Behind the Cold Fusion Furor, by Eugene F. Mallove (Footnotes) 48:A6
Fraternity Gang Rape: Sex, Brotherhood, & Privilege on Campus, by Peggy Reeves Sanday 3:A3
Frederick Douglass, by William S. McFeely 29:A11
A General Theory of Crime, by Michael R. Gottfredson & Travis Hirschi 3:A11
A Handbook for Developing Higher Ed Personnel Policies, C&U Personnel Assn (In Box) 6:A14
Heath Anthology of American Literature, ed by Paul Lauter 18:A15
A History of South Africa, by Leonard Thompson 2:A8
The Hollow Men: Politics & Corruption in Higher Ed, by Charles J. Sykes 7:A2
Holocaust Testimonies: The Ruins of Memory, by Lawrence L. Langer 35:A6
The Hopi Salt Journey, by Ekkehart A. Malotki 7:A6
How C Affects Students, by Patrick J. Terenzini & Ernest Pascarella 31:A38
If You're So Smart: The Narrative of Economic Expertise, by Donald N. McCloskey 20:A6
Illiberal Ed: The Politics of Race & Sex on Campus, by Dinesh D'Souza 30:A3
Imagining Boston: A Literary Landscape, by Shaun O'Connell 23:A10
In Search of Human Nature, by Carl N. Degler 36:A5
Living Fossil: The Story of the Coelacanth, by Keith S. Thomson 44:A6
Living With Leviathan: Americans Coming to Terms With Big Government, by Linda L. M. Bennett & Stephen Earl Bennett 35:A6
Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson & His Time, by Robert Dallek 47:A5
The Man Who Knew Infinity: A Life of the Genius Ramanujan, by Robert Kanigel 44:A6
A Midwife's Tale: The Life of Martha Ballard, Based on Her Diary, 1785-1812, by Laurel T. Ulrich 41:A3
Mind Sights, by Roger N. Shepard 3:A11
The Minimal Family, by Jan E. Dizard & Howard Gadlin 29:A11
Narratives of Human Evolution, by Misia Landau 44:A6
Natl Research & Ed Network (NREN): Research & Policy Perspectives, by Charles R. McClure et al 38:A14
Nature's Metropolis: Chicago & the Great West, by William Cronon 38:A8
New Words & a Changing American Culture, by Raymond Gozzi, Jr. 18:A10
On the Shoulders of Giants: New Approaches to Numeracy, by Lynn Arthur Steen (In Box) 4:A15
Painted Black: From Drug Killings to Heavy Metal—The Alarming, True Story of How Satanism is Terrorizing Our Communities, by Carl A. Raschke 17:A3
Preserving Knowledge: The Case for Alkaline Paper, Assn of Research Libraries, revised ed (Footnotes) 10:A4
A Primer for U Presidents, by Peter T. Flawn (In Box) 7:A17
Rethinking C Athletics, ed by Judith Andre & David N. James 2:A35
The Saturated Self: Dilemmas of Identity in Contemporary Life, by Kenneth J. Gergen 38:A3
Sexual Anarchy: Gender & Culture at the Fin de Siècle, by Elaine Showalter 6:A6
Shades of Black, by William E. Cross, Jr. 34:A5
The Space Station Decision: Incremental Politics & Technological Choice, by Howard E. McCurdy 16:A10
Structures of Social Life: The 4 Elementary Forms of Human Relations, by Alan Page Fiske 34:A12
That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" & the American Historical Profession, by Peter Novick 18:A4; letter 22:B4
Theories of Everything: The Quest for Ultimate Explanation, John D. Barrow 34:A12
Thomas More: The Search for the Inner Man, by Louis L. Martz 6:A6
The True & Only Heaven: Progress & Its Critics, by Christopher Lasch 21:A10
They're Not Dumb, They're Different: Stalking the 2nd Tier, by Sheila Tobias 31:A3
Uncertain Terms: Negotiating Gender in American Culture, by Faye D. Ginsburg & Anna Lowenhaupt Tsing 25:A5
Veronica & Her Cloth, by Ewa Kuryluk 38:A8
What Engineers Know & How They Know It: Analytical Studies From Aeronautical History, by Walter G. Vincenti 18:A10
Why Aren't Economists as Important as Garbagemen? by David Colander (Footnotes) 46:A4
Win at Any Cost: The Sell Out of C Athletics (Sidelines) 19:A31
Winning Women Into Mathematics, ed by Patricia Clark Kenschaft 35:A16
Women of Bloomsbury: Virginia, Vanessa, Carrington, by Mary Ann Caws 3:A11
Yearbook on Intl Communist Affairs, Hoover Inst Press (Footnotes) 47:A5
You Just Don't Understand, by Deborah Tannen 5:A6

Textbooks:
McGraw-Hill's first custom-textbook ctr to be based at U of S Cal 4:A20
Estonian inst offers US profs 7,000 rubles & "access to food" in lieu of royalties for translation of their textbook (Footnotes) 27:A17
Software Authors Assn to be formed by textbook-assn members 38:A12
Improvement sought in quality & status of C textbooks; path to publishing begins with an idea 46:A11

BOOKSTORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
U loses $2,900 investing in Trump-casino junk bonds (Give & Take) 4:A41
U & Chelsea optimistic but wary as 2nd year of sch-reform project begins; U hopes experiment will provide model for other urban schs 6:A14; review panel lauds initiative but faults U for "arrogant" mgmt style 13:A25
U continues to write off investment in biotech company (Give & Take) 20:A25
U sets up organization to support public-sch reform nationwide 22:A2
Former Soviet Foreign Minister delivers commencement address & receives honorary degree 36:A2

BOTANY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

BOUCHER, RICK
New head of House Sci Subcomm plans activist role in coordinating govt sci policy 41:A15

BOWDOIN COLLEGE
C faces up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25

BOWIE STATE UNIVERSITY (See MD)

BRAIN (See Nervous system under MED SCI)

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
Controversial plan to broaden U's focus prompts heated debate over how to keep its traditional identity 8:A1
Arts-&-sci dean resigns, accuses U of ignoring campus's social & racial problems (In Box) 10:A13

BRANT, HENRY
Conglomeration of performers & instruments to play his new composition at Skidmore première 31:B7

BRAZIL (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BRIDGEPORT, UNIVERSITY OF
Faculty members strike for higher salaries 2:A17; walkout continues 3:A23; strike ruled a lockout 10:A2; administrators & union members question price of victory 13:A18; faculty group votes to condemn union & its leadership (In Box) 24:A1; U ordered to submit to arbitration 27:A2
Faculty union claims $12.7-million loan to U represents conflict of interest on part of 3 trustees (Give & Take) 4:A41
Accrediting panel recommends putting U on probation 17:A13
Parents of full-time students offered free courses (Note Book) 44:A25

BRITAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BRODSKY, JOSEPH
Nobel Prize winner named Poet Laureate 36:A2

BROWN UNIVERSITY
Library workers strike over wages & health benefits 12:A2; new contract ends 5-week strike 18:A2
Employees try to cope as RI Gov closes credit union in response to New England banking crisis 19:A26
Student expelled for yelling racial epithets 23:A2; panelists debating campus free speech consider wisdom of anti-harassment policies; Congressman proposes legislation to bar punishing students for what they say 27:A35
Largest gift in U history received from former chairman of IBM 23:A37
U & City of Providence form partnership to fight local social problems 36:A3

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE
C faces up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25; letter 23:B3

BULGARIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

BUNKER HILL COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MASS)

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (See also INTL BUSINESS)
Willingness to take risks while focusing on what works said to be key to success in intl marketplace 11:A5; correction 15:A3
Harvard profs create video showing businesses how to use information tech to become more competitive 14:A20
"C's Should Develop New Ways to Meet the Training Needs of Business" (Point of View) 16:A36; letters 20:B4; 21:B4
Companies to get access to NSFnet 47:A11

BUSINESS EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
25 black-C profs attend marketing inst 4:A18
"Business Schs Cannot Complacently Conclude That They Will Remain Popular" (Opinion) 15:B2
Cornell U installs hot line for would-be business-sch applicants in Japan (Note Book) 18:A35
3 profs produce video documentary on Luca Pacioli, "father of accounting" 20:A3
Study by business profs shows people prefer getting good & bad news at the same time 21:A5
U of St Thomas program combining liberal arts & business offers grads free additional training if jobs require it 23:A22
Stanford students distribute $10,000 in charitable gifts as part of class project (Give & Take) 27:A33
American Assembly of Collegiate Schs of Business revises accrediting standards 33:A11
Lehigh marketing students get extra credit for dating (Note Book) 33:A27
U of Tenn business students to take more liberal-arts courses 34:A19
2 Carnegie Mellon students win Moot Corporation Competition with proposal to create Muslim greeting-card company (Note Book) 36:A29
Mich State U gets $20-million to restructure MBA program 42:A21
"Mgmt as a Liberal Art" (Opinion) 45:B1; letter 48:B4
20 Soviet business mgrs participate in Capital U's Certificate in Mgmt program (Note Book) 46:A21

C

CALIFORNIA
Almanac 1:32
25 pct of trade schs owe 1990 state licensing fees 3:A26
State savings-bond program to help parents finance children's C ed 4:A32
Referenda affecting higher ed: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Proposition 13 blamed for high-sch grads' lack of library skills; state C's consider mandatory bibliographic instruction 10:A2

Index

Court blocks enforcement of law requiring applicants lacking high-sch diploma to pass C-entrance test 17:A17
Some state-C bldgs fail to meet earthquake-safety standards 18:A2
State prods C's & pension funds to dump tobacco stock (Give & Take) 21:A27
Budget crisis threatens state's commitment to providing access to higher ed 35:A19
Hispanic groups persuade CC system to change use of placement tests 39:A21
Director of state financial-aid programs emerges as force in natl debate over student-loan policy 41:A16; letter 45:B3
Gov vetoes bill to allow undocumented aliens to pay same tuition as state residents 42:A16
Gov designates 7,500-year-old stone bear state artifact 43:A2
Quake rattles campuses in Los Angeles area 43:A2

Cal State U:
U opens campus high sch designed to increase number of minority & female students studying math & sci 1:A2
San Marcos campus refuses $250,000 gift with strings attached 2:A32
$1-million in counterfeit bills clog Long Beach campus sewer line 4:A2
U's Technet to link researchers on its 20 campuses with small manufacturing companies 24:A13
U to sell estate used by former chancellor as her official residence 27:A2; cheaper house bought for new chancellor 47:A2
New chancellor's contract ends policy of chancellors' serving at pleasure of bd 37:A2
6 former untenured Long Beach profs win $110,000 settlement of lawsuit over 1982 dismissal 41:A12
Northridge campus seeks to recover $1.4-million in uncollected dorm fees 44:A3
What Long Beach pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17

E Los Angeles C:
C gets $50,000 from Coca-Cola for proposed Jaime Escalante Inst for teacher training 7:A34

San Diego CC District:
Supreme Court lets stand ruling that C's 1986 ban on staging play violated First Amendment 15:A1

San Francisco State U:
Fire causes $1-million damage to administration bldg 13:A3
Demonstrators disrupt commencement 39:A3

U of Cal:
U to create 3 21st-century campuses from scratch 2:A29; letters 5:B4, 11:B5
U urges Gov to veto bill on returning Indian remains 2:A24; U takes 1st steps toward returning remains & cultural artifacts (Footnotes) 46:A4
Ed Dept says UCLA discriminates against Asian-American applicants 6:A1
Berkeley chancellor is first Asian American to head major US research U 8:A3
Regents approve early-retirement incentives 9:A2; over 3,000 faculty & staff members to take advantage of plan 45:A2
Racial isolation persists on ethnically diverse Berkeley campus 11:A37; Irvine campus faces challenge of its particular ethnic mix 11:A39
Berkeley investigates disruption of class by intruders accusing prof of teaching racist views 15:A2
Judge rules U may convert San Francisco office complex into biomed lab 16:A2
U to increase supervision of 3 natl labs 20:A2; U & govt differ on mgmt of 2 nuclear labs 39:A24; govt auditors fault U for lax mgmt of all 3 labs 47:A16
Court tells Berkeley to hand over tenure files to former prof suing U for sex discrimination 24:A11
Bomb found on Santa Barbara campus claimed by anti-war group 25:A2; second bomb found 27:A3
Proposed new policy would broaden faculty members' access to their personnel files 27:A22
U to offer financial-aid package for "needy middle class" 28:A26
San Francisco-campus purchasing agent seemed ideal employee—until he got caught embezzling in 1987; 3 more cases discovered since then 30:A26
Grad-student employees strike at Santa Cruz 34:A2
State Supreme Court to review libel verdict against U & 3 veterinary-med profs 39:A2
U as seen by Ansel Adams 39:B7
Fall 1990 enrollment of blacks, Hispanics, & American Indians down 12 pct 41:A2
Neighborhood groups lose lawsuit to block expansion of Berkeley campus 46:A2
45 arrested in demonstration to block construction of new Berkeley recreation facilities in People's Park 47:A2; protests subside as officials appeal for "cease fire" 48:A2

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Inst 2nd on "*Forbes* Nonprofit 500" list (Give & Take) 12:A25

CAMPUS BUILDINGS (See FACILITIES)

CAMPUS BUSINESSES
NC to require CC's to use bookstore profits for programs of "direct benefit to students" 5:A26
"C's Must Report & Pay Taxes on Their Unrelated-Business Income" (Opinion) 7:B1
C bookstores turn to technology to supply new kinds of services & materials demanded by profs & students 17:A35

CAMPUS EMPLOYEES (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

CAMPUS EVENTS
Occidental C students end sit-in touched off by cancellation of rap-music concert 13:A2
NH Gov opposes Keene State's plan to move baccalaureate ceremony off campus 35:A2
Bush lashes out at "political correctness" movement in U of Mich commencement speech 35:A23
Former Soviet Foreign Minister delivers Boston U commencement address & receives honorary degree 36:A2
First Lady speaks at N Va CC commencement; comedian receives honorary degree at Juilliard 37:A3
General Schwarzkopf speaks at Naval Acad commencement 38:A2
Demonstrators disrupt San Francisco State U commencement 39:A3
Gov cancels commencement speech at U of Ga because of threatened protest by U staff members 40:A2

CAMPUS MINISTRIES (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CAMPUS SECURITY (See also CRIMES)
Fear grips U of Fla after string of murders 1:A2; students struggle to cope 2:A1; other insts anxiously watch developments in Gainesville 2:A33 (letters 6:B5)
U's beef up protection for researchers threatened by animal-welfare activists 3:A16 (letters 7:B3, 9:B4, 11:B5); biomed-research assn & NIH offer tips on lab security 3:A19 (letters 7:B4, 11:B5, 12:B2)
Senate votes to ease requirements on reporting campus crimes 4:A29; Congressional negotiators approve compromise bill requiring C's to report crime statistics 7:A23; new bill would amend crime-reporting to law to include sexual assaults (Ways & Means) 20:A19; releasing names of students arrested by police may violate fed privacy laws 26:A1; judge rules 1974 Buckley Amendment does not bar C's from releasing information on crimes committed by students 27:A23; Ed Dept awaits legal advice on how to proceed 28:A24; dept seeks to block ruling allowing insts to release names 29:A21; dept suffers 2 more legal defeats in effort to prevent C's from releasing names 33:A17; dept rethinks position 37:A15; dept proposes amending privacy law to permit C's to release crime data 44:A1; C's uncertain how to provide required information 46:A15
NC Central U fined for negligence in 1986 murder of student 19:A2
Va Gov blames alcohol & drug abuse for rise in campus crime (Ways & Means) 21:A19; panel appointed to study campus policies on drugs & sexual assaults 30:A19
C's re-evaluate security measures & stiffen penalties for some crimes 21:A29; correction 23:A3
Appeals court throws out suit charging U of Cal with negligence in alleged rape 28:A2
Ohio State suspends campus dances after shots injure 2 students 28:A3
Victims of alleged rapes sue Carleton C for failure to protect them 30:A2; Carleton student charges C "knew this man was a rapist" 35:A29
Increase in reported sexual assaults strains campus disciplinary systems 35:A29
Proposed bill would require C's to refer rape victims to local police (Note Book) 36:A29

Campus police:
U of Ariz policeman killed by another officer's bullet 1:A2
2 former employees of U of Wyo police charged with campus thefts 4:A3
Former Gallaudet student's death after scuffle with campus police ruled homicide 12:A2; parents file $35-million suit against U 33:A3
Campus police sergeant helps track down library thief extraordinaire 24:A3; letter 30:B4
Bicycle police increasingly common on campuses 40:A3
New Mass law requires campus police to maintain daily logs 46:A16

CAMPUS STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

CANADIAN HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
U's struggle to cope with unexpected surge in enrollment 6:A43; full-time enrollment at record high of 536,000 19:A34
Faculty-assn panel to review U governance 8:A36
Proposed surcharge on ed loans prompts student protest in House of Commons 9:A41
Govt reports 17 pct of student-loan borrowers in default 11:A45
Epidemic of sexism plagues U's 12:A33
Govt asked to drop particle-accelerator project 14:A38
Lack of funds forces foreign-student agency to suspend operations 15:A30
Supreme Court upholds mandatory-retirement policies 16:A29
Higher-ed insts wrestle with new requirement to collect & pay fed "consumption tax" 17:A45
Natl ed review halted after Quebec Province refuses to participate 21:A36
Jockeying begins over transfer payments in next higher-ed budget (Dispatch Case) 23:A45; govt seeks extension of ceiling on transfer payments 25:A33

Alberta:
U of Alberta to recruit Canadian Indian students 15:A30

British Columbia:
Monthlong strike by non-acad employees ends at Vancouver CC 8:A36
U of BC suspends 17 students for distributing obscene letters 26:A39
Teacher & 5 students from Trinity Western U killed in small-plane collision 27:A2
Provincial law barring U faculty members from unionizing criticized by Intl Labor Organization 27:A44
U of BC gets $15-million gift for advanced-studies inst 34:A30
Ambitious program run by US U offers hope to Canim Lake Indians 35:A3

Newfoundland:
Budget problems kill govt's plan for 2nd U 8:A36

Ontario:
C's end 7-year enrollment decline in tech programs 8:A36
Study recommends creating 2 French-language CC's & abandoning bilingual programs at others 14:A38
U's seek permission to raise tuition, ask province for more aid 17:A48; correction 18:A3
U of Toronto forced to suspend some classes as 3 unions go on strike 26:A39
Strikes end at U of Toronto & Trent U 29:A37
Fed govt cancels grant to U of Toronto for natl information clearinghouse on AIDS treatment (Dispatch Case) 33:A35

Quebec:
U of Montreal seeks to raise $75-million for major research role 15:A30
Natl ed review halted after province refuses to participate 21:A36

CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MASS)

CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS (See FUND RAISING)

CAREER COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CARLETON COLLEGE
Victims of alleged rapes sue C for failure to protect them 30:A2; student charges C "knew this man was a rapist" 35:A29

CARLOW COLLEGE
Employees asked to donate 6 days' pay to help balance budget 21:A2

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK
Corporation donates its archives & those of Carnegie Fdn to Columbia U (Give & Take) 14:A27; corporation asked to reconsider gift (Give & Take) 18:A33

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHING)

CARTOONS (See OPINION)

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
1989-90 annual report contains Spanish & Japanese versions of English text (Give & Take) 13:A33
Profs say debate on 1992 budget has direct effect on their lives 22:A19
Fire guts administration bldg 43:A2
U gets $8-million from K. & E. Smith Fdn for "library of the future" 43:A29

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

CAVAZOS, LAURO F. (See ED DEPT)

CENSORSHIP (See subjects of censorship)

CENSUS (See also DEMOGRAPHICS)
Outdated population data used to distribute $17.4-billion in fed funds 11:A33

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Pres's CIA sabbatical causes campus furor at Rochester Inst of Tech 34:A2; RIT pres suspends ties with CIA 38:A2; documents on CIA links stolen from pres's office 39:A3; flap evolves into larger dispute over CIA influence 43:A1

CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)

CHAPMAN COLLEGE
Pres resigns under pressure 41:A2

CHARITABLE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CHEATING (See PLAGIARISM, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)

CHEMISTRY (See also COLD FUSION)
Scientists find way to overcome magnetic flux in superconductor 7:A10
Spontaneous chemical reaction found to produce high-temperature lubricant that previously took weeks to make 23:A8
U of Mass scientists develop polymer fiber of extraordinary strength 33:A6

Honors & awards:
Harvard prof wins 1990 Nobel Prize 8:A5
Chemist & physicist share 1990 Enrico Fermi Award 8:A10
Priestley Medal goes to developer of 1st oral contraceptive 41:A6

CHENEY, LYNNE V. (See also HUMANITIES)
She says "educational practices gone wrong" pervade all levels of ed in US (story & excerpt) 11:A1; letters 16:B4
Her keynote speech at Madison Ctr mtg contrasts move to "deideologize" study of culture in former Soviet-bloc countries with trend toward politicization of arts & humanities in US 20:A15

CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY (See ILL)

CHICANO STUDIES (See ETHNIC STUDIES)

CHILDREN
No link found between one-parent black families & juvenile delinquency 5:A11
75 pct of children who witnessed sniper attack found to suffer post-traumatic stress 14 months later 14:A10
New research challenges Piaget's theories on cognitive abilities of infants 19:A5; correction 24:A3
Multicultural study of adult "baby talk" shows it to be important factor in infant development 19:A5
Children's total daily intake of calories found to be remarkably consistent 20:A12
Economists find intellectual development slowed in infants under a year old whose mothers work 23:A8
Having affectionate parents shown to be strong predictor of adult social adjustment 32:A4
Much of negative effect of divorce on children said to occur before parents split 39:A10

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (See LITERATURE)

CHILE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CHINA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF (See OHIO)

CITADEL, THE (See SC)

CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK (See City U under NY)

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

CIVIL RIGHTS
C's debate whether civil-rights bill now in Congress would help or hurt higher ed 24:A15

CLASSICAL STUDIES (See HISTORY, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

CLIMATE (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI, GLOBAL WARMING)

CLOSINGS (See also MERGERS)
Settlement of lawsuits over closing C of Arts & Sci in Atlanta costs Mercer U almost $500,000 21:A2
Trustees vote to shut down Nazareth C 29:A3
Tarkio C to close May 31 30:A2

CLOTHING & FASHION
Fashion student's T-shirt design combines images associated with 2 musical trends 7:B5
U of RI prof to create data base of clothing patterns published in US since 1850's 32:A18
"Hats Can Transform—or Depersonalize" (End Paper) 47:B36

COEDUCATION
Letter about switch to coeducation at Goucher 10:B3
Women at formerly all-male campuses see little progress in changing "old boy" traditions 15:A23
Chatham to remain a women's C 41:A3

COGNITIVE SCIENCE (See PSYCHOLOGY)

COLD FUSION
Cold-fusion controversy offers lessons for scientists & administrators at U of Utah & elsewhere 11:A4; letter 15:B4
Questions about activities of Utah's cold-fusion-research inst leave its future in doubt 18:A8; inst to shut down 41:A2; inst's final report claims "convincing evidence" for cold fusion 45:A8
Cold-fusion debate enters new arena as scholars & sci writers rush to obtain publishing contracts for their versions of episode 23:A5
2 self-employed physicists develop theory supporting Utah scientists' cold-fusion claim (Footnotes) 33:A4
Controversy creates dispute between MIT scientists & author of *Fire from Ice: Searching for the Truth Behind the Cold Fusion Furor* (Footnotes) 48:A6

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (See also STRIKES)
Judge allows U of Cincinnati union to collect contested dues pending outcome of suit by non-union clerical employees 2:A2
Law students organize protest against "union-busting" law firms (Note Book) 2:A33
U of NH faculty votes to unionize 9:A2
Natl Congress of Black Faculty members to be trained in arbitration & mediation procedures (In Box) 11:A14
Case before Supreme Court could define how unions use profs' dues & how much non-union faculty members can refuse to contribute 11:A16; both sides claim victory 38:A11
NLRB bars Lewis & Clark profs from forming bargaining unit 11:A16
U of Mass grad-student employees vote for union representation 12:A2
AFT pres relishes role as "voice in the wilderness" 12:A3
U of Mich prof finds inverse relationship between inst's status & willingness of faculty to unionize (In Box) 12:A13
Pa labor board rules U of Pittsburgh faculty may bargain collectively 14:A2; faculty votes against union representation after 7-year battle to hold election 27:A2
Faculty union & Adelphi U reach accord on contract 18:A2
Clerical workers at U of Minn vote for union representation 24:A2
U of Detroit reinstates prof dismissed for refusing to pay union dues 26:A20
"Uncertain times" could mean more cooperation between C administrators & union leaders, but prospects for organizing campuses could also improve 28:A15
Arbitrator orders U of Alaska to compensate CC faculty-union members 36:A3
3 major faculty unions to lobby for fed support of higher ed (In Box) 40:A11
Hofstra U & faculty reach contract agreement 3 months early; negotiations at Cal State also harmonious (In Box) 42:A11

COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION (See ADMINISTRATION)

COLLEGE BOARD (See TESTS)

COLLEGE GUIDES
Videotape advises parents & students on C selection (Note Book) 2:A33
Black Student's Guide to C's includes profiles of 198 predominantly white & historically black insts (Note Book) 35:A29

COLLEGE OF (See name or place name)

COLLEGE RETIREMENT EQUITIES FUND (See PENSIONS)

COLLEGE STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

COLORADO
Almanac 1:34
Public & private nursing schs to make it easier for nurses to pursue advanced degrees 4:A32
Referenda affecting higher ed: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
State Senator puts students first in legislative debates on higher-ed policy & financing 16:A17
Japanese abandon plan to establish intl U in Kiowa 20:A3; letter 25:B5
Researcher asks fed govt for exemption from state law requiring doctors to report names of people infected with AIDS 20:A19; 2 state lawmakers sponsor bill exempting clinical-trial subjects from reporting law (Ways & Means) 22:A17
Legislators praise requirement that C's report how they spend state money 29:A28

U of Colo:
U forms administrative alliance with Pueblo sch district 17:A15
Severance package for former chancellor draws criticism from state legislators 48:A13

COLORADO COLLEGE
Alumnus leaves C $5-million 35:A28

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
U kicks off $1.15-billion drive (story & table) 5:A33
U gets archives of Carnegie Corporation & Carnegie Fdn (Give & Take) 14:A27; corporation asked to reconsider gift (Give & Take) 18:A33
Italian govt gives U $17.5-million for advanced intl studies 35:A9

COLUMBUS QUINCENTENNIAL
NEH charged with letting political bias & fear of controversy influence grants for quincentennial 26:A5; letter 29:B4

COMICS
Interest in comics grows among both scholars & general public 1:A5; letters 4:B5, 6:B4

COMMENCEMENTS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

COMMUNICATION (See ENGLISH, PSYCHOLOGY)

COMMUNICATIONS (See COMPUTERS, TELEPHONES)

COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES
Michigan's "higher-ed mall" viewed as model for other communities 3:A1
Tight budgets spur increasing number of CC's into fund raising 7:A33
Md Gov to abolish CC bd & shift responsibilities to Higher Ed Commission 20:A24; lawmakers approve plan 34:A24
Senator Byrd praises CC's for meeting country's economic needs (Ways & Means) 25:A15
CC's attract more students of traditional C age 30:A1
Ohio CC's rocked by investigation of political gifts & charges of financial mismanagement 30:A1; CC's scramble to meet demand for English classes for non-native speakers 32:A1; letter 36:B6
112 past & present state legislators said to have received illegal contributions from Ohio Tech & CC Assn (Ways & Means) 33:A17
CC's vie for scarce state funds as budgets tighten & enrollment increases 33:A17
Ore Gov calls for study of state authority over locally governed CC's 40:A16
AACJC votes to hold convention in Phoenix 44:A3
AACJC booklet offers advice on negotiating contracts & compensation for CC presidents (In Box) 46:A11
Plan to link high schs & 2-year C's off to bad start because of some insts' high student-loan default rates 46:A15
Increased hiring of part-time profs draws protest from faculty groups 47:A9

Transfer programs:
Ill to help Peoria-area CC grads with tuition at local private U (Ways & Means) 2:A22
Letter requesting copies of institutional publications on transfers 28:B6

COMMUNITY SERVICE (See VOLUNTEERS)

COMPACT DISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (See also COMPUTERS)
Case Western Reserve prof designs artificial cockroach (Footnotes) 3:A5
Ga Tech researchers seek to develop robot with survival "instincts" 5:A24
Images from space missions reveal intersection of truth & beauty 10:A4
Natl Acad of Sci consolidates computer sci-&-tech bd with bd on telecommunications & computer applications 10:A16
Researchers develop "smart materials" that learn, evolve, & repair themselves 14:A6
Ctr established for development of interactive computer-graphics tools for med & industrial uses 28:A19
SUNY scientists work to perfect method for operating computer by eye movements 37:A14
Brandeis & Digital Equipment to develop prototype information-mgmt system for acad researchers 38:A12
U of Rochester scientists develop programs enabling checker-playing robot to perform variety of moves 39:A5
Panel calls on govt to support projects aimed at mapping human brain 42:A5

Education:
Number of PhD's in computer sci increases by 8 pct 10:A16
Va Tech computer-sci majors to test new Commodore UNIX 19:A17
3 U teams win top place in AT&T computer-programming contest 30:A18
Northeastern U offers transition course for computer-hardware engineers in need of new skills 31:A19
George Washington U starts grad program in interactive multimedia 35:A17

Honors & awards:
Pres emeritus of Dartmouth receives IBM award for achievement in computing 10:A16
U of Ill scientist wins Waterman Award 37:A6

Supercomputers:
Pittsburgh ctr gets $6.1-million from NIH for supercomputing in biomed research 11:A28
Supercomputer uses Fermat numbers to manipulate figures millions of digits long 19:A17
Natl supercomputing ctr releases pilot of video magazine covering ctr's research projects 26:A19
NSF reports on supercomputer program outlined in 1992 budget proposal 27:A20
1991 "Leaders in Computer Sci" includes 10 videotaped lectures on supercomputing 37:A14

COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY (See also COMPUTER SCI)
Court reporter & computer provide simultaneous closed-captioning of speech 10:A16
Natl Acad of Sci consolidates computer sci-&-tech bd with bd on telecommunications & computer applications 10:A16
Harvard profs create video showing businesses how to use information tech to become more competitive 14:A20
Med schs could be 1st acad beneficiaries of computer simulation of draped fabric 24:A13
Personal "metacomputers" to be available to researchers by mid-1990's 24:A14
Music from MIT's media lab 24:B4
Computer-created "virtual reality" opens new vistas to scientists 26:A6
Universal digital code to be developed for all languages 26:A19
2 Rensselaer profs aim to teach computer to write fiction 26:A19
Competitive search under way for devices & software to help disabled use computers 27:A20
Computer identification system expected to reduce number of standins taking ETS English-proficiency test overseas 30:A18
Computer helps prof identify authors of unsigned 14th- & 15th-century manuscripts 31:A19
Flood of new gene discoveries force biologists to turn to computers 32:A6
Johns Hopkins Peabody Conservatory to offer master's degree in electronic & computer music 32:A18
People found to solve problems more efficiently face to face than by computer 34:A18
Computer-created illustrations for scientific articles represent new potential for research fraud (Footnotes) 36:A5
Assn formed to develop new uses for Macintosh computers 38:A12
Auburn U's interactive video teaches diabetics to deal with their disease 39:A18
U of Alaska transfers oral-history tapes to longer-lasting digital disks 39:A18
CPB gets $60-million from Annenberg Fdn to help schoolteachers use technology in teaching math & sci 41:A2

Academe (See also Software, Telecommunications, below):
Experts say computing budgets should include more than just cost of hardware & software 1:A19
EDUCOM panel backs 10 projects to integrate computers in teaching & learning 2:A19
C's found to provide one computer for every 45 students 7:A21
New NeXT computer is network-ready, variety of software available 9:A11; Allegheny C chooses it for expository-writing course 9:A12
Computer use shown to improve students' writing ability 10:A13; word processors found not to improve quality of students' writing 31:A19
Computer-based tutorials replace pathology lectures at NJ med sch 11:A28
Fla insts get applicants' SAT & ACT scores by computer (Note Book) 12:A27
"Scholars Must Take the Lead in Computerization in the Humanities" (Point of View) 12:A44; letters 17:B4
Vanderbilt to incorporate computer-based mathematics into all courses that use math 14:A20
Beowulf on computer reduces dropouts in English class 14:A20
Apple gives U of Pa $2-million in Macintosh computers to increase profs' use of machine students use most 14:A20
EDUCOM collects information-tech "success stories" 16:A16
Automated student-admission system to be marketed by U of S Cal & Wang Laboratories 16:A16
C bookstores turn to technology to supply new kinds of services & materials demanded by profs & students 17:A35
Va Tech computer-sci majors to test new Commodore UNIX 19:A17
Prospective applicants can learn about Drexel & fill out application on U-supplied floppy disk 19:A17
Apple Computer to expand sch-C consortium to 29 teams of schs & teacher-ed programs 20:A17
UCLA advisers can call up student records on office computers 20:A17
7 insts establish multimedia consortium for foreign languages 21:A18
EDUTECH Intl offers advice on choosing administrative information system 23:A23
Cal State system provides disabled & able-bodied students same access to computers 27:A20
IBM adds 3 profs to roster of consulting scholars 27:A20
Information about Rochester Inst of Tech photography programs available on inst's electronic bulletin board 28:A19
Harvard business-sch students get first crack at IBM's powerful new laptop 29:A20
Colo State computer program tells prospective students about financial aid (Note Book) 29:A31
Towson State assembles its own computers from do-it-yourself kits & saves money 36:A18
Roxbury CC language lab relies on multimedia to teach students English 37:A14
44 pct of C students used computers in 1989 37:A14
Computerized test helps insts assign new students to math courses 37:A14
4 guidebooks on computer use in teaching available free from Apple 37:A14
Fed financial-aid regulation prompts Dartmouth to require all freshmen to own computers 40:A21
NSF report documents natl trends research-equipment needs from 1983 to 1989 41:A14
Wayne State & tech-training ctr develop program to prepare high-sch students for entry-level jobs 43:A16
NSF report on trends in campus computer-equipment needs available 43:A16

Data bases:
Data on 10,919 higher-ed insts available in digital format 1:A19
Bush said to remand executive order limiting public access to unclassified information in electronic data bases 1:A28
Earlham C tests value to profs & students of unrestricted access to "Dialog" data base 4:A15
Patent Office to test computerized data base at 14 patent-depository libraries 7:A21
Librarians found to prefer almost any provider of on-line information over the publishing industry 11:A26
Natl Archives study of govt data bases to focus on preservation & accessibility of information for historical research 14:A20
Govt data base of abstracts of Latin American publications available 19:A17
Data bases in US, Britain, & Europe provide information for private industry on acad researchers' areas of expertise 27:A20
Prof to create data base of clothing patterns published in US since 1850's 32:A18
Cornell prof develops data base of recipes 34:A18
New data base contains information on 19,000 stolen books 35:A17
Ind U & Purdue U establish ctr to help companies develop & test data-base software 35:A17
Compact disk cites 500,000 books & journals with information on deteriorating library materials 38:A12
Brandeis & Digital Equipment work to develop prototype information-mgmt system for acad researchers 38:A12
Accredited library schs to get free materials from Dialog Information Services 39:A18

Networks (See Telecommunications, below):

Publications discussed:
Computer Files & the Research Library 20:A17
Desktop Publishing in the U 32:A18
Evolving Perspectives on Computers & Composition Studies: Questions for the 1990s 44:A13
"Intellectual Property Issues in Software" 38:A12
"Interfacing Your Apple II" 28:A19
Natl Research & Ed Network (NREN): Research & Policy Perspectives 38:A14
Query: An Information Source for Administrative Computing in Higher Ed 35:A17

Publishing (See also Software, below):
McGraw-Hill's first custom-textbook ctr to be based at U of S Cal 4:A20
Enormous changes in scholarly publishing expected to result from advances in information tech 12:A13
Foreign sci publisher seeks cooperation with C's 12:A13
Computerized articles said unlikely to replace printed journals 24:A6
Natl supercomputing ctr releases pilot of video magazine covering ctr's research projects 26:A19
U of Va collection of George Washington's papers to be available on CD-ROM 28:A19
New book predicts gradual acceptance for electronic journals 32:A18
Information on 106 countries available on multimedia read-only disk 32:A18
OCLC Micro sold to Meckler Corporation 32:A18
Software Authors Assn formed 38:A12

Software (See also Data bases, above)
A list of new computer software appears in every issue except 3, 27
Software designers urged to consider needs of handicapped 1:A19
Student involvement a common theme among software-award winners 3:A22
Apple to publish higher-ed software written by faculty & staff members 5:A24
Dissemination projects set up to bridge gap between creators & users of acad software 7:A17
Interleaf offers new publishing software free to C's 7:A21
Dartmouth develops way to control use of copyrighted programs on networks 7:A21
Iowa State & NC State adopt MIT's "Athena" software 11:A28
Programs enable telescopes to compensate for atmospheric distortion 12:A9
NC State collection of public-domain software could be largest in US 20:A17; correction 24:A3
Political-sci prof creates computer war games 21:A1; letter 26:B5
Higher-ed software competitions rescheduled 21:A18
U of Md named co-administrator of EDUCOM software-awards program 27:A20
Purdue adopts DiskLock program to thwart hackers 34:A18
Vanderbilt U profs develop strategies for using "Mathematica" software program in non-math courses 35:A16
Publishers' suit against U of Ore for copying software likely to be settled out of court 37:A9
Duke U Press closes money-losing software division 37:A14
Report on "Intellectual Property Issues in Software" available 38:A12
Scientists develop program to help deaf writers avoid grammatical errors 39:A18
Memory in new program allows user to have conversation with computer 41:A14
U of Cal scientists develop program that monitors complex tech systems & locates problems 45:A15
Denver airport to test programs developed by students to show controllers hazardous weather conditions 47:A11

Telecommunications:
Work begins on natl standards for storage, transmission, & use of electronic information 3:A23
IBM & MCI form non-profit company to extend NSFnet to more C's 4:A15; Sprint to provide circuits to connect NSFnet with Europe 26:A19; companies to get access to NSFnet for a fee 47:A11
Group campaigns to win fed & state support for new satellite exclusively for educational programming 5:A27
Higher-ed network to offer "conferencing" to insts worldwide 7:A18
Soviet & E European academics to get link to US computer network 11:A27
Electronic-mail overload in Conn forces 2 U's to turn to human couriers 11:A28
U of S Cal revamps computer network to offer broad access to variety of data bases 13:A19 (correction 16:A3); full text of *The Chronicle* to be on campus network 27:A20
Supporters of plan to create Natl Research & Ed Network ready to resume quest for fed funds 13:A26; proposed high-speed network gets lavish praise at Congressional hearing 26:A25; proponents urged to stress economic benefits 29:A20; success of proposed network said to require changes on part of both mgrs & users 38:A14
Apple Ed TV to broadcast new computer-demonstration series 16:A16
Library assn publishes monograph on Natl Research & Ed Network 19:A17
Northwestern U puts news of Persian Gulf war on campus network 21:A18
San Jose State's Beethoven collection to be offered on OCLC network 23:A23
Creighton U tests pilot program offering same-day delivery of front pages of foreign newspapers by fax 23:A23
Cal State U's Technet to link researchers on its 20 campuses with small manufacturing companies 24:A13
Communication between network users & mgrs said to need improvement 24:A13
Natl computer network to link AASCU's DC office with member insts nationwide 24:A13
U of Ariz satellite project helps juvenile offenders keep up with classwork while incarcerated 28:A19
New ctr to develop interactive computer-graphics tools for med & industrial uses 28:A19
Text of NSF publications available on line 28:A19
Coalition for Networked Information faces problems of success 30:A18
Edison State C sets up "lifelong learning" network designed specifically for off-campus students 31:A19
Duke U provides on-line information about events in Washington 32:A18; correction 34:A3
PsychNet to affiliate with Cal Sch of Professional Psychology 39:A18
Natl Agricultural Library & 12 land-grant U's to participate in Digitized Document Transmission Project 40:A14
W Wash U establishes regional geographic-information system for land-use planning 40:A14
Rural C's seen as "ideal hubs" for communication networks 40:A14
Defunct supercomputing ctr's JVNCnet links higher-ed insts in NJ 41:A14
Research Libraries Group rejects proposed network link with OCLC 43:A16

Index

Chemeketa CC experiments with courses on electronic bulletin boards' 43:A16
Publishers establish electronic system for requesting permission to reproduce copyrighted material 44:A13
Morgan State gets supercomputer for network linking historically black insts 44:A13
Ohio State researchers develop system for sending facsimiles over Internet 45:A15

CONFERENCES (See MEETINGS)

CONFLICT OF INTEREST (See affected area or discipline)

CONFLICT RESOLUTION (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PEACE STUDIES)

CONGRESS (See FED GOVT)

CONNECTICUT
Almanac 1:36
Yale U commits $10-million to New Haven redevelopment project (Give & Take) 8:A29
Competing demands on shrinking budget presage tough year for higher ed 20:A19
State orders layoffs at public C's; 1,167 positions could be affected 30:A21; agreement between public-employee unions & Gov expected to forestall widespread layoffs 32:A22

CONTINUING EDUCATION (See ADULT & CONTINUING ED)

CONVENTIONS (See MEETINGS)

COPYRIGHT
Author's query about campus photocopying practices in relation to copyright law 2:B5
Publishers' lawsuit against photocopying chain goes to trial 3:A2; lawyers conclude arguments; decision expected after end of year 6:A2; Kinko Graphics found in violation of copyright law 29:A1; some scholars say ruling will increase cost & slow production of classroom anthologies; others applaud safeguards against pirating intellectual property 30:A14 (letter 33:B4); "Fed Court's Ruling Against Photocopying Chain Will Not Destroy 'Fair Use'" (Point of View) 31:A48 (letter 33:B4); "Honoring Copyrights Should Be a Matter of Simple Decency" (Opinion) 33:B2; letters37:B2
Dartmouth develops way to control use of copyrighted programs on networks 7:A21
Senate panel kills bill to ease restrictions on scholars' use of unpublished documents 8:A2; new legislation would ease limit on fair use of unpublished material 36:A23
Estonian inst offers US profs 7,000 rubles & "access to food" in lieu of royalties for translation of their textbook (Footnotes) 27:A17
Publishers' suit against U of Ore for copying software likely to be settled out of court 37:A9
Campus-store program helps profs get permission to copy material for customized course packets (In Box) 38:A11
Report on "Intellectual Property Issues in Software" available 38:A12
Court orders company to stop using Stanford's name & seal in advertisements 40:A20
Publishers establish electronic system for requesting permission to reproduce copyrighted material 44:A13

CORNELL COLLEGE
C seeks to raise $40-million in response to challenge gift from alumnus 10:A30

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
U set to begin capital campaign for $1.25-billion (story & table) 5:A33
U embarks on huge fund drive & tough budget-cutting plan (Give & Take) 8:A29
U discourages employee parking (In Box) 15:A13
Policy prohibiting flags suspended 24:A2
U turns to outside teachers to enliven freshman calculus 28:A16; letters 32:B4, 34:B3
U reviews charges for overhead expenses for govt-sponsored research 29:A1 (letter 31:B3); all charges related to pres's house & some to his office to be withdrawn 34:A21; House panel releases embarrassing new list of abuses of overhead system 35:A18
U opens course on racism to Ithaca police officers & schoolteachers 42:A15

CORPORATE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING (See TELEVISION)

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES (See DISTANCE ED)

COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION (See also FUND RAISING)
Virginia Carter Smith to retire 44:A23; letter 48:B3

COUNCIL FOR AID TO EDUCATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

COUNCIL OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES (See PRIVATE INSTS)

COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

COURTS & COURT CASES
Govt joins whistle blower's lawsuit charging researcher & U of Cal at San Diego & U of Utah with fraud; U's held financially accountable for truth of statements made to NIH 1:A1
Fed judge temporarily halts Ariz observatory project 2:A2; appeals court extends construction ban 4:A2; court reverses decision, construction resumes 6:A2
Publishers' copyright suit against photocopying chain goes to trial 3:A2; lawyers conclude arguments; decision expected after end of year 6:A2; Kinko Graphics found in violation of copyright law 29:A1
Lawsuit against Ohio over tuition benefits for Natl Guard members allowed to proceed 3:A26
American U scholar sues to force State Dept to release documents related to Cuban missile crisis 8:A2
Ga law requiring new state employees to take drug tests declared unconstitutional 10:A20; state won't appeal 13:A25
Lawsuit brought against American U by recipient of obscene calls dismissed (In Box) 13:A18; judge also dismisses suit against former U pres 19:A3
Court cases in Md & Ore could help define when activists can bring suit to block research on animals 14:A21
FBI sued for spying on officials & activities of J. R. MacArthur Fdn 14:A28
Judge rules U of Cal may convert San Francisco office complex into biomed lab 16:A2
Courts in Cal & DC block enforcement of law requiring applicants lacking high-sch diploma to pass C-entrance test 17:A17; judge in DC withdraws order barring Ed Dept from enforcing law 18:A28; judge in Cal extends order barring application of rule to students who don't apply for financial aid 21:A19
NYU policy requiring patients at dental-sch clinic to sign liability waiver ruled illegal (Ways & Means) 18:A23
Va supreme court rules against allowing Liberty U to finance construction with tax-free bonds 19:A24
Settlement of lawsuits over closing C of Arts & Sci in Atlanta costs Mercer U almost $500,000 21:A2
NIH procedure for investigating misconduct in biomed research ruled invalid by fed court in Wis 21:A19
Court requires U of NC at Chapel Hill to disclose data on research involving animals, but not on researchers themselves 21:A26
Yeshiva U sues watchdog group over ads criticizing handling of acad-misconduct case (In Box) 23:A16
State supreme court orders U of SC fdn to make records public 23:A26
fdn ordered to pay 2 news organizations $227,000 for deliberately destroying public documents 42:A21
Suspect in fatal fire at Berkeley pleads no contest 24:A2
Settlement reached in Harvard's $135-million suit against Merrill Lynch 28:A2
Trenton State C sued over purchase of faculty & staff housing (In Box) 28:A15
Jury finds U of Cal at San Francisco med ctr not liable for death of woman who contracted AIDS from blood transfusion 29:A2
Group of Indians will use $26-million settlement of suit against US to endow scholarship fund at Lewis & Clark C 29:A29
Ore Health Sci U sued over AIDS-test results 30:A3
Ariz supreme court says divorced parents can be sued for tuition for children over 18 32:A22
Appeals court rules SUNY at Stony Brook may bar public from mtgs on research animals 33:A18
Attacker of 6 Teikyo Loretto Heights students in Denver park sentenced to 75 years 37:A3
Publishers' suit against U of Ore for copying software likely to be settled out of court 37:A9
U of Ark hospital temporarily barred from performing non-therapeutic abortions 43:A18
Central Mich U wins $920,000 settlement in suit against Merrill Lynch over investment advice 44:A2
Scholar wins court battle over FBI files on John Lennon 45:A3
Neighborhood groups lose lawsuit against U of Cal to block expansion of Berkeley campus 46:A2
Court ruling on bank liability in cases where C's defraud borrowers seen as threat to student-loan program 47:A17
Ga judge overturns Gov's order furloughing state employees 47:A20

Desegregation:
Fed appeals court overturns ruling that public C's in Miss are illegally segregated 6:A21; Supreme Court asked to reverse appeals-court action 21:A1; Court to hear case, outcome could affect all states that once practiced legal segregation 32:A1 (letter 36:B6); Justice Dept brief challenges court-ordered practice of increasing state support of black insts 43:A1
Fed judge reverses earlier order requiring La to reorganize higher-ed system 10:A1
Fed court upholds constitutionality of scholarship program aimed at desegregating U of Md 36:A20

Discrimination & harassment:
Princeton eating club defies order to admit women, plans appeal to Supreme Court 7:A2; Court refuses to hear appeal 20:A2
Profs settle 2nd age-discrimination suit against Auburn U 5:A21
Appeals court rules all U of NC campuses subject to anti-discrimination regulations governing fed contracts 10:A28
Asian American sues U of NM for firing him because he isn't Hispanic 11:A16
Harvard law students sue U over faculty hiring 13:A2; judge dismisses suit 25:A2
U of Iowa to pay $1.1-million to settle prof's sexual-harassment suit 14:A17
NIMH sued by female researcher claiming sex discrimination 15:A18
U of Ariz settles reverse-discrimination lawsuit out of court 16:A15
Court bars U of Hawaii from disclosing names of employees charged with sexual harassment; student newspaper excluded from order 19:A2
Former prof sues U of Miami for age discrimination 20:A16
State court tells U of Cal at Berkeley to hand over tenure files to former prof suing U for sex discrimination 24:A11
Appeals-court ruling on grounds for dismissal of handicap-discrimination lawsuits keeps alive dyslexic former student's case against Tufts med sch 35:A18
George Mason fraternity sues U over punishment for "ugly woman" contest 39:A2
6 former untenured Cal State profs win $110,000 settlement of lawsuit over 1982 dismissal 41:A12
Fed judge rules VMI's men-only policy does not violate law; Justice Dept expected to appeal 41:A15; work of 3 ed researchers played key role in judge's decision 42:A1
Former Mich State prof awarded $400,000 in sex-discrimination case 48:A14

Higher-ed employees (See also Discrimination, above):
Judge allows U of Cincinnati union to collect contested dues pending outcome of suit by non-union clerical employees 2:A2
Court orders U of Iowa to promote faculty member in defamation case 3:A24
City C of NY prof sues C & advisory panel for questioning his right to express controversial views on race 6:A17
Former employee of U of Pa library pleads no contest in $1.8-million rare-book theft 14:A2
Court orders U of Wis to reimburse acad employees millions lost in pay cuts 12:A2; clarification 15:A3
U of Ariz prof to appeal dismissal of lawsuit claiming physics dept unfairly closed his lab 17:A13
Former staff member sues Ala A&M pres over firing 19:A2
State supreme court orders regents to release names of semifinalists in search for new Ariz State pres 19:A24; letters 28:B4, 34:B3
MIT agrees to release confidential tenure-review materials 26:A20; MIT files contempt-of-court suit against former prof 32:A19
Appeals-court panel upholds U of Ala's right to bar prof from promoting his religious beliefs in class 31:A1; letter 35:B4
Court rules firing of former SW Tex State pres politically motivated 33:A2; tentative settlement with U bd gives ex-pres $1.1-million 38:A11
9 profs sue Lees C over new contracts 33:A14; letter 37:B4
State supreme court to review libel verdict against U of Cal & 3 veterinary-med profs 39:A2

Students (See also Discrimination, above):
Judge drops indictments against 3 of 6 St John's U students charged with sexual assault 3:A2; remaining 3 students acquitted 46:A3
Wesley C (Del) held liable for 1987 death of student in dormitory fire 21:A3
Judge orders U of NH to re-admit basketball player expelled for alleged assault 22:A38; letter 26:B5
Releasing names of students arrested by police may violate fed privacy laws 26:A1; judge rules 1974 Buckley Amendment does not bar C's from releasing information on crimes committed by students 27:A23; Ed Dept awaits legal advice on how to proceed 28:A24; dept seeks to block ruling allowing insts to release names 29:A21; dept suffers 2 more legal defeats in effort to prevent C's from releasing names 33:A17
Appeals court throws out suit charging U of Cal with negligence in alleged rape 28:A2
10 students arrested in drug raids at 3 U of Va fraternities 29:A2; student gets prison sentence for selling drugs 39:A28; sentence reduced from 13 months to 8 weeks 48:A24
Victims of alleged rapes sue Carleton C for failure to protect them 30:A2; student charges C "knew this man was a rapist" 35:A29
Student dismissed for plagiarizing sues U of Ill claiming he has multiple personalities (Note Book) 31:A35
Parents of former Gallaudet student killed in scuffle with campus police file $35-million suit against U 33:A3
Harvard Crimson sues for documents related to U's overhead reimbursement rate 40:A19
Students' lawsuit over U of NH tuition increase rejected 42:A16
Parents win settlement from 2 former U of Tex students for son's death in 1986 hazing incident 43:A2
3 U of Tex fraternity members get jail sentences for beating pledge 44:A27
Me court upholds Colby C's right to penalize students participating in fraternity activities 47:A20

Supreme Court:
Court's *Cruzan* decision renews "right to die" debate 4:A14
Court refuses to hear case brought by 5 loan-guarantee agencies against Ed Dept 7:A25
Case now before Court could define how unions use profs' dues & how much non-union faculty members can refuse to contribute 11:A16; both sides claim victory 38:A11
Court to hear animal-welfare case challenging NIH's right to have suits against it moved from state to fed courts 14:A21; decision in "Silver Spring monkeys" case could make it easier for activists to sue 37:A17
Decision not to hear Cal case involving canceled play seen as strengthening profs' First Amendment rights 15:A1
Court refuses to hear Princeton eating club's appeal of order to admit women 20:A2
Court asked to reverse appeals-court ruling that Miss public insts are desegregated 21:A1; Court to hear case, outcome could affect all states that once practiced legal segregation 32:A1 (letter 36:B6); Justice Dept brief challenges court-ordered practice of increasing state support of black insts 43:A1
Court lets stand Cal ruling denying patients property rights to tissue removed from their bodies 29:A27
Court overturns award to Salve Regina nursing student dismissed because of her weight 29:A27
Court upholds regulation barring govt-supported clinics from discussing abortion with clients (Ways & Means) 37:A15; opinion split on ruling's effect on govt's power to restrict grants 38:A15
Court's refusal to hear case clears way for former State U of NY prof to sue U for damages over denial of tenure 40:A2
Court to weigh constitutionality of St Paul ban on "hate speech"; outcome could determine future of anti-harassment policies at public C's 40:A15
Justice Marshall to retire (Ways & Means) 42:A15; he led fight against discrimination for 24 years on Court 43:A23; "Mr. Justice Marshall, Dissenting" (Opinion) 44:B1
Civil-rights advocates express qualms about nomination of Clarence Thomas to Court 43:A17; supporters point to actions helping historically black insts & minority & female students (Ways & Means) 47:A15

CRAFTS (See ARTS)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

CREDIT UNIONS
RI Gov closes Brown U employees' credit union in response to New England banking crisis 19:A26
Fed regulators take over & sell Yale credit union 31:A3

CREF (See PENSIONS)

CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE (See also CRIMES & CRIMINAL CHARGES, LEGAL ISSUES)
A General Theory of Crime discussed 3:A11
New type of white-collar crime said to have precipitated S&L crisis 4:A5
No link found between one-parent black families & juvenile delinquency 5:A11
Soaring prison population attributed to increased tendency for arrests to lead to time in jail 29:A7
Cornell U opens course on racism to Ithaca police officers 42:A15

CRIMES & CRIMINAL CHARGES (See also LEGAL ISSUES)
Fear grips U of Fla after string of murders 1:A2; students struggle to cope 2:A1; other insts anxiously watch developments in Gainesville 2:A33 (letters 6:B5)
Judge drops indictments against 3 of 6 St John's U students charged with sexual assault; U reviews decision to suspend them 3:A2; remaining 3 students acquitted 46:3
$1-million in counterfeit bills clog Cal State sewer line 4:A2
Apparently related deaths of 2 Lock Haven U students prompt investigation 4:A2
2 former employees of U of Wyo police charged with campus thefts 4:A3
Gunman kills Berkeley student, wounds 4 others in hotel bar 5:A2
SUNY at Buffalo student found strangled on campus bicycle path 6:A3
U of Wis students arrested under domestic-abuse law for scuffling with roommates (Ways & Means) 7:A22
Michigan State computers used to make bogus checks 8:A2
Former employee of U of Pa library pleads no contest in $1.8-million rare-book theft 11:A2
Former Gallaudet student's death after scuffle with campus police ruled homicide 12:A2; parents file $35-million suit against U 33:A3
Investigation continues in U of RI rape case 12:A3
8 U of Vt fraternity pledges held in theft on Conn campus 14:A3
George Washington U student recants story of campus rape 16:A2
Ohio State student ordered to cover cost of investigation of false report of rape 18:A2
NC Central U fined for negligence in 1986 murder of student 19:A2
Former Mont State U student found guilty in 1990 murder of 2 classmates 19:A2
Californian sentenced for stealing Franklin books from U of Pa 19:A3
Former Fla State grad student sentenced for stealing over 400 books from U library 19:A3
U of Tex prof gets jail term for drug-making role 19:A3
Indictments in bribery & grade-buying investigation at Prairie View A&M 20:A2
U of Okla oral-surgery chairman charged in drug case 20:A3
Va Gov blames alcohol & drug abuse for rise in campus crime (Ways & Means) 21:A19; panel appointed to study campus policies on drugs & sexual assaults 30:A19
C's re-evaluate security measures & stiffen penalties for some crimes 21:A29; correction 23:A3
Yale sophomore killed in apparent robbery attempt 24:A2
6 Pacific Lutheran U students wounded in shooting at party 24:A3
Campus police sergeant helps track down library thief extraordinaire 24:A3 (letter 30:B4); new data base contains information on 19,000 books confiscated from thief 35:A17; thief gets prison term 48:A2
Purdue U custodial-services mgr murdered at her desk 25:A2
Bomb found on U of Cal at Santa Barbara campus claimed by anti-war group 25:A2; second bomb found 27:A3
Samford U prof gets life term for 1989 murder of student 27:A2
Lehman C softball player killed in random shooting 28:A2
Ohio State suspends campus dances after shots injure 2 students 28:A3
Former U of SC pres indicted on charges of receiving illegal compensation 29:A2; Holderman pleads guilty 38:A2
Prairie View A&M audit finds 3 former administrators "reckless" with U funds 29:A2; investigation leads to new indictments 34:A2
10 students arrested in drug raids at 3 U of Va fraternities 29:A2; student gets prison sentence for selling drugs 39:A28; sentence reduced from 13 months to 8 weeks 48:A24
Victims of alleged rapes sue Carleton C for failure to protect them 30:A2; student charges C "knew this man was a rapist" 35:A29
Decentralized financial control makes C's vulnerable to embezzlement by employees 30:A25; U of Cal purchasing agent seemed ideal employee—until he got caught in 1987; 3 more cases discovered since then 30:A26; embezzlers face arrest, fines, & jail terms 30:A27
8 Radford students arrested on drug-trafficking charges 33:A30
Copies of med-sch entrance test stolen at U of Tex at Austin 34:A2; 2 students arrested 35:A3
U of Tex Health Sci Ctr researcher charged with attempting to murder colleague 35:A2
Attacker of 6 Teikyo Loretto Heights students in Denver park sentenced to 75 years 37:A3
Romanian-born U of Chicago theologian murdered 38:A2
Killer of 2 Mont State U students gets 165 years 39:A2
Gainesville carpet cleaner confesses to killing 2 U of Fla students 40:A2
Theft of copies of natl test prompts Med C of Wis to cancel exam for 3rd-year students 40:A3
Ethiopian man charged with murder of 2 female Ethiopian grad students at Dartmouth 41:A3
U seal & blank transcript paper stolen from Princeton registrar's office 42:A2
U of Scranton prof arrested for stealing museum artifacts 43:A3
U & C Designers Assn treasurer admits to embezzling $75,000 (Give & Take) 44:A23
Stolen painting returned by mail to Ariz State U museum 45:A3
Former student arrested for abduction & rape of Lee C secretary 45:A3
"Campus Victims of Date Rape Should Consider Civil Lawsuits as Alternatives to Criminal Charges or C's Procedures" (Opinion) 47:B2
2 Wash State U students get jail terms for smoke-bomb prank 48:A3

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (See CURRICULUM, MULTICULTURALISM)

CULTURAL LITERACY (See CURRICULUM)

CULTURAL STUDIES (See ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNIC STUDIES)

CURRAN, CHARLES E.
Auburn faculty protests revocation of tenure offer to controversial Roman Catholic theologian 10:A14; faculty censures U pres 19:A14
He accepts tenured post at S Methodist U 16:A15
"Long-Awaited Vatican Document Does Not Assure Catholic C's Autonomy or Acad Freedom" (Point of View) 20:A48; letter 24:B4

CURRICULUM (See also individual disciplines)
Grove City C's new general-ed program follows guidelines set out by NEH chairman 1:A15; letter 4:B5
Arts grad students at Columbia C Chicago hone creativity in interdisciplinary program 3:A17
Ore State U adopts required "baccalaureate core curriculum" 5:A22
Lake Forest C freshman program aims to establish faculty-student contact early on 5:A22
Ed prof's "fantasy sch" challenges curriculum & teaching methods at established insts 10:A3
"2 cultures" of literature & sci now considered interdependent 10:A5; FIPSE, NEH, & NSF join forces to support development of courses linking humanities & sciences (Ways & Means) 47:A15
"English & textual studies" to replace English major at Syracuse U 12:A17
Tusculum students to study one course per month under "radically conservative" new curriculum 12:A17
Supreme Court lets stand Cal ruling limiting right of public-C administrators to interfere in profs' curriculum decisions 15:A1
More students choose majors that meet social & environmental concerns 14:A1; letter 19:B5
U of Wyo general-ed program aims at overcoming students' fear of math 16:A16
AAC report on liberal learning recommends strengthening undergrad majors 17:A1
"C's Are Depriving Students of a Connected View of Scholarship" (Point of View) 22:A48; letter 26:B5
U of St Thomas program combines liberal arts & business 23:A22
Ohio State sets up cross-disciplinary division of comparative studies 23:A22
Senator Byrd chastises 4-year insts for offering "nonsense courses," praises CC's for meeting country's economic needs (Ways & Means) 25:A15; letter 31:B5
"C's Must Prepare the Next Generation of Public Intellectuals" (Point of View) 39:A40
MIT adds molecular & cellular biology to undergrad requirements 45:A12
San Jose State revises general-ed program for transfer students 45:A12
Interdisciplinary courses to be offered in Penn State residence halls 45:A12

Multicultural curriculum:
"We Don't Want to Throw Out the Great Books, Though William Bennett Seems to Think We Do" (Opinion) 1:B7; letter 4:B5
19 insts get grants to adapt teaching & curricula to demographic changes 3:A37
Mich U faculty votes to require course on race & ethnicity for liberal-arts students 10:A34
Battle rages at U of Tex over plan to focus writing course on race & sex differences 12:A15 (letter 15:B4); "Required Writing Courses Should Not Focus on Politically Charged Social Issues" (Opinion) 19:B1 (letters 22:B3); comm charged with revamping course quits en masse 22:A16; postponement of course kindles debate over role of outsiders in acad policy 23:A15 (letters 26:B4); compromise version of course approved (In Box) 39:A15
Revamped U of Mass writing course focuses on issues of racial & social diversity (story & book list) 16:A13; letters 20:B4, 24:B4
Adelphi U core curriculum focuses on "the modern condition" 16:A16
Stanford to require courses on diversity & world cultures 16:A26; "Machiavelli Loses Ground at Stanford; Bible Holds Its Own" (Opinion) 40:B2 (letter 45:B3)
Continuing campus hostility to Western culture decried at Madison Ctr mtg of "politically incorrect" scholars 20:A15; letters 24:B3
American-history scholars back study of race, class, sex, & ethnicity in public-sch history courses 21:A5; letter 26:B5
U of Alaska's "multicultural" core curriculum requires training profs for distant campuses 23:A22
"C Students Need Thoughtful, In-Depth Study of Race Relations" (Point of View) 29:A48
Illiberal Ed: The Politics of Race & Sex on Campus discusses "posturing & taboo" of debate on higher-ed reforms 30:A3
Elie Wiesel calls on C's to teach respect for racial & cultural differences (In Box) 30:A13
"Critics of Attempts to Democratize the Curriculum Are Waging a Campaign to Misrepresent the Work of Responsible Profs" (Opinion) 30:B1; letters 33:B3, 35:B3, 36:B6
Push for diversity in traditional depts raises questions about future of ethnic studies 33:A11; letter 38:B4
Proposal to revise status of Chicano studies sparks furor at UCLA 33:A12
C's urged to include study of German-American heritage 34:A19
Duke pres responds to attacks on "trendy" English dept (In Box) 36:A13
"New 'Politically Correct' Metaphors Insult History & Our Campuses" (Point of View) 37:A40; author's correction 40:B5; letters 41:B3, 47:B4
"The Best Way to Kill Our Literary Inheritance Is to Turn It Into a Decorous Celebration of the New World Order" (Opinion) 39:B1; letter 45:B3
Yale dean's outspoken support of traditional over "politically correct" curriculum arouses controversy 40:A11
"Rather Than Reject a Common Culture, Multiculturalism Advocates a More Complicated Route by Which to Achieve It" (Opinion) 41:B1
Temple U profs reject required course on racial issues 42:A15
Hunter C pres creates fund for lectures on diversity 42:A15
U of Wash profs at odds over proposal to require course on "American pluralism" 42:A15
Cornell U opens course on racism to Ithaca police officers & schoolteachers 42:A15
Bill requiring "human relations" course stirs concern on campuses in Ill 47:A20
ACE survey finds controversy over "political correctness" at few campuses 47:A23
2 conservative student groups meet in Washington to discuss strategies for opposing "political correctness" (Note Book) 47:A23

CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See OHIO)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

D

DANCE
"The Difficult Birth of the New Ballet in the Soviet Union" (End Paper) 4:B52
Women's dance squads at U of Ill & U of Minn accused of perpetuating sexual stereotypes 14:A30; letter 16:B5
"'Harmonic Landscapes' Inspired by Aboriginal 'Songlines'" (End Paper) 19:B68
2 U of Cal campuses propose new PhD programs in dance 28:A15
Bodies on stage: new focus for scholars of dance 39:A9
Gravity-defying leaps by members of Trisha Brown Dance Company (End Paper) 43:B32
Brilliant soloist & choreographer offers her skills to new generation of dancers 46:B5

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
C offers home-mortgage assistance to faculty members (In Box) 2:A17
C faces up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25
C to remove some items from projected overhead-cost calculations 34:A21
1,000 panels of AIDS Memorial Quilt on display in 3-day exhibition 37:A28
Fed financial-aid regulation prompts C to require all freshmen to own computers 40:A21
C reverses decision not to recognize homosexual alumni group (Give & Take) 43:A25
C's investment in biotech-research venture brings windfall 46:A19

DEAFNESS (See also HANDICAPS)
Study of regeneration of damaged hearing-nerve cells in birds & frogs could result in treatment for human deafness 29:A6
Scientists develop computer program to help deaf writers avoid grammatical errors 39:A18

DEFAULTS (See STUDENT AID)

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (See MILITARY, MILITARY RESEARCH)

DEGREES & DIPLOMAS
933 mathematics doctorates awarded in 1989-90 15:A2
Enrollment, degrees, high-sch grads, 1990-2001 (Fact File) 22:A36
Earned degrees, by field of study, 1988-89 (Fact File) 23:A42
City U of NY adopts new graduation requirements 25:A2
Record number of PhD's awarded in 1990, over 25 pct to foreign students 37:A1
Increase reported in number of adults taking GED test 38:A2
Alleged sale of fraudulent degrees & transcripts to foreigners prompt investigations 44:A2

DELAWARE
Almanac 1:1

DELGADO COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See LA)

DEMOGRAPHICS
Political scientists predict widespread effects on societies & govts from continuing waves of global migration 2:A1; correction 5:A3
Annual demographic survey of Hispanics sought by U of Tex researcher (Footnotes) 5:A6
Nobel laureates surveyed call overpopulation most serious challenge facing human race (Footnotes) 7:A6
Govt backing of long-term mortgages said to have restrained Americans' historic mobility 22:A8

DEMONSTRATIONS (See PROTESTS)

DENTISTRY (See MED ED, MED SCI)

DESEGREGATION
"C Leaders Must Act Firmly to End Racial Resegregation on Their Campuses" (Opinion) 2:B1; letters 6:B4
Fed appeals court overturns ruling that public C's in Miss are illegally segregated 6:A21; Supreme Court asked to reverse appeals-court action 21:A1; Court to hear case, outcome could affect all states that once practiced legal segregation 32:A1 (letter 36:B6); Justice Dept brief challenges court-ordered practice of increasing state support of black insts 43:A1
Fed judge reverses earlier order requiring La to reorganize higher-ed system 10:A1
Fed court upholds constitutionality of scholarship program aimed at desegregating U of Md 36:A20

DESIGN (See also ARCHITECTURE, CLOTHING & FASHION, ENGINEERING)
Art Ctr C of Design students envision how everyday products will look in future 27:A3
"Information designer" strives for elegant graphics 33:A3

DILLARD UNIVERSITY
U program aims to improve relations between blacks & Japanese people (In Box) 6:A14
Pres seeks to heal rift between blacks & Jews 13:A3; U gets $25,000 for Ctr for Black-Jewish Relations (Give & Take) 21:A27

DISABLED PEOPLE (See HANDICAPS)

DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT (See also TENURE)
Profs settle 2nd age-discrimination suit against Auburn U 5:21
Memphis State prof accuses U of religious bias in not continuing his contract 11:A16
Undergrads seek more voice in campus efforts to combat racism, sexism, & homophobia 12:A27
Former prof sues U of Miami for age discrimination 20:A16
Allegations of discrimination against female & minority employees of U of NC at Chapel Hill under investigation 22:A2
C's debate whether civil-rights bill now in Congress would help or hurt higher ed 24:A15
8 Fla Intl U profs file age-bias grievance to protest salary compression 27:A17
Revision of anti-discrimination policy sparks controversy at Tex A&M 31:A18
Govt plans policies to prevent harassment & bias at higher-ed insts 34:A1
Appeals-court ruling on grounds for dismissal of handicap-discrimination lawsuits keeps alive dyslexic former student's case against Tufts med sch 35:A18
White male denied tenure at Spelman C files race- & sex-discrimination complaint with EEOC 37:A12
Anti-discrimination poster ignites controversy at Penn State 42:A2; use of poster modified 45:A27
Tex Faculty Assn advertises for U of Houston profs with complaints of age or sex discrimination to participate in class-action grievances against U (In Box) 47:A9

Anti-harassment policies:
U of Okla considers policy to curb racial & ethnic harassment 16:A26
Brown U expels student for yelling racial epithets 23:A2
Panelists debating campus free speech consider wisdom of anti-harassment policies; Congressman proposes legislation to bar punishing students for what they say 27:A35 (letter 30:B4); *American Spectator* sets up hot line for complaints about "outrages against free speech" (Note Book) 34:A31
Cal State Faculty Senate defeats proposal to ban offensive speech 38:A3
Penn State coach's comments about lesbian athletes may be used to test U's expanded non-discrimination policy 38:A27
Supreme Court to weigh constitutionality of St Paul ban on "hate speech"; outcome could determine future of anti-harassment policies at public C's 40:A15
Tenn regents rescind anti-harassment policy (Note Book) 44:A25

Race & ethnicity:
Anti-Semitic graffiti deface fraternity & sorority houses at U of Wis 2:A3
Ed Dept says UCLA discriminates against Asian American applicants 6:A1
Student newspapers at Dartmouth & City C of NY denounced for anti-Semitic remarks 6:A2; panel calls item in *Dartmouth Review* "unquestionably" anti-Semitic 18:A3
Prof sues City C of NY & advisory panel for questioning his right to express controversial views on race 6:A17; panel criticizes his & another prof's inflammatory remarks but recommends no disciplinary action 30:A18; state officials scramble to dissociate themselves from comments repeated by 2nd prof (In Box) 48:A13
Ed Dept finds no discrimination against Asian Americans in Harvard admission policies; says giving preference to alumni children is legal 7:A1; Asian Americans call for further inquiry into policies resulting in discrimination 7:A26; questions raised about inquiry 21:A19 (letter 28:B3)
Yale law students organize boycott to protest racist acts on campus 7:A3
Claremont Colleges' performance of *The Mikado* called "anti-Asian" 10:A2
Asian American sues U of NM for firing him because he isn't Hispanic 11:A16
Macalester C Jewish ctr defiled by vandals 14:A2
U of Hawaii prof's suggestion that white student go back to mainland sparks debate over limits of acad freedom 14:A2; letter 19:B4
U of Cal at Berkeley investigates disruption of class by intruders accusing prof of teaching racist views 15:A2
U of Ariz settles reverse-discrimination lawsuit out of court 16:A15
Survey finds students in minority on both black & white campuses share feelings of alienation 17:A2
White Americans found to cling to negative racial stereotypes 18:A8
"Racist" public-policy course at U of Denver sparks debate over limits of acad freedom 18:A22
"Scholars' Focus on Martin Luther King Has Skewed Our Understanding of Civil-Rights Struggle" (Point of View) 19:A44; letters 23:B3
Arab students at American C's face possible harassment because of Gulf war (Note Book) 19:A29; Denver U student thought to be Arab beaten by unidentified assailants 24:A2
U of NC at Chapel Hill to relocate sculpture said to perpetuate racial stereotypes 21:A2
NJ higher-ed bd accused of discriminatory practices 21:A26; bd official says he was demoted in retaliation for accusation 23:A26
Anti-Semitic incidents on campuses up sharply in 1990 22:A2
U of Mc acts to improve racial climate after assault on 2 black students 25:A2
U of Syracuse black-student group told to open membership to all races or risk losing U funds (Note Book) 27:A35
George Mason students face discipline for blackface incident at fraternity fund-raiser 32:A2; fraternity sues U over punishment 39:A2
UCLA cancels advertising in magazine published by black students because of allegedly anti-Semitic articles 38:A2
UCLA lecturer apologizes to Asian American students for photo request 41:A12
12 white male U of S Fla profs get raises after filing reverse-discrimination complaint 43:A14
Smith C prof finds students' attitude toward racism strongly influenced by opinions of others (Note Book) 45:A25
State Republican Party official calls on State U of NY to investigate prof for allegedly anti-Jewish remarks 46:A3
Marshall U employee claims he was fired for views on white-male superiority 46:A13

Sex:
Princeton eating club moves to admit women 4:A3; Ivy allows women to apply for membership (Note Book) 5:A35; Tiger defies order to admit women, plans appeal to Supreme Court 7:A2; Court refuses to hear appeal 20:A2
Va Gov calls VMI's practice of admitting only men discriminatory 13:A23; state Attorney General asks to be removed as VMI's lawyer (Ways & Means) 14:A21; judge rules men-only policy does not violate law; Justice Dept expected to appeal 41:A15; work of 3 ed researchers played key role in judge's decision 42:A1

Index

NIMH sued by female researcher claiming sex discrimination 15:A18
Women at formerly all-male campuses see little progress in changing "old boy" traditions 15:A23; correction 19:A3
U of Tex tells 29 service & pep groups to end sex bias 21:A2
Female astronomers & physicists complain of harassment & discrimination by male colleagues 22:A11; letters 27:B4
Middlebury bans fraternity for excluding women 24:A2
State court tells U of Cal at Berkeley to hand over tenure files to former prof suing U for sex discrimination 24:A11
Alumni shut down secret society at Yale for deciding to admit women 32:A2; Skull & Bones alumni bd reportedly votes to allow women 40:A3; vote ratified by society members 46:A2
Middle States Assn withdraws threat to revoke Westminster Theological Seminary's accreditation after trustees agree to provide advisory role for women in campus decision making 41:A2
6 former untenured Cal State profs win $110,000 settlement of lawsuit over 1982 dismissal 41:A12
Former Mich State prof awarded $400,000 in sex-discrimination case 48:A14

Sexual harassment:
Naval Acad told to improve treatment of women 7:A2
U of Iowa to pay $1.1-million to settle prof's sexual-harassment suit 14:A17; U & prof face aftermath of bitter court case 26:A15 (letter 31:B5)
NSF urged to bar grants to biologist accused of harassing female students 16:A14; researcher penalized 43:A12
Court bars U of Hawaii from disclosing names of employees charged with sexual harassment; student newspaper excluded from order 19:A2
Emory reopens investigation of prof cleared of sexual harassment 29:A20; prof resigns 30:A14
Almost 50 pct of female profs surveyed report some form of sexual harassment by students (In Box) 32:A13
Widespread sexual harassment of students by profs prompts some insts to prohibit faculty-student relationships (In Box) 32:A13
CUPA videotape aims to help C's define & prevent sexual harassment (In Box) 32;A13
Stanford neurosurgery prof quits, alleging longstanding sexism at med sch 39:A2
Stanford med-sch cardiologist accused of sexual harassment 42:A3
AAUP suggests new policies to protect rights of profs accused of sexual harassment (In Box) 43:A11
Sexual harassment by prospective donors a growing problem for female fund raisers 46:A19

Sexual orientation:
Letter responding to July 18, 1990, article on ROTC policy banning homosexual cadets 8:B5
U of Ore to review action against prof who discussed his homosexuality in class 14:A17
Marine Corps fights attempts to bar it from recruiting on campuses 18:A23
U of Va revokes policy barring recruiters for organizations that discriminate against homosexuals (Ways & Means) 24:A15
Angry students chastise Congressman Petri for "homophobic" statement (Ways & Means) 28:A22
Students nationwide protest military's ban on homosexuals 31:A2
Syracuse U fraternity suspended for selling T-shirts with anti-homosexual slogans 42:A24
Bennington instructor wins 3-year appointment jeopardized by controversy over allegedly anti-homosexual magazine article 46:A12

DISTANCE EDUCATION
Annenberg/CPB Project to spend $1.8-million on new ways to bring undergrad degree programs to non-traditional students 8:A2
Annenberg/CPB Project offers courses for sailors in Persian Gulf 10:A16
Syracuse U designs correspondence courses for Marines in Persian Gulf (Note Book) 15:A23
Edison State C sets up "lifelong learning" network designed specifically for off-campus students 31:A19
Chemeketa CC experiments with courses on electronic bulletin boards 43:A16

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Almanac 1:39
Court blocks enforcement of law requiring applicants lacking high-sch diploma to pass C-entrance test 17:A17; judge withdraws order barring Ed Dept from enforcing law 18:A28
Contemporary Washington architecture said to reflect new capitalist order 41:A5

U of DC:
U closed after students take over 2 bldgs 5:A2; resignation of 4 trustees & artist's withdrawal of gift of controversial work among U's concessions to students 6:A2; students end protest 7:A2
Series of proposed reforms include raising tuition & closing law sch 14:A26
Student protesters end 3-day hunger strike after police are called 34:A3

DIVERSITY (See MINORITY GROUPS, MULTICULTURALISM)

DIVESTMENT (See INVESTMENTS)

DNA (See GENETICS)

DORMITORIES (See Housing under FACILITIES)

DOUGLASS COLLEGE (See Rutgers under NJ)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
U to auction 17 houses for removal to make room for new bldg (Give & Take) 22:A31

DRAMA (See FILMS, THEATER)

DREW UNIVERSITY
U to divest 90 pct of stock in corporations with investments in S Africa (Give & Take) 14:A27

DREXEL UNIVERSITY
U closes museum & fires professional staff 30:A28

DRUG ABUSE (See also ALCOHOL, ATHLETICS)
Network helps academics recovering from drug dependency (In Box) 1:A15
Panel recommends increased govt support for research evaluating drug-treatment programs 4:A12
Ed Dept to enforce deadline for campus plans for eliminating drug abuse 5:A28
Proposal to offer free tuition to top Tex high-sch grads who pass random drug tests called "off the wall" (Ways & Means) 7:A22
Former Fla Gov nominated to replace Bennett as drug czar (Ways & Means) 15:A17
U of Tex prof gets jail term for drug-making role 19:A3
Chairman of Paul Quinn C bd resigns after drug conviction 20:A3
U of Okla oral-surgery chairman charged in drug case 20:A3
"Faculty Members Must Intervene to Help Addicted Colleagues" (Opinion) 20:B2
Drug use by C & high-sch students continues to decline 21:A2
Va Gov blames alcohol & drug abuse for rise in campus crime (Ways & Means) 21:A19; panel appointed to study campus policies on drugs & sexual assaults 30:A19
U of Mich offers substance-free student housing 26:A31
Rutgers U clinic helps students fight addiction 26:A31
Students arrested in drug raids at 3 U of Va fraternities 29:A2; drug-policy director blames C's for lack of vigilance, but rejects random drug testing 31:A25; raids force U of Va to re-examine tradition of student self-government 32:A33; fed marshals close houses 37:A2; U of Va student gets prison sentence for selling drugs at fraternity 39:A28; sentence reduced from 13 months to 8 weeks 48:A24
Stanford suspends instructor claiming to have openly violated anti-drug policy 33:A1; U fires him 36:A20
Radford students arrested on drug-trafficking charges 33:A30
UCLA prof contemptuous of fed drug policy discovers it's not a joking matter (Ways & Means) 38:A15
The Citadel to require random drug testing of incoming students 45:A2

DUKE UNIVERSITY
Formation of U chapter of Natl Assn of Scholars causes controversy (In Box) 8:A13; pres responds to attacks on U's "trendy" English dept (In Box) 36:A13
U alerts HHS auditor to "potentially problematic" charges in its overhead-reimbursement proposal 34:A2

DYSLEXIA (See HANDICAPS)

E

EARMARKED FUNDS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

EARTHQUAKES
Stanford buries emergency supplies in preparation for future earthquakes 2:A3
Seismologists fear layman's prediction of December earthquake in Mo will damage credibility of "legitimate" scientists 9:A5; seismologist who supported prediction resigns from Mo State U earthquake-study ctr 16:A2
Newly discovered pattern of seismic activity could improve prediction of earthquakes 16:A8
NSF to support earthquake-research ctr at U of S Cal 24:A20
Annual number of earthquakes up, fatalities for 1990 nearly equal total for previous decade (Footnotes) 25:A5
Geologists see potential for severe earthquake in Pacific Northwest 31:A6
Quake rattles campuses in Los Angeles area 43:A2

EASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
"Lost" Mozart manuscripts sold for $1.5-million 14:A27

ECOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, INTL BUSINESS)

ECONOMICS
Economist finds fewer students from moderate-income families go on to C; selective insts hardest hit 11:A1
Economists see profs' decisions about when to retire unaffected by end of mandatory retirement 17:A13
New book argues metaphors & stories are as essential to discipline as facts & logic 20:A6
Economists find intellectual development slowed in infants under a year old whose mothers work 23:A8
E European statisticians agree to submit key economic data to Columbia U Ctr for Intl Business Cycle Research (Footnotes) 26:A5
1980's credit-card market found to depart from models of economic competition 32:A8
Study of European Community surges as 1992 approaches 40:A5
E Europe's attempt at market economy raises challenging issues for Western scholars 40:A5
Slavery in 19th-century Brazil said to be similar to system in America 41:A6
Popular Soviet & American attitudes toward free markets found to be similar 42:A9
Adam Smith said to have seen economic growth as achievement of free society 47:A6

Education:
"The Economic Orthodoxies Offered US Students Won't Prepare Them to Work in World Markets" (Opinion) 28:B1
Low-grading policies found to discourage students from taking economics courses 32:A4

Honors & awards:
3 US profs share 1990 Nobel Memorial Prize 8:A5

Publications discussed:
Economics & Sociology: Redefining the Boundaries 2:A8
If You're So Smart: The Narrative of Economic Expertise 20:A6
Why Aren't Economists as Important as Garbagemen? (Footnotes) 46:A4

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (See also entries under affected areas)
House's rejection of budget compromise leaves fate of ed & sci-research programs in limbo 6:A1
Historian traces reasons for failure to create fed dept of ed in 1920's 8:A10
FIPSE gets 25-pct increase in 1991 budget 11:A33
1991 appropriations for ed (table) 12:A21
GAO investigates delay in publishing regulations governing administration of dept programs 13:A28
OMB makes crucial decisions on ed policy 27:A23
House votes to add $400-million to ed budget 32:A29
Budget outlook for higher ed worsens as bad publicity abounds 34:A1
Former Sec'y's travel practices under investigation (Ways & Means) 36:A19

Appointments & resignations:
Rumors of Sec'y's resignation persist (Ways & Means) 12:A19; Cavazos resigns, reportedly under pressure from White House 16:A1
Colleagues expect nominee to be forceful Ed Sec'y; Lamar Alexander's views on key subjects 17:A17; nominee says he would revoke policies barring minority scholarships 22:A1; tells Congress he hopes to help needy attend C 22:A28; Senate confirmation of Alexander reportedly held up by inquiry into his finances 26:A25; Senate confirms him 27:A32; new Sec'y says he awaits "marching orders" from Bush (Ways & Means) 28:A22
U of Tenn dean to take leave to assist new Sec'y 24:A20
Xerox CEO rumored to be Alexander's choice for No. 2 post (Ways & Means) 26:A21; Bush requests resignation of top dept officials, nominates Xerox chief to be Deputy Sec'y 29:A21; David Kearns praised at Senate confirmation hearings 35:A22; Senate confirms him 38:A17
Notre Dame coach may be offered Ed Dept job (Sidelines) 29:A33; former coach not expected to join dept staff (Ways & Means) 32:A21
Alexander raids White House for chief of staff; other appointments weighed 30:A23
Michael Farrell named Deputy Asst Sec'y for student financial assistance & interim Asst Sec'y for postsecondary ed 31:A20
Sec'y turns to Nixon Administration to fill top Ed Dept slots 31:A26
Christopher Cross said to be out of running for Asst Sec'y for postsecondary ed (Ways & Means) 32:A21
Top posts other than Deputy Sec'y remain unfilled 33:A23
Administration moves to fill vacancies; announces nomination of Diane Ravitch to be Asst Sec'y for ed research (Ways & Means) 42:A15
Under Sec'y Sanders plans to resign (Ways & Means) 48:A17

Office for Civil Rights:
Asst Sec'y Williams gets praise from office's past critics 1:A24
Asst Sec'y calls scholarships specifically for minority students illegal 15:A1 (letter 18:B4); White House studies controversial new policy 16:A1 (letter 18:B4); "The Fed Attack on Minority Scholarships Is Mean-Spirited & Legally Unwarranted" (Opinion) 16:B1 (letters 19:B3); C's fear debate on minority scholarships may fuel racial tension 17:A1; Ed Dept's position on legality of minority scholarships called unclear 17:A33; "C's Must Have the Flexibility to Designate Financial Aid for Members of Minority Groups" (Opinion) 17:B1; Ed Dept memo calling tuition waivers for minority students illegal shocks civil-rights advocates 18:A1; govt stance on minority aid may force C's to examine scholarship programs for other special groups 18:A24; proponents of scholarships disagree on whether Congress should declare awards legal 19:A19; civil-rights comm urges Bush to adopt new policy 20:A23; nominee for Ed Sec'y says he would revoke policies barring minority scholarships 22:A1; Asst Sec'y says policy would not hurt needy minority students (Ways & Means) 25:A15; C's permitted to offer scholarships while new Ed Sec'y conducts formal review 28:A22; fed court upholds constitutionality of Md scholarship program for blacks 36:A20; Senator rebukes Asst Sec'y 37:A20; office seeks public comment on use & legality of minority scholarships (story & list) 38:A15; 2 House members propose legislation making minority scholarships legal (Ways & Means) 40:A15; new questions arise about Ed Dept policy on aid to minorities 41:A1
Asst Sec'y asked not to attend mtg of Bush's advisory bd on historically black insts (Ways & Means) 35:A18

EDUCATION QUALITY & REFORM (See also CURRICULUM, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED, TEACHING)
Minn U system adopts ambitious plan to improve acad quality 9:A20
NEH chairman says "educational practices gone wrong" pervade all levels of ed in US (story & excerpt) 11:A1; letters 16:B4
Historian leads extended conversation about key higher-ed issues: cost, quality, & access 15:A3; letter 19:B5
New study of finance & quality of American ed planned (Ways & Means) 17:A35
Failure to tackle acad problems in 1980's blamed on lack of collaboration between profs & administrators 19:A13; letter 25:B5
Bush says 1992 budget request will promote investment in ed 21:A24
Bush proposes "populist crusade" to reform ed; C's would help develop innovative schs, train adults 32:A21; letter 37:B3
"The Pres's 'Bold Ed Reform' Is a Scam" (Point of View) 35:A44; letters 40:B4
"C's Must Prepare the Next Generation of Public Intellectuals" 39:A40; letters 43:B3, 47:B3

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII:

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

"Ed Standards Must Be Reclaimed for Democratic Ends" (Point of View) 42:A32
C's urged to become more involved in improving public schs 45:A18

EDUCATION REFORM (See ED QUALITY)

EDUCATION RESEARCH
"Most Research on Higher Ed Is Stale, Irrelevant, & of Little Use to Policy Makers" (Opinion) 8:B1; letters 11:B4
New study of finances & quality of American ed planned (Ways & Means) 17:A35
Natl Acad of Sci panel studies fed role in ed research 25:A20
Letter asking about materials related to higher-ed research for new archive in Britain 41:B4
Administration announces nomination of Diane Ravitch to be Asst Sec'y for ed research (Ways & Means) 42:A15
"VMI Case Dramatizes Basic Issues in Use of 'Ed Research'" (Point of View) 45:A36
Congress slow to make major changes in fed approach to supporting ed research 47:A15

EDUCATION STATISTICS (See also FACT FILES)
Data on 10,919 higher-ed insts available in digital format 1:A19
US second only to Denmark in per-student spending on higher ed 37:A2

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (See TESTING)

EDUCOM (See COMPUTERS)

EL SALVADOR (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ELECTIONS (See POLITICS)

ELECTRICITY (See ENERGY, PHYSICS)

ELECTRONIC MAIL (See Telecommunications under COMPUTERS)

ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION
Carnegie Fdn study finds teachers pessimistic about outcome of sch-reform movement 1:A2
Nearly half of schoolteachers hired since 1985 found to be returnees 2:A21
Study finds students attending high-quality public schs reap economic benefits as adults 3:A11
Senate panel approves increase for 1991 Trio programs 3:A30
U of Chicago official argues sports can help keep inner-city kids in sch 3:A42
Hillsdale C sees new elementary sch as antidote to "poison" in American ed 4:A3
Proposition 13 blamed for Cal high-sch grads' lack of library skills 10:A2
Ed prof's "fantasy sch" challenges curriculum & teaching methods at established insts 16:A3; letter 15:B4
NEH chairman says "educational practices gone wrong" pervade all levels of ed in US (story & excerpt) 11:A1; letters 16:B4
Wyo to be first of 6 states to test simultaneous restructuring of teacher ed & public schs 13:A2
Several major fdns to focus grant making on elementary & secondary ed 16:A23; letter 20:B5
American-history scholars back study of race, class, sex, & ethnicity in public-sch history courses 21:A5; letter 26:B5
Bush says 1992 budget request will promote investment in ed 21:A24
Primary-sch curricula found remarkably similar worldwide 25:A8
Simon Fraser prof wins Grawemeyer Award for book on primary ed 33:A2
Key Senator gives top priority to finding more money for early-childhood ed 33:A23
Survey of faculty members at 392 insts finds profs believe students poorly prepared academically (story & Fact File) 34:A15
Bush proposes "populist crusade" to reform ed 32:A21; letter 37:B3
C's call for more fed spending on "at risk" high-sch students 36:A21
Senator Kennedy proposes 6 bills to improve schs & help at-risk students attend C 37:A20
Annenberg Fdn to focus on elementary & secondary ed (Give & Take) 39:A25
College Bd project aims to improve C enrollment of minority students by requiring high-sch math courses in 6 sch districts 39:A27
Ore plans to start 2-track system in high schs 40:A15; Gov signs bill designed to overhaul sch system 48:A18
Teach for America project draws reviews after 1st year of placing recent C grads in schs 40:A21; letters 44:B5, 48:B4
CPB gets $60-million from Annenberg Fdn to help schoolteachers use technology in teaching math & sci 41:A2
NJ higher-ed chancellor proposes requiring high schs to reimburse C's for cost of remedial courses 41:A16
Congress seeks "early intervention" program to prepare children for C 42:A15
Trio prospers as Congress focuses on need to recruit low-income C students; campus officials oppose White House proposal to restructure programs 42:A17
NY City teacher honored for work with minority students 43:A3
Legislation to spur recruitment of schoolteachers favored by almost everyone 43:A22; letter 47:B4

Sch-C cooperation:
NSF & research U's aim to improve sci & math ed in schs 1:A2
Cal State opens campus high sch designed to increase number of minority & female students studying math & sci 1:A2
49 partnerships of New England C's & schs to serve as models of collaboration to improve teaching & learning 5:A3
Boston U & Chelsea optimistic but wary as 2nd year of sch-reform project begins; U hopes experiment will provide model for other urban schs 6:A14; review panel lauds U's initiative but faults it for "arrogant" mgmt style 13:A25; U sets up organization to support public-sch reform nationwide 22:A2
U of Colo forms administrative alliance with Pueblo sch district 17:A15
Apple Computer to expand sch-C consortium to 29 teams of schs & teacher-ed programs 20:A17
Program linking Phoenix sch district with local higher-ed insts seeks to battle alarming dropout rate 26:A21
Beloit among rising number of C's in sch-C partnerships providing enrichment programs for elementary-sch children 28:A31
Bush proposes C's help develop innovative schs 32:A21; letter 37:B3
Juniata C's traveling laboratory helps local high schs keep up to date in sci 40:A2
"Sci on the Seneca" program at Hobart & William Smith C's allows high-sch students to conduct research on insts' research vessel 41:A23
Cornell U opens course on racism to Ithaca schoolteachers 42:A15
Wayne State U & tech-training ctr to prepare high-sch students for entry-level jobs 43:A16
C's urged to become more involved in improving public schs 45:A18
Plan to link high schs & 2-year C's off to bad start because of some insts' high default rates 46:A15
64 Pa high-sch students test their teaching skills at Millersville U 48:A16
Dartmouth summer program helps high-sch math & sci teachers learn new approaches to teaching 48:A16
U of Me offers schoolteachers 1-week course on understanding & managing chemicals 48:A16

Student achievement:
Ed Sec'y calls report on student achievement "compendium of disappointment" 5:A2
Natl achievement test for high-sch seniors called essential to monitoring ed reform 21:A19
2 fdns give $2.5-million to student-assessment project 23:A39
NEH report endorses natl test to measure student achievement 36:A2
61 pct of high-sch juniors in Tex fail statewide basic-skills test 40:A16

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (See ADMINISTRATION)

EMPLOYMENT (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, STUDENT SERVICES)
Recent grads face tight job market; economics & finance majors hit by downturn in banking industry 8:A31
1991 job prospects found to be bleakest in 20 years 16:A26
Study finds young black men suffered & white women benefited from recent employment trends 17:A7
Tough job market forces juniors & seniors to modify expectations 31:A35; Rice U seniors throw Rejection Letter Party (Note Book) 32:A33
Differences in men's & women's job-hunting styles could account for high concentration of women in certain occupations 45:A6

Higher ed:
Higher-ed consultant advises insts to plan ahead for presidential search (In Box) 1:A15
Letter responding to July 25, 1990, article on beginning of job-market turnaround 1:B4
Minority scholars challenge perception that they can write their own ticket in job market 5:A19; letter 11:B5
Labor consultant recommends 14 non-traditional ways to make faculty appointments (In Box) 8:A13
"The 'Lost Generation' of Scholars Can Help C's Avoid the Looming Faculty Shortage" (Opinion) 12:B1
Multimillion-dollar package offered by Jefferson U woos molecular biologist from Temple 19:A14
State Supreme Court orders regents to release names of semifinalists in search for new Ariz State pres 19:A24; letters 28:B4, 34:B3
Black-studies scholar wooed away by Harvard after year at Duke 22:A14
Studies predicting supply & demand in future acad job market said to be of little use to C administrators 23:A15
Presidential searches said to offer insts chance to take stock 25:A11
Political interference said to make search for U of Ill chancellor a "nightmare" 25:A15; interim chancellor selected after Paula Wolff withdraws candidacy 27:A25
Employment contracts for C presidents increasingly common, but some trustees see possibility of expensive litigation & buyouts 30:A13
9 profs sue Lees C over new contracts 33:A14; letter 37:B4
New chancellor's contract ends Cal State U policy of chancellors' serving at pleasure of bd 37:A2
U of Wis study documents high turnover of female faculty members 43:A14
AACJC booklet offers advice on negotiating contracts & compensation for CC presidents (In Box) 46:A11
"Using High-Priced 'Head Hunters' May Not Be the Best Way to Fill Important Acad Posts" (Opinion) 46:B1
States survey faculty workloads to assess time spent teaching undergrads 47:A1
Increased hiring of part-time profs draws protest from faculty groups 47:A9
Severance package for former U of Colo chancellor draws criticism from state legislators 48:A13
Survey finds C's hired more non-teaching staff members than profs during 1980's (story & table) 48:A22

END PAPER
"Duane Hanson's Sculptured Lives of Quiet Desperation," by Martin H. Bush 1:B84; letters 3:B5
"Images of Philadelphia From U of the Arts," illustration by Charles Santore 2:B56
"For the Yoruba, Continuous Change Over 9 Centuries," by John Pemberton, III; Henry John Drewal; & Rowland Abiodun 3:B56
"The Difficult Birth of the New Ballet in the Soviet Union," by Elizabeth Souritz, translated by Sally Banes 4:B52
"Howard Finster: a Folk Artist Who Has Produced 15,000 'Sermons in Paint'" 5:B64
"Dick Durrance's Vietnam Photographs Tell the Universal Tale Brought Back From All Wars" 6:B64
"A New Generation of Mexican Artists Explores Individual & Universal Themes," by Elizabeth Ferrer 7:B64
"The Rich & Varied Images of Jews in American Films," by Lester Friedman 8:B68; letter 12:B3
"The Fact & Fictionalization of the American West," by Richard Andrews 9:B64
"Frances Benjamin Johnson's Ground-Breaking Photographs of American Women" 10:B72
"The Slow Creep of Autumn on the Plains," by Dan Flores 11:B76
"Village Life on a 'River of Traps,'" by William deBuys & Alex Harris 12:B60
"How the Popular Press Portrayed the Women's Movement's 'Academic War' With Oxford & Cambridge," by Patricia Marks 13:B56
"Transformations in the World of Chicano Art," by Shifra Goldman & Tomás Ybarra-Frausto 14:B64
"The Particular Intimacy & Interaction Between Sisters" 15:B68
"From 'Bah! Humbug!' to 'God Bless Us Every One': the Timeless Images of 'A Christmas Carol,'" by Paul Davis 16:B60
"Unveiling a Culture's Richness & Diversity," by Birney Imes 17:B96
"Nature Into Art: the Emergence of Landscape," by Evan Turner 18:B76
"'Harmonic Landscapes' Inspired by Aboriginal 'Songlines'" 19:B68
"Unimaginable Images of the Stars & Galaxies," by Michael Rowan-Robinson 20:B56; letter 25:B5
"Images From a Prisoner in Nazi-Occupied Belgium," by Sybil Milton 21:B68
"Jane Piper: Structuring the Intoxicating World of Color With Geometric Precision," by Mercedes Matter 22:B72
"Decorator Barns & Spayed Sheep: 'Reasons for Hating Vermont,'" by Donald Hall 23:B68
"Caspar David Friedrich, at the Edge of the Natural World," by Robert Rosenblum 24:B56
"The Popularity of Snowdomes Turns the Market Upside Down," by Nancy McMichael 25:B64
"A Comprehensive Show for a German Chronicler of the American Frontier" 26:B64
"Rose & Gold on the Chesapeake Bay," by Susan Brait 27:B52
"Iowa, 1860-1920: a Photographic History," by Mary Bennett 28:B52
"Interpretations of Time & Light," by Billy Morrow Jackson 29:B56
"Old Roads," by Eilean Ní Chuilleanain 30:B44
"I Cannot Express My Deep Attachment for That Place," by William Chri tenberry 31:B48
"Random Processes & Probability Theory," by Anatolii Fomenko 32:B48
"The War in Vietnam as Seen by Artists From Both Sides," by Huynh Phuong Dong & David Smith 33:B44; correction 34:B3
"The Visible, Yet Invisible, Lives of America's Homeless People," by Jim Hubbard 34:B40
"The Unmistakable Face of an Aztec God," by Eduardo Matos Moctezuma 35:B44
"The Light-Filled Spaces of Mary Buckley," by William Fasolino 36:B40
"The Fate of a Family Farm in California's Marin County," by John Hart 37:B40
"Travails on the Train: 'Uglier Boxes I Do Not Wish to Travel In,'" by Samuel Breck 38:B36
"Images of Food in American Art," by Linda Weintraub 39:B7
"Court Arts of Indonesia: Invisible Power in Shadows, Footprints, & Whispers," by Helen Ibbitson Jessup 40:B40
"Mirror of Empire: Dutch Marine Art of the 17th Century," by George S. Keyes 41:B36
"The Abstractionists' Revolutionary Insistence on Pure Form," by Rudolf Arnheim 42:B32
"Breathtaking Gravity-Defying Movement" 43:B32
"Cultural Change in a Maya Village," by Ulrich Keller 44:B36
"The Midwest & the Development of American Architecture," by John S. Garner 45:B28
"The Influence of Asian Philosophy on Recent American Art," by Geri De Paoli 46:B32
"Hats Can Transform—or Depersonalize," by Madeleine Ginsburg 47:B36
"The Dog Days of August on a C Campus," by A. W. Godfrey 48:B36

ENDANGERED SPECIES (See BIOLOGICAL SCI, ENVIRONMENT)

ENDOWMENTS (See FUND RAISING, INVESTMENTS)

ENERGY (See also NUCLEAR ISSUES, PHYSICS)
Harvard law-sch students compete to see which house can conserve most energy (Note Book) 7:A37
Energy Fdn established to support energy-conservation projects (Give & Take) 19:A25
Researchers urged to study patterns of energy use in effort to delay global warming 31:A8

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (See MILITARY RESEARCH, SCI & TECH)

ENGINEERING (See also COMPUTER SCI, SCI & TECH)
Engineers urged to heed history of field 6:A10
What Engineers Know & How They Know It: Analytical Studies From Aeronautical History discussed 18:A10
Researchers develop "smart materials" that learn, evolve, & repair themselves 14:A6
Experimental laser probe could simplify identifying locations with potential for avalanches (Footnotes) 42:A5

Education:
BP America gives $350,000 to each of 4 insts for minority engineering programs 6:A38
New bill would create grant program to improve teaching & encourage undergrads to pursue degrees in engineering 9:A30
Solar-powered car built by U of Mich students takes 3rd place in intl race (Note Book) 13:A35
Proportion of women among engineering grads up only slightly since 1980 39:A27

Honors & awards:
6 scientists win 1990 Lawrence Memorial Awards for work related to atomic energy 3:A11
Natl Acad of Engineering elects 77 new members & 7 foreign associates 29:A12

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (See also LITERATURE, WRITING)
Prof interprets language of higher ed (In Box) 2:A17
C's urged to substitute "first-year student" for "freshman" 7:A40; correction 9:A3; letters 12:B3
"Womyn" to be used by SUNY at Albany student assn in written references to women's issues coordinator (Note Book) 17:A37
New Words & a Changing American Culture discussed 18:A10
"Teachers' Classroom Strategies Should Recognize That Men & Women Use Language Differently" (Opinion) 40:B1; letters 46:B2

Non-native English speakers:
CC's scramble to meet demand for English classes for non-native speakers 32:A1; letter 36:B6
Roxbury CC language lab relies on multimedia to teach students English 37:A14

ENROLLMENT & RETENTION (See also ADMISSION, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)
Enrollment drops at C's serving military personnel on active duty (Note Book) 3:A39
Many insts report sharp drop in freshman enrollment; black insts buck downward trend 5:A1; letter 10:B3
Ed Dept to propose linking fed aid to insts' retention records 5:A1
Compromise bill requiring C's to report graduation rates approved 7:A23; C officials fear data could be used to eliminate some insts from fed aid programs 9:A16 (letter 12:B2)
Ed Dept seeks to use graduation rates to evaluate quality of insts receiving fed aid 15:A18
Undergrads at large U's increasingly dissatisfied 17:A1
C enrollment up in 1990 17:A2
Nursing-sch enrollment up 17:A2
Freshman enrollment at 2-year C's rises by 10 pct 20:A2
Report highlights gap in C-completion rates of rich & poor 20:A20
Enrollment, degrees, high-sch grads, 1990-2001 (Fact File) 22:A36
Fall 1990 enrollment reached record 13,951,000 24:A1
C officials worry graduation-rate data may be misread & misused 28:A38
Chronicle survey: graduation rates of athletes & other students at Division I insts (table) 28:A39
Only 50 pct of top high-sch seniors found to get C degree within 7 years of graduation 38:A25
Enrollment boom brings space crunch to many black campuses 42:A23; letter 47:B3
More people than usual take summer classes, to refine skills or get jump on fall courses 47:A23

Minority students:
Public C's urged to use aggressive tactics to retain minority students 7:A32; letter 14:B4
Students accuse U of Wis administrators of manipulating minority-enrollment data 12:A28
Ed Comm of the States urges govt officials to create incentives for insts to increase minority enrollment 15:A17; letter 19:B5
States said to have failed to help C's attract & retain minority students (Ways & Means) 18:A23
Hispanics found to be "grossly underrepresented" on campuses 19:A2
Fall 1990 enrollment of blacks, Hispanics, & American Indians down 12 pct at U of Cal 41:A2
Southern med schs with high minority enrollment found likely to offer students good financial & acad support 41:A24; letter 46:B3

ENTOMOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

ENVIRONMENT (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, BIOLOGICAL SCI, GLOBAL WARMING)
U of Tex microbiologist seeks to persuade skeptics that bacteria could help clean up oil spills 3:A5
Recycling laws found to create problem of finding market for recyclable materials 9:A8
Rancho del Cielo biology station offers opportunity to study ecology of unusual Mexican cloud forest 9:A35
Proposal to create natl inst for environmental research gaining ground 10:A26
Scientists on EPA panel on "passive smoking" also have ties to tobacco-industry ctr 12:A5
EPA asks 13 C's to help pay for cleaning up Superfund site in SC 13:A27
Researchers see loss of cultural diversity in destruction of rain forests 15:A5
Davidson C students take their own cups to fast-food restaurants (Note Book) 18:A35
Environmental merits of polystyrene foam & paper compared 21:A12
Land-grant insts urged to focus more on environment & sustainable agriculture 27:A1; letter Mich State researchers to collaborate with Japanese company on development of microbes capable of consuming pollutants (Footnotes) 28:A5
Manufacturers' claims that plastics are "biodegradable" shown to be misleading (Footnotes) 28:A5
Ecologists call for research on preserving threatened ecosystems (Footnotes) 31:A5
Research linking low-level electromagnetic fields & cancer criticized 34:A5 (letter 38:B4); EPA panel recommends ways to improve research methods (Footnotes) 48:A6
John & Catherine MacArthur Fdn gives $3.9-million for study of effect of environmental concerns on intl economy & politics 45:A24
George Washington U hospital cited for sending infectious waste to Va landfill 48:A2

Education:
San Diego State program trains students in "therapy for a dying planet" 1:A17
U presidents from 22 countries agree to expand their insts' involvement in environmental ed & research 7:A48
More students choose majors that meet social & environmental concerns 14:A1; letter 19:B5
"Managing the Earth" course attracts students at Kalamazoo C 14:A32
W Wash U journalism program includes history & sci of environmentalism 27:A35
U of Ore Environmental Law Clinic angers timber industry 44:A27

Honors & awards:
UN Comm on Environment wins Grawemeyer Award 33:A2

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (See DISCRIMINATION)

ETHICS & VALUES (See entries under individual disciplines & subjects)

ETHNIC GROUPS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ETHNIC STUDIES (See also BLACK STUDIES)
Issues of diversity said to have "revolutionized" Chicano studies 4:A4; letter 10:B3
"The Fruits of a Vivid Historical Imagination & a Leap of Faith" (Opinion) 4:B2
Burgeoning Asian-American population a challenge & boon to scholars 30:A5
Push for diversity in traditional depts raises questions about future of ethnic studies 33:A11; letter 38:B4
Proposal to revise status of Chicano studies sparks furor at UCLA 33:A12
C's urged to include study of German-American heritage 34:A19
Five Colleges ctr for American Indian studies to be located at Amherst (Footnotes) 35:A5
Antioch cross-cultural-studies students use American South as classroom (Note Book) 41:A23

ETHNOHISTORY (See ANTHROPOLOGY)

ETHNOMUSICOLOGY (See MUSIC)

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (See INTL BUSINESS, INTL HIGHER ED)

Index

EVANS, DAVID V.
Aide to Senator Pell relishes prospect of crafting new higher-ed act 31:A21

EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE (See WASH)

EVOLUTION (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See INTL PROGRAMS)

EXHIBITIONS (See END PAPER, MUSEUMS)

EXTENSION PROGRAMS (See STATE INSTS & individual states by name)

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (See STUDENT SERVICES, STUDENTS)

F

FACILITIES
Insts scrabble for money to reduce maintenance backlog; new fed help unlikely 6:A1 (letter 11:B6); Kresge Fdn support for construction & renovation a godsend 6:A35 (letter 11:B6); reports on deferred maintenance at 3 insts 6:A36
Sci Office told to develop policy for renovating research facilities 7:A25
Cornell U discourages employee parking (In Box) 15:A13
Judge rules U of Cal may convert San Francisco office complex to biomed lab 16:A2
Some bldgs on Cal campuses fail to meet earthquake-safety standards 18:A2
Va supreme court rules against allowing Liberty U to use tax-free bonds to finance construction projects 19:A24
Proposed fed regulations would require new C bldgs to be accessible to disabled 20:A22
Scientists puzzled by Bush's 1992 budget proposals for research facilities & equipment 22:A23; lawmakers chastise Administration for providing too little for research facilities 24:A20
NSF announces recipients of grants for renovation of campus research facilities 22:A29
Dynamite turns 65-year-old Wayne State bldg to rubble 25:A2
Ice storm shuts down insts in upstate NY 26:A2
Shortages of parking & student housing identified as top town-gown problems in 27 college towns (Ways & Means) 29:A21
Tent replaces UCLA library during renovations (Note Book) 33:A27
"Halting US Aid for Renovating Research Facilities Makes No Sense" (Point of View) 36:A40
U of Wash & Seattle transit authorities offer incentives to promote bus use 38:A3
Northeastern U boathouse gets award from Victorian Society 41:A2
U of Wash moves theater to make way for new sci bldg 42:A3
50 bldgs on Utah campuses need seismic-safety work 46:A2
Neighborhood groups lose lawsuit against U of Cal to block expansion of Berkeley campus 46:A2
45 arrested in demonstration to block construction of new Berkeley recreation facilities in People's Park 47:A2; protests subside as officials appeal for "cease fire" 48:A2
U of Tex at Austin agrees to limit campus expansion 48:A2

Fires:
Arson fire destroys Berkeley fraternity house; 3 students die 3:A2; suspect pleads no contest 24:A2
Hazard CC classes halted by chemical fire 3:A3
Fire delays opening of U of SC fieldhouse 4:A48
4 fires at Lewis & Clark C under investigation 6:A3
Arson suspected in dormitory fire injuring 20 at San Jose State 9:A3
Blaze destroys bldg housing Lebanon campus of Harrisburg Area CC 13:A2
Fire causes $1-million damage to San Francisco State administration bldg 13:A3
$1-million fire guts headquarters of U of NC Press 16:A2
Wesley C (Del) held liable for 1987 death of student in dormitory fire 21:A3
Historic Tougaloo C bldg "virtually ruined" by fire 22:A2
Accidental fire causes $2-million damage to U of Ill bldg 27:A2
Arson suspected in fire damaging Grambling State U bldg 29:A2
Arson destroys barn at Ore State U mink farm 40:A2
Fire guts Case Western Reserve administration bldg 43:A2
Fire sparked by lightning destroys U of Kan performing-arts ctr 46:A3

Housing:
Harvard law-sch students compete to see which house can conserve most energy (Note Book) 7:A37
Stanford extends housing & other privileges to unmarried couples 8:A2
Teikyo Loretto Heights U offers free housing to American students helping Japanese students increase fluency in English 11:A3
HUD refuses to certify Utah fair-housing law because of exemption for Brigham Young U (Ways & Means) 11:A29
Protesters demonstrate against free housing for Trenton State C administrators (In Box) 12:A13; letter 33:B4
Efforts to auction U of Akron pres's house fail (In Box) 12:A13
Manhattan C pres lives in student dorm (In Box) 18:A15
Whitworth C offers empty dorm rooms to homeless single mothers (Note Book) 20:A28; C opens dorm to homeless women & children 23:A3
Drake U to auction 17 houses for removal to make room for new bldg (Give & Take) 22:A31
Grand-jury investigation of contract award puts construction of N Ky U dorm on hold 25:A2
U of Mich offers substance-free student housing 26:A31
48 male & female students in Stanford dorm try living "platonically" (Note Book) 26:A31
Cal State U to sell estate used by former chancellor as her official residence 27:A2; cheaper house bought for new chancellor 47:A2
Interim St Louis CC chancellor to get rid of predecessor's official residence (In Box) 28:A15
E Wash U pres puts residence up for sale (In Box) 28:A15
Trenton State C sued over purchase of faculty & staff housing (In Box) 28:A15
U of Mass at Amherst offers dorm discounts to student tutors (Note Book) 30:A29
U of Wis at Stevens Point rents dorm rooms to off-campus students for use between classes (Note Book) 31:A35
Ga State audits former pres's expenditures on official residence (In Box) 35:A13; final cost found to exceed budget by almost $400,000; regents end practice of providing house for pres (In Box) 37:A9
Renovation of presidential residence at James Madison U prompts student protest 36:A15
U of Wis to allow unmarried heterosexual & same-sex couples to live in family housing 37:A2
Renovations begun on U of SC pres's house without state approval; Ga State U official issues cautionary statement (In Box) 37:A9
U of Cincinnati demolishes dormitory to make room for park 42:A2
Cal State at Northridge seeks to recover $1.4-million in uncollected dorm fees 44:A3

FACT FILES & TABLES
Corrected estimates of corporate gifts to ed 1:A31
Average SAT scores by sex & racial & ethnic group 1:A33
Student-loan default rates at more than 3,000 insts 4:A34
Year-by-year increases in tuition & fees at 4-year insts 5:A1
Major capital campaigns 5:A33
Average C costs, 1990-91; range of 1990-91 tuition at 4-year C's 5:A36
1990-91 tuition & fees at more than 3,000 C's & U's 5:A37; correction 11:A3
State appropriations for higher ed, 1990-91 8:A27; correction 10:A3
1991 appropriations for health research; 1991 appropriations for ed 12:A21
Foreign students at US insts, 1989-90 13:A36; correction 14:A3
50 large fdns ranked by 1989 grants 14:A28
Athletics revenue & expenditures at NCAA insts, 1985 & 1989 14:A36
Season's bowl games 15:A25
Top 100 insts in total R&D spending, fiscal 1989 16:A21
Spending for R&D by doctorate-granting U's 18:A31
Median salaries of C & U administrators, 1990-91 19:A15
Proposed fed spending on C's, students, & sci research for fiscal 1992 22:A20
Value of 367 endowments on June 30, 1990 22:A32; corrections 25:A3, 31:A3
Enrollment, degrees, high-sch grads, 1990-2001 22:A36
State spending plans for student aid, 1990-91 23:A29
Earned degrees, by field of study, 1988-89 23:A42
Revenue of largest U-owned teaching hospitals in 1989 28:A27
Chronicle survey: graduation rates of athletes & other students at Division I insts 28:A39
Average faculty salaries for 1990-91 29:A14
Average faculty salaries at 1,900 insts 29:A15
Average salaries of faculty members at insts without acad ranks 29:A18
Indirect-cost rates at 100 insts 32:A26
Special admission of athletes & other students at insts in NCAA Division I-A, 1989 33:A32
Faculty attitudes & characteristics: results of 1989-90 survey 34:A16; letter 42:B3
Voluntary support of higher ed by type of inst, 1988-89 & 1989-90; top insts in voluntary support 34:A29; sources & purposes of voluntary support; estimates for all insts; top insts in corporate support 34:A30
Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1990-91 36:A14
Publications by full-time faculty members at 4-year insts in 1986 & 1987 36:A16; average number of publications by full-time faculty members in 1986 & 1987 36:A17
Defense Dept contracts to nonprofit organizations, fiscal 1990 36:A26
Americans who received PhD's in 1990 37:A1
37 insts that received 50 pct of fdn support in 1989-90 38:A21
40 insts that received 50 pct of corporate support in 1989-90 38:A23
Female engineering grads, 1970-1990 39:A27
1990 freshman Merit Scholars 39:A28
House appropriations bill: Ed Dept; HHS 42:A19
Staff changes at C's & U's, 1985-1990 48:A22

FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS (See also PORTRAITS, TEACHING, TENURE)
Pseudonymous author of *Daedalus* article reveals himself to be Russian-history prof (Footnotes) 2:A4
U of NC prof elected king by Ibos (In Box) 4:A15
New book by author of *ProfScam* decries "triumph of ideology over ideas in higher ed" 7:A2
3 U's in Ind publish news-source directory of minority faculty & staff members (In Box) 18:A15
Former academics in 102nd Congress (list) 18:A26; corrections 19:A3, 22:A3
Failure to tackle acad problems in 1980's blamed on lack of collaboration between profs & administrators 19:A13; letter 25:B5
Cal Congressman to continue teaching law at Stanford (Ways & Means) 19:A19
Liberal prof's syndicated column dropped by Catholic newspaper in Brooklyn (In Box) 20:A15
Profs in all disciplines tie teaching to Gulf war 21:A1; expert on Arab world provides analysis for news media 21:A3
Southwestern U prof's teaching technique gets exposure on TV show "To Tell the Truth" (In Box) 21:A15
Lecture circuit hectic & sometimes lucrative sideline for acad celebrities 21:A15
2 Ore State distinguished profs donate prize money to their depts (In Box) 25:A11
U of Wis students protest prof's burning flag as "teaching tool" 28:A2
Survey of 392 insts finds profs feel conflict between teaching & research roles (story & Fact File) 34:A15; letter 42:B3
U of Ala prof picked for space-shuttle mission 38:A3
Stanford neurosurgery prof quits, alleging longstanding sexism at med sch 39:A2
Profs at 3 U's expected to join Ariz State affiliate offering consulting & expert-witness services (In Box) 42:A11
Zoology prof creates film & music video to stimulate interest in marine sci 44:A11
Alma C prof holds summer classes for vacationing students (Note Book) 45:A11
Bennington instructor wins 3-year appointment jeopardized by controversy over allegedly anti-homosexual magazine article 46:A12

Crimes & criminal charges:
2 former employees of U of Wyo police charged in campus thefts 4:A3
Michigan State computers used to make bogus checks 8:A2
Former employee of U of Pa library pleads no contest in $1.8-million rare-book theft 11:A2
U of Tex prof gets jail term for drug-making role 19:A3
Indictments in bribery & grade-buying investigation at Prairie View A&M 20:A2
U of Okla oral-surgery chairman charged in drug case 20:A3
Samford U prof gets life term for 1989 murder of student 27:A2
Former employee denied disability benefits fires gun at U of Mich administration bldg 34:A2
Researcher at U of Tex Health Sci Ctr charged with attempting to murder colleague 35:A2
Romanian-born U of Chicago theologian murdered 38:A2
U of Scranton prof arrested for stealing museum artifacts 43:A3

Faculty development:
Marquette profs take summer seminars on ethical issues 1:A17
NSF's Chautauqua courses bring faculty members up to date in their fields (In Box) 20:A15
New booklet gives advice on how to get published in academe (In Box) 23:A15

Misconduct & disciplinary proceedings:
Faculty assn sues U of Houston at Clear Lake for firing tenured prof cleared of sexual-harassment charges 2:A18; faculty votes no confidence in pres 3:A24; U reinstates prof 19:A14
U of Pittsburgh strips prof of tenure for plagiarism 3:A24
NSF urged to bar grants to biologist accused of harassing female students 16:A14; researcher penalized 43:A12
Prof fired for keeping $20,000 gift intended for Ohio U 22:A3
U of Detroit reinstates prof dismissed for refusing to pay union dues 26:A20
Emory reopens investigation of prof cleared of sexual harassment 29:A20; prof resigns 30:A14
Stanford suspends instructor claiming to have openly violated anti-drug policy 33:A1; U fires him 36:A20
C of St Catherine prof suspended for having affair with student 35:A14
5 Wesley C (Del) profs claim dismissal for "insubordination" violated contracts 41:A12
W Ill U leisure-studies prof fired for neglecting responsibilities 42:A13
Boston U communications prof accused of plagiarizing article for commencement speech 43:A2; resigns as dean 45:A2
AAUP suggests new policies to protect rights of profs accused of sexual harassment (In Box) 43:A11
Stanford business-sch lecturer admits his recent book contains unattributed excerpts from magazine article 45:A2
U of Tenn & NASA investigate charges that prof traded degrees for fed research grants 45:A11
Marshall U employee claims he was fired for views on white-male superority 46:A13

Salaries:
Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 8:A14; 13:A21; 17:A15; 19:A18; 25:A14; 29:A14; 39:A18; 46:A12
Court orders U of Wis to reimburse acad employees for pay cuts 12:A2; clarification 15:A3
Survey of business-sch profs suggests progress in correcting salary compression (In Box) 21:A15; profs in business-related fields move up on faculty-salary scale 36:A13
1988-89 compensation of top earners at 25 private U's (list) 23:A17
8 Fla Intl U profs file age-bias grievance to protest salary compression 27:A17
Faculty salaries fail to keep pace with cost of living (story & Fact File) 29:A1; letter 33:B4
Engineers top faculty-salary scale for 8th straight year (story & Fact File) 36:A13; correction 39:A2
12 white male U of S Fla profs get raises after filing reverse-discrimination complaint 43:A14
U of Me faculty gives up half of pay increase to avoid layoffs 46:A12

FACULTY SHORTAGE (See EMPLOYMENT)

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY
U prepares for retrenchment in response to falling enrollment & $24-million deficit 9:A31
U plan to reduce $31-million deficit includes faculty & enrollment cuts 40:A20

FAMILY (See also CHILDREN, SOCIOLOGY)
Rousseau's advocacy of separate family roles for men & women said not to be anti-female 17:A7; letter 22:B4
Contemporary concept of family as haven in hostile world said to have roots in antiquity 17:A7

FASHION (See CLOTHING & FASHION)

FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Student's T-shirt design combines images associated with 2 musical trends 7:B5
Program in toy design said to be world's first 15:B5
Students design rugs with military themes 47:B5

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

© 1991 PAUL BOBVERT, FOR THE CHRONICLE

Volunteers unfold a portion of the AIDS Memorial Quilt during the opening ceremony at Dartmouth College, where almost 1,000 panels of the 15,000-panel quilt were put on display. See listings under "AIDS."

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET (See also entries under affected areas)
1991 budget tops list of unresolved issues facing Congress & White House 1:A20
Failure to come up with budget agreement will trigger automatic cuts across the board (Ways & Means) 5:A25; House's rejection of agreement leaves fate of ed & sci-research programs in limbo 6:A1
Budget compromise would increase funds for student aid, but 60 insts could be dropped from loan programs 9:A16; spending for NIH & AIDS research would go up 9:A26; Jesse Jackson & student leaders criticize compromise for giving too much to military & too little to ed 12:A23
Outdated population data used to distribute $17.4-billion in fed funds 11:A33
1991 appropriations for health research; 1991 appropriations for ed (tables) 12:A21
Switching Loyola U of Chicago's grant from Pentagon to Ed Dept could cause domestic-spending cuts 30:A24
House votes to add $400-million to ed budget 32:A29
American Physical Society pres recommends Congress trim spending on space station 32:A29
Govt cuts domestic spending by .0013 pct (Ways & Means) 34:A21
US second only to Denmark in per-student spending on higher ed 37:A2

Earmarked funds:
$50-million proposed for George Washington U Hospital prompts new debate on Congressional earmarking 10:A28
Critics call much of $493-million earmarked for specific insts pork-barrel spending 24:A1; how Iowa State U wins millions in earmarked funds 24:A21; unreviewed campus projects getting funds from Congress (list) 24:A21
Earmarking called ineffective way to allot money for research 36:A27
Lucrative source of earmarks cut off for this year (Ways & Means) 39:A19

1992 budget:
Deficit-reduction plans mean tight budgets for student-aid & research programs in 1992 & '93 10:A18
Pell Grant program could get big increase in fiscal 1992 (Ways & Means) 17:A17; Bush's budget proposal would increase maximum Pell Grant, cut eligibility of middle-income students 19:A1; more aid for neediest students & cuts in middle-income Pell Grants among changes proposed by Administration for 1992-93 22:A18
New Congress plans to ask C's to justify every dollar for fiscal 1992 18:A1
Bush says budget request will promote investment in ed (story & tables) 21:A24
Proposed budget includes significant increases for basic sci, particularly for grants to individual researchers (story & tables) 22:A18
Impact of fed dollars on 2 campuses 22:A19
Proposed fed spending on C's, students, & sci research for fiscal 1992 (Fact File) 22:A20
Teaching hospitals would lose nearly $1.2-billion under Bush plan 22:A22
Scientists puzzled by Bush's 1992 proposals for research facilities & equipment 22:A23; lawmakers chastise Administration for providing too little for research facilities 24:A20
Bush seeks slight increase for humanities; budget for arts unchanged 22:A25
C officials dismayed at Administration proposal to freeze higher-ed spending 23:A25; lawmakers challenge plan to freeze student-aid spending 27:A32
Budget contains few tax proposals affecting higher ed 23:A33
Democrats on House appropriations panel criticize proposed ed budget 26:A23
NSF reports on supercomputer program outlined in budget proposal 27:A20
Budget outlook for higher ed worsens as bad publicity abounds 34:A1
House panel cuts $100-million from Administration's 1992 budget request for Superconducting Supercollider 36:A21
Cuts by 2 House panels suggest skeptical approach to continued support for big sci projects 37:A15
House ed budget would favor programs for schoolchildren over aid for C students 40:A19
House panel approves spending increases of 2 pct for student-aid programs & 6 pct for NIH 41:A17; ed budget approved by House includes only 2-pct aid increase 42:A15; Senate panel approves 2.7-pct increase 44:A15
House appropriations bill: Ed Dept; HHS (table) 42:A19

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FBI sued for spying on officials & activities of J. R. MacArthur Fdn 14:A28
FBI to question Arab & Arab-American students about terrorist activity in US & overseas 19:A29; letters 24:B3
Scholar wins court battle over FBI files on John Lennon 45:A3

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (See also entries under affected areas)
Senator Simon to review propriety of accepting contributions from controversial trade schs (Ways & Means) 4:A24
C's welcome Representative Ford's decision to chair House postsecondary-ed comm 12:A19
Retiring chairman of House ed panel adjourns hearings 16:A19
Cal Democrat to head House sci-&-tech panel 16:A21
Outspoken prof in Senate plans "central role" in ed policy 18:A26
Former academics in 102nd Congress (list) 18:A26; corrections 19:A3, 22:A3
Cal Congressman to continue teaching law at Stanford (Ways & Means) 19:A19
Senator Hatfield latest to be ensnared in controversy over fdn affiliated with U of SC (Ways & Means) 27:A23; FBI asks U for details on expenditures related to Senator 34:A20; some $75,000 in loans to Senator from Christian C Coalition reportedly forgiven 35:A22
Members of key comms & subcomms of 102nd Congress (list) 29:A26
Aide to Senator Pell relishes prospect of crafting new higher-ed act 31:A21
Key Senators & staff members on panels dealing with higher ed (list) 31:A27
Key Representatives & staff members in 102nd Congress (list) 37:A21
New head of House Sci Subcomm plans activist role in coordinating govt sci policy 41:A15
Representative Gray of Pa to become pres of United Negro C Fund 41:A21 (correction 43:A3); new fund chief confident despite formidable challenges 47:A1

FEDERAL LEGISLATION (See also entries under affected areas)
Status of fed legislation (charts) 1:A30; 3:A36; 4:A30; 5:A32; 8:A24; 9:A30; 38:A16; 42:A20; 44:A21; 47:A18
House approves bill revising allocation of immigrant visas 6:A30; Congress agrees on comprehensive overhaul of US immigration policy 10:A25
House & Senate agree on legislation to promote community service 8:A20
House & Senate extend Tribally Controlled CC Assistance Act for 2 years 8:A22
Congress poised to adopt tax package 9:A17; C museums, med schs, & working students among the winners in new tax bill 10:A18
Lawmakers strip ed bill of provisions expanding eligibility for student aid to avoid threatened veto 9:A26; Senate kills bill by refusing to consider it 10:A26; House supporter of bill still angry with Republican Senators for letting bill die (Ways & Means) 15:A17
Changes in new farm bill include more competitive grants, limits on earmarking, & guidelines to prevent conflict of interest 10:A1
Controversial provisions keep bill to reauthorize NIH from making it through Congress 10:A26; House bill reauthorizing parts of NIH includes removal of ban on fetal-tissue research; Pres promises veto 46:A14
C's debate whether civil-rights bill now in Congress would help or hurt higher ed 24:A15
House reauthorizes sea-grant program 38:A17

Higher Ed Act:
Ed Dept proposes to link fed aid to students' acad achievement & insts' retention record 5:A1; C's attack White House proposal to deny aid to students in bottom 10 pct of class 23:A1; Ed Sec'y drops plan to cut aid to students with low grades 31:A26
Ed Dept seeks to use graduation rates to evaluate quality of insts receiving fed aid 15:A18
Financial-aid administrators seek relief from govt red tape designed to cut down defaults 14:A21; 4 Congressmen ask Ed Dept to assess burden imposed on insts by regulations governing aid programs 15:A18
White House considers proposing students get loans from C's instead of banks 18:A27; lack of Ed Dept endorsement could end Congressional consideration of "direct lending" proposals 43:A24
C officials call Administration's ideas on reauthorization important 23:A25
Staff director of House ed subcomm plans powerful role in reauthorization debate 25:A15
Well-prepared students impress lawmakers with testimony on financial aid 28:A23
"The Broadest Changes in Student Aid in 25 Years Could Be Part of Ed Amendments of 1992" (Opinion) 29:B1
Aide to Senator Pell relishes prospect of crafting new act 31:A21
Lawmakers focus on Pell Grants in revising student-aid programs 33:A17
Student lobby emerges as legitimate player in reauthorization of Higher Ed Act 34:A1; letter 38:B4
Bush's reauthorization plan gets chilly reception in House 35:A21
Senate panel urged to include guaranteed-loan program for middle-class students 35:A21
Congress expected to hear conflicting arguments from interest groups during debate over Title III grants for "have not" insts 36:A19; letter 40:B5
C's call for more fed spending on "at risk" high-sch students 36:A21
House panel's hearings on reauthorization yield promises to fix student-aid problems 38:A19
Tex loan official urges dropping accreditation as criterion for approving insts for fed aid 38:A19
White House to send Congress recommendations for reauthorizing act 38:A19
June dates & locations of Congressional reauthorization hearings 38:A19
Congress gets conflicting advice on revising campus-based aid programs 39:A19
Plan to make all students eligible for Stafford loans gets mixed reviews 39:A19
Bush proposal to merge popular fellowship programs for grad students sparks controversy (story & list) 41:A15
Congress seeks to add "early intervention" program to prepare children for C 42:A15
Legislation to improve teacher ed & spur recruitment of schoolteachers favored by almost everyone 43:A22
Lawmakers consider revamping $11-billion-a-year student-loan system 44:A15
Titles I, VII, & XI of Higher Ed Act get no money; but backers lobby to keep them on books 45:A21
Congress urged to extend support for intl studies beyond programs for grad students & scholars 46:A15
White House asks Congress to expand income-contingent loan program seen as flawed by C officials 47:A15
Critics call fed student-aid system unjust & unduly complicated 48:A17

Natl endowments:
Congress may defer action on reauthorization until 1991 1:A21
Senate panel approves 5-year extension with no content restrictions 3:A25
House lawmakers near agreement that would not include content restrictions 5:A25; agreement reached 6:A30; House votes to reauthorize endowments without specific restrictions 7:A22
Consensus threatened by Senate panel's vote for restrictions 8:A17; Senate approves compromise lifting ban on fed support of "obscene" art or scholarship; support still barred for work "denigrating" religion 9:A28
Congress reauthorizes endowments for 3 years without restrictions 10:A19

Right-to-know bill:
Senate votes to ease requirements on reporting campus crimes, athletes' graduation rates, & sports-budget figures 4:A29
Congressional negotiators approve compromise bill requiring C's to report crime statistics 7:A23; new bill would amend crime-reporting to law to include sexual assaults (Ways & Means) 20:A19
Panel approves compromise bill requiring C's to report graduation rates & campus crime statistics 7:A23; sports-budget-disclosure amendment dropped (Sidelines) 7:A41
New bill would amend crime-reporting law to include sexual assaults (Ways & Means) 20:A19

FEDERAL REGULATIONS (See also entries under subjects of regulation)
GAO investigates delay in publishing regulations governing administration of Ed Dept programs 13:A28
Summaries of proposed fed regulations that affect higher ed 13:A30; 36:A27

FELLOWSHIPS
Congress proposes increased spending for 1991 Javits Fellowships in arts & humanities (Ways & Means) 6:A20
Humanities fellowships said to reach fewer scholars & to be worth less 34:A15; Congress joins battle over fed support for work on humanities doctorates 47:A18
Bush proposal to merge popular fed programs for grad students sparks controversy (story & list) 41:A15
Pew Charitable Trusts establish fellowship program for artists 42:A22
MacArthur fellow to set up scholarship fund for Hispanics (Give & Take) 43:A25
MCI gives $5-million for political-sci fellowships 45:A24

Fulbright program:
Middle East turmoil prompts suspension of exchanges in 8 countries 1:A1
Hungary creates binatl Fulbright comm with US (Dispatch Case) 15:A27
Outbreak of war forces recall of scholars studying in Middle East 19:A22
Leadership changes at USIA could affect program 22:A29
Fulbright bd says inadequate financial support may have damaged program "irreparably"; urges emphasis on quality, not breadth 24:A15; letter 27:B4
Former Senator Fulbright asks lawmakers to increase funds for program (Ways & Means) 32:A21
Survey finds 85 pct of 1990-91 Fulbright scholars came from large insts (Footnotes) 34:A5

Lists of awards:
American Antiquarian Society fellowships in early American history & culture 35:A10
American Council of Learned Societies postdoctoral fellowships for senior scholars; postdoctoral fellowships for recent PhD's; grants-in-aid for postdoctoral research 48:A10; fellowships in East European studies; fellowships in Chinese studies 48:A11
American Council on Ed fellowships 35:A16
Educational Fdn of AAUW postdoctoral, dissertation, & selected-profession fellowships & grants 1:A11
Ford Fdn Predoctoral & Postdoctoral Fellowships for Minorities 2:A14
Fullbright Scholars for 1990-91 13:A13; grad-student awards for 1990-91 18:A13
Getty Scholars for 1991-92 39:A13; Getty fellowships in arts ed 43:A
Guggenheim Memorial Fdn fellowships 31:A12
Hubble Postdoctoral Fellowships 33:A8
Kellogg (W. K.) Fdn fellowships for independent study 1:A11
MacArthur (John D. & Catherine T.) Fdn fellowships 40:A9
Mellon humanities fellowships 32:A10
NEH fellowships for independent study 27:A12; correction 31:A3
Natl Humanities Ctr fellowships for 1991-92 35:A10
NSF fellowships in sci, math, & engineering 34:A33
Newcombe (Charlotte W.) Fellowships 2:A14; 39:A12
Searle Scholars 33:A8
Sloan Fdn fellowships for sci research 35:A10
Spencer Dissertation-Year Fellowships for ed research 39:A13
Watson fellowships for study abroad 44:A26
Woodrow Wilson Intl Ctr fellowships 35:A11

FEMINISM (See WOMEN)

FETAL RESEARCH (See MED SCI)

FILMS & FILM MAKING (See also VIDEO)
New film documents student activism in Berkeley in 1960's (Note Book) 5:A35
"The Rich & Varied Images of Jews in American Films" (End Paper) 8:B68; letter 12:B3
"The Persian Gulf Crisis Gives Scholars a Chance to Encourage More Accurate Depictions of Arabs" 9:B1; letters 13:B4
U of Ariz course examines Hollywood portrayals of Chicanos 16:A16
David Lynch's *Blue Velvet* said to call into question traditional American notions of good & evil 24:A8
New movie about U fund raiser to be filmed in part at U of Wis (Give & Take) 24:A25
Bodies on stage: new focus for film scholars 39:A9
Myrna Loy's papers go to Boston U's 20th Century Archives 41:B5
Film industry's system of self-censorship examined 44:A8
11 Ill Wesleyan drama grads appear in major motion pictures (Note Book) 48:A23

FINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION, CAMPUS BUSINESSES, INVESTMENTS, TUITION)

FINANCIAL AID (See STUDENT AID)

FIRES (See FACILITIES)

FLAGS
U of Md backs away from policy on display of flags 22:A2
Cornell U suspends policy prohibiting flags 24:A2
U of Wis students protest prof's burning flag as "teaching tool" 28:A2
Use of Confederate flag as U of Miss symbol discouraged 43:A3

FLORIDA
Almanac 1:39; letter 8:B5
Bill would end state administration of scholarship program for descendants of Confederate veterans (Ways & Means) 19:A19
Regents vote to create 10th U near Fort Myers 25:A21
Officials reconsider prepaid-tuition program 28:A22
Proposed bill offers state campuses fiscal autonomy in return for accountability 32:A22
Legislature expands power of Bd of Regents 34:A24

Fla A&M U:
What pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17

Fla Atlantic U:
Faculty union criticizes decision to grant tenure to former Governor Askew 33:A14

Fla Intl U:
8 profs file age-bias grievance to protest salary compression 27:A17

Fla State U:
NSF picks U over MIT as site for $60-million natl magnet-research lab 1:A21; MIT asks NSF to reconsider 2:A26; fdn reaffirms choice 5:A28; how underdog won competition for magnet lab 12:A19
Mutual apologies cool dispute between chancellor & black lawmakers 32:A22

U of Central Fla:
Pres resigns amid questions about use of escort services 40:A2

U of Fla:
Fear grips U after string of murders 1:A2; students struggle to cope 2:A1
U gets $20-million from former Senator for libraries 34:A30
Gatorade brings U $17-million in royalties & 5 contract disputes 39:A25

U of S Fla:
12 white male profs get raises after filing reverse-discrimination complaint 43:A14

FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
Frank Lloyd Wright bldgs an architectural treasure & job to maintain 6:A37

FLOYD, CARLISLE
His opera inspired by Civil War officer's story 28:B5

FOLK MUSIC (See MUSIC)

FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION (See also HEALTH)
Carol Scheman named Deputy Commissioner for external affairs (Ways & Means) 44:A15

FOOD & NUTRITION
Low-calorie diet appears to slow aging process in rhesus monkeys 14:A10
Boston U researchers develop recipe for reducing cholesterol & fat in ground meat (Footnotes) 18:A4
Children's total daily intake of calories found to be remarkably consistent 20:A12
McDonald's uses product developed by Auburn researchers in new low-fat hamburger (Footnotes) 31:A5
Diet high in calories but low in fat found to lead to weight loss 34:A9
"Images of Food in American Art" (End Paper) 39:B7
Nutrition scholar wins World Food Prize for 1991 46:A2

FOOD SERVICE
Ind U at Bloomington adapts parents' recipes for special dining-hall meals (Note Book) 1:A33
Cornell prof develops data base of recipes 34:A18
Study finds most students eat well-balanced meals (Note Book) 38:A25

Index

FOREIGN AFFAIRS (See INTL STUDIES, POLITICAL SCI)

FOREIGN POLICY (See STATE DEPT)

FOREIGN STUDENTS & SCHOLARS
Kuwaiti students in US face money squeeze & uncertain future 1:A33
Ed-assn delegation foresees undiminished flow of Chinese students & scholars to US (Dispatch Case) 5:A45
C's fear Treasury Dept may restore tax on scholarships foreign students get from home 6:A20
House approves bill making it easier for foreigners to come to US to study or teach 6:A30; Congress agrees on comprehensive overhaul of US immigration policy 10:A25 (correction 12:A3)
E German report says many U of Rostock exchange students at Brown U were Stasi informers (Dispatch Case) 7:A45
Teikyo Loretto Heights U offers free housing to American students who help Japanese students increase fluency in English 11:A3
Record 386,000 foreign students attended US insts in 1989-90; largest number came from China (story & Fact File) 13:A1; correction 14:A3
Handbook on foreign students available for grad-sch deans (In Box) 19:A13
Arab students at American C's face possible harassment because of war; lack of funds could force many to drop out; some already serving as translators in Saudi Arabia (Note Book) 19:A29
FBI to question Arab & Arab-American students about terrorist activity in US & overseas 19:A29; letters 24:B3
NAFSA hires full-time employee to keep C's up to date on effects of Persian Gulf war on foreign students (Note Book) 22:A35
Exiled physicists charge Chinese govt is slowly erasing record of their work (Footnotes) 24:A5
"American C's Should Become More Accessible to Foreign Students" (Opinion) 28:B2
Over 25 pct of PhD's awarded in 1990 went to foreign students 37:A1
Alleged sale of fraudulent degrees & transcripts to foreigners prompt investigations 44:A2
19 Soviet students enter Hope C under new scholarship program (Note Book) 46:A21
20 Soviet business mgrs participate in Capital U's Certificate in Mgmt program (Note Book) 46:A21
30 displaced Kuwaiti students to attend U of Central Fla (Note Book) 48:A23

FOSSILS (See Prehistoric life under BIOLOGICAL SCI)

FOUNDATIONS (See FUND RAISING, PHILANTHROPY)

FRANCE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COLLEGE
C faces up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25; letter 25:B5

FRATERNITIES & OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS
Drexel student dies in fall from fraternity roof 1:A3
Arson fire destroys Berkeley fraternity house; 3 students die 3:A2; suspect pleads no contest 24:A2
Colgate trustees revise rules governing fraternities & sororities 5:A2
U of Tex fraternity member not registered as student dies in fall from roof 7:A3
County attorney subpoenas all U of Tex at Austin fraternity members (Note Book) 12:A27
U of Nev fraternity seeks to offer homosexual students social alternative to bars & bathhouses 29:A32
Video store & pizza parlor help Ramapo C fraternity raffle off tuition credit (Note Book) 39:A27
Egyptian-revival temple houses 1 of 2 secret societies at Dartmouth 40:A3
Me court upholds Colby C's right to penalize students participating in fraternity activities 47:A20
Princeton club shuts down dining services because of members' irresponsible behavior (Note Book) 47:A23

Discrimination & harassment:
Anti-Semitic graffiti deface U of Wis fraternity & sorority houses 2:A3
Princeton eating club moves to admit women 4:A3; Ivy allows women to apply for membership (Note Book) 5:A35; Tiger defies order to admit women, plans appeal to Supreme Court 7:A2; Court refuses to hear appeal 20:A2
Middlebury bans DKE for excluding women 24:A2
George Mason students face discipline for blackface incident at fraternity fund-raiser 32:A2; fraternity sues U over punishment 39:A2
Alumni shut down secret society at Yale for deciding to admit women 32:A2; Skull & Bones alumni bd reportedly votes to allow women 40:A3; vote ratified by society members 46:A2
Syracuse U fraternity suspended for selling T-shirts with anti-homosexual slogans 42:A24

Hazing & other abuses:
Sororities found to abuse prospective members 6:A39; letters 11:B4
Author says ban on hazing will drive practice underground 6:A39; letter 11:B4
2 U of Mo fraternities disciplined after "Bid Day" party turns violent 8:A2
W Ill U athlete dies after lacrosse-club initiation rite 9:A2
Investigation continues in U of RI rape case 12:A3
U of Tex at Austin closes Sigma Nu chapter after hazing incidents 13:A3
8 U of Vt fraternity pledges held in theft on Conn campus 14:A3
Okla State fraternity suspended for hazing violations 15:A3
Cal State at Fresno shuts down fraternity over suspected hazing incident 26:A2
Trinity U fraternity & sorority disciplined after car kills pledge 27:A2
Students arrested in drug raids at 3 U of Va fraternities 29:A2; raids force U to re-examine tradition of student self-government 32:A33; fed marshals close houses 37:A2; student gets prison sentence 39:A28; sentence reduced from 13 months to 8 weeks 48:A24
Greek system at SUNY C of Tech at Alfred to be revamped 30:A2
Jacksonville State sorority pleads guilty to mistreating pledges 32:A2
Idaho Gov signs law outlawing hazing 33:A18
U of RI pres suspends TKE, evicts it from U-owned house 35:A2
Beer kegs banned by many natl fraternities 39:A27
Parents win settlement from 2 former U of Tex students for son's death in 1986 hazing incident 43:A2
3 U of Tex fraternity members get jail sentences for beating pledge 44:A27

Publications discussed:
Broken Pledges: The Deadly Rite of Hazing 6:A39
Fraternity Gang Rape: Sex, Brotherhood, & Privilege on Campus 3:A3

FRAUD (See CRIMES, PLAGIARISM, RESEARCH FRAUD)

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION (See ACAD FREEDOM & Anti-harassment policies under DISCRIMINATION)

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION (See also entries under affected areas)
Bush said to remand executive order limiting public access to unclassified information in electronic data bases 1:A28
Kennedy Administration officials support scholar's suit challenging State Dept refusal to release documents related to Cuban missile crisis 8:A2
Senate approves legislation historians say would improve public access to documents on US foreign policy (Ways & Means) 9:A16
Natl Archives study of govt data bases to focus on preservation & accessibility of information for historical research 14:A20
Scholar wins court battle over FBI files on John Lennon 45:A3

FROSTBURG STATE UNIVERSITY (See MD)

FULBRIGHT PROGRAM (See FELLOWSHIPS)

FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION (See ED DEPT)

FUND RAISING (See also PHILANTHROPY)
Top jobs & salaries found to elude women in higher-ed fund raising & public relations 1:A31 (correction 3:A3); average 1988-89 pay of female fund raisers 14 pct less than men's 16:A24
Study finds C's spend average of 16 cents to raise a dollar 1:A31
Proposed accounting standards for non-profit organizations meet opposition; new rules would differ from those for public insts 4:A41; "Accounting Changes Pose a Serious Threat to C Fund Raising" (Opinion) 32:B2 (letter 37:B3); bd holds public hearing on proposed standards (Give & Take) 46:A19 (letter 48:B5)
Harvard gets top spot in Ivy-MIT-Stanford Gift Survey (Give & Take) 5:A33
Dartmouth professional-ethics ctr to examine higher-ed fund raising 5:A33; letter 11:B4
Mass Senate comm calls for improved state-C fund-raising programs 7:A30
Tight budgets spur increasing number of CC's into fund raising 7:A33
Okla State drops plan to allow students whose parents donate to U library to keep books out overtime (Note Book) 7:A37
Proposed tax package limiting itemized deductions said not to threaten fund raising 9:A17
Congress may provide relief for alumni assns billed for misuse of discount postage rates 9:A30; USPS issues guidelines for applications to have bills for "cooperative mailings" rescinded 24:A20
Frostburg State's fund-raising fdn under fire for making political contributions to Md lawmakers (Give & Take) 10:A29; criticism continues; misuse of bequest alleged 12:A25; pres resigns over alleged misuse of fdn funds 16:A2; audit finds no evidence pres intended to buy political influence 17:A3
Profits from wrapping-paper sales benefit U of NC 12:A25
Automatic dialing system increases proceeds in U of Wash telephone appeal 12:A25
Hotel chain's 3-day feast raises $1,000 for Johnson & Wales U 12:A25
Natl Hispanic Scholarship Fund begins ambitious campaign (Give & Take) 19:A25
Fund raisers fear recession & Persian Gulf war could mean cutback in charitable giving 25:A24
U of Ky seniors dedicate $1-million book-buying campaign to Chinese students who died in Tiananmen Square (Note Book) 30:A29
Group of black Atlanta businessmen to sponsor fund-raising football games between historically black C's (Give & Take) 32:A31
American Indian C Fund seeks recognition & $10-million for tribal insts 33:A25; US West pledges $2-million, other contributions rolling in (Give & Take) 45:A23
State budget cuts could force public C's to step up fund raising, but some lack the know-how 33:A26
26 insts win fund-raising awards 43:A27
Mentor for women in campus "advancement" posts to retire from CASE 44:A23; letter 48:B3
Higher ed said to face toughest PR job ever 45:A23
Sexual harassment by prospective donors a growing problem for female fund raisers 46:A19
La Gov vetoes bill allowing public-U fdns conduct business behind closed doors 47:A20

Capital campaigns:
Columbia U kicks off $1.15-billion drive, Cornell U set to begin one for $1.25-billion; other insts plan major campaigns (story & table) 5:A33
Public-U fund-raising derby continues (Give & Take) 5:A33
Cornell U drive largest in US (Give & Take) 8:A29
Iowa State U begins $150-million campaign with half already pledged 6:A38
Cornell C (Iowa) seeks $40-million in response to challenge gift 10:A30
Rutgers campaign raises $160-million; Miami U & Ohio U each begin $100-million campaign 10:A31
Diehard directs grassroots campaign to win $5-million for Cape Cod CC 24:A25; letter 28:B4
Bennington kicks off campaign to raise $30-million by 1996 (Give & Take) 24:A25
Stanford expects to meet $1.1-million capital-campaign goal despite furor over U's overhead charges (Give & Take) 27:A33
United Negro C Fund gets $86-million in 1st year of $250-million campaign 28:A30

FUNDAMENTALISM (See RELIGION, RELIGIOUS ED)

FUSION (See COLD FUSION, PHYSICS)

FUTURE STUDIES
Nobel laureates surveyed call overpopulation most serious challenge facing human race (Footnotes) 7:A6

G

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY
Former student's death after scuffle with campus police ruled homicide 12:A2; parents file $35-million suit against U 33:A3
U gets $12-million from W. K. Kellogg Fdn for continuing-ed ctr 43:A27

GAMES
Political-sci prof creates computer war games 21:A1; letter 26:B5
Players buy & sell campus landmarks in new Monopoly-like game based on life at 60 different C's (Note Book) 30:A29
U of Rochester scientists develop programs enabling checker-playing robot to perform variety of moves 39:A5

GATES, HENRY LOUIS, JR.
Proponents of "multicultural" humanities research call for critical look at its achievements 13:A5
Black-studies scholar wooed away by Harvard after year at Duke 22:A14

GAYS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

GENEALOGY (See LIBRARIES)

GENERAL EDUCATION (See CURRICULUM)

GENETICS
Gene therapy tried successfully on pigs could eventually treat non-systemic human diseases 3:A10
Correction of defect in gene reproduced in laboratory brings researchers closer to finding treatment for cystic fibrosis 4:A4
Researchers seek genetic markers for Alzheimer's disease 4:A5
Chickens found to produce safer antidotes for poisonous bites 5:A7
Studies of twins show most differences in IQ & personality to be genetic 7:A9
Discovery could help scientists understand diseases linked to female X chromosome 9:A5
Scientists find way to manipulate genes governing photosynthesis in plants 11:A5; letter 15:B4
Splicing foreign genes into trypanosomes could lead to vaccines against some common tropical diseases 11:A10; letter 15:B4
Scientists unravel genetic basis of sense of smell & individual "odor prints" (Footnotes) 13:A5
Scientists identify genetic flaw in victims of Li-Fraumeni syndrome 14:A8
Gene-copying method allows scientists to study bacteria difficult to grow in lab 15:A6
New genetic analyses using mitochondrial DNA cause excitement in variety of disciplines 16:A6
Computer calculations suggest all genes in animals & plants derive from relatively few basic proteins 16:A8
Scientists report preliminary step toward gene therapy for muscular dystrophy 20:A12
Debate begins over who should pay for experimental gene therapy 22:A7
Discovery of genes responsible for degeneration of nerve cells in roundworms could help in hunt for causes of human neurological disease 23:A5
Ethicist urges public debate on therapies that could cause genetic changes in offspring 24:A5
Mich State researchers to collaborate with Japanese company on developing microbes capable of consuming pollutants (Footnotes) 28:A5
Scientists determine 3-dimensional structure of canine parvovirus 28:A6
Researchers identify 18 of genes enabling rats to distinguish different odors 30:A6
Tech advances speed up genetic discoveries 32:A4; flood of new discoveries force biologists to turn to computers 32:A6
Panel approves plan to clone & study Lincoln's DNA for evidence of Marfan's syndrome 34:A9; cause of syndrome traced to flawed gene 46:A8
Genetic study attributes spread of agriculture from Turkey through Europe to migration & intermarriage 36:A9
New gene therapy shown to prevent one form of retrovirus-caused leukemia in mice 36:A9
Researchers discover gene that causes common form of inherited mental retardation 38:A8
Progress reported in development of genetically engineered vaccine against variety of diseases 39:A5
Genetic connection discovered to colorectal cancer 48:A7
Discovery of genetic cause for epilepsy in mice could lead scientists to similar human genes 48:A7

Genome project:
Outlook in Congress for human-genome project 2:A28
NIH & Energy Dept to study project's social consequences 21:A1
Scientists urge worldwide collection of genetic samples from isolated native groups (Footnotes) 44:A5

GEOGRAPHY
Quiz reveals most Bowling Green State geography students can't identify countries on map of Middle East (Note Book) 22:A35
Study finds urban residents aware of racial & economic boundaries 28:A10

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

Cultural & economic effects of increased tourism said to offer new opportunities for scholarly research 33:A5
U of Md coastal researcher ranks 650 US beaches (Footnotes) 36:A5
Assn of American Geographers awards 41:A8

GEOLOGY
Spacecraft's pictures of Venus surprise planetary geologists 5:A6
Seismologists fear layman's prediction of December earthquake in Mo will damage credibility of "legitimate" scientists 9:A5; seismologist who supported prediction resigns from Mo State U earthquake-study ctr 16:A2
Newly discovered pattern of seismic activity could improve prediction of earthquakes 16:A8
Geologists detect halt in sinking of cold ocean water near Greenland 25:A6
Discovery of leaves in Antarctica sparks debate over whether region once had near-temperate climate 27:A9
Computer model of ancient continents suggests Antarctica once was joined to N America 29:A5; scholar expects his hypothesis to meet resistance (Footnotes) 30:A5
Geologists see potential for severe earthquake in Pacific Northwest 31:A6
Colima volcano in Mexico erupts after geologists warn of "catastrophic explosion" (Footnotes) 32:A4; geologists successfully predict course of lava flow 34:A9
British scientists challenge theory that stones for ancient megaliths were sometimes transported great distances 36:A9
New data link largest extinction of prehistoric animal life to volcanic activity in Siberia 44:A8

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY (See VA)

GEORGIA
Almanac 1:41
Atlanta's winning bid for 1996 Summer Olympics includes new bldgs for C's (Sidelines) 4:A47
Referenda affecting higher ed: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Law requiring new state employees to take drug tests declared unconstitutional 10:A20; state won't appeal 13:A25
State lawmakers don't meddle with C policies, but ed-comm chairman plays crucial role in getting money for higher ed 16:A17
Regents approve policy barring tenure for presidents in state U system (In Box) 44:A11
Public-C employees pay price for failure to resolve revenue shortfalls & political disputes 45:A17
State judge overturns Gov's order furloughing state employees 47:A20

Ga. State U:
U audits former pres's expenditures on official residence (In Box) 35:A13; final cost found to exceed budget by almost $400,000; regents end practice of providing house for pres (In Box) 37:A9

U of Ga:
Complaint contends U violates rights of disabled 32:A29
Gov cancels commencement speech because of threatened protest by U staff members 40:A2

GERMANY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

GERONTOLOGY (See AGING)

GI BILL (See MILITARY)

GIFTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

GLOBAL WARMING
Effects of global warming seen likely to exceed any possible loss in sun's strength 1:A5
Scientists form intl comm to coordinate Arctic research (Footnotes) 2:A4
US urged to increase energy-conservation research to help avert global warming 2:A6
SUNY profs calculate Buffalo campus's contribution to greenhouse effect (Footnotes) 12:A4
Scientists record detrimental biological & chemical changes in Canadian lakes 12:A10
Scientists question whether cultivating ocean plants could help avert global warming by reducing atmospheric carbon dioxide 18:A5; new finding indicates adding iron to ocean will not increase plant growth 36:A9
Social-sci scholars to research "human dimensions" of global environmental change 29:A5
Researchers urged to study patterns of energy use in effort to delay global warming 31:A8
Substantial decline detected in Arctic ice cover 43:A8
Decreased snowfall found to affect seed production of Rocky Mountain flora 44:A9

GONZAGA UNIVERSITY
U program in British Columbia offers hope to Canim Lake Indians 35:A3

GOVERNANCE (See ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY, TRUSTEES)

GOVERNMENT (See FED GOVT, POLITICAL SCI, STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (See ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES)

GRADES & GRADING
7 indicted in bribery & grade-buying investigation at Prairie View A&M 20:A2
Low-grading policies found to discourage students from taking courses in economics, sci, & math depts 32:A4
U seal & blank transcript paper stolen from Princeton registrar's office 42:A2

GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (See also entries under individual disciplines)
Letter responding to August 8, 1990, article on Yale plan to shorten doctoral program 2:B5
Experiences of black, Hispanic, & white doctoral students at 4 insts studied 4:A18
Panel of grad-sch deans supports dissertation requirement, but finds students need better dissertation advisers 18:A15
Large debt load found not to influence students' decision to attend grad sch 18:A36
AAU statement aims at improving grad ed (In Box) 19:A13
Handbooks on foreign students & financial-aid programs available for grad-sch deans (In Box) 19:A13
Steep increase reported in time required to earn PhD called "statistical artifact" 27:A17
Mellon Fdn to spend $50-million over 5 years to improve grad ed in humanities & social sciences 29:A29
Record number of PhD's awarded in 1990, over 25 pct to foreign students 37:A1
Bush proposal to merge popular fellowship programs sparks controversy (story & list) 41:A15

Teaching assistants:
Summer workshops help prepare first-time TA's for new roles (In Box) 5:A19
U of Wis study finds students taught by foreign TA's get marginally higher grades than do those taught by native English speakers (In Box) 11:A14
TA's strike at U of Mich 31:A2

GRADUATION (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

GRADUATION RATE (See also ATHLETICS)
Senate votes to ease requirements on reporting graduation rates 4:A29; compromise bill requiring C's to report graduation rates approved 7:A23; C officials fear data could be used to eliminate some insts from fed aid programs 9:A16 (letter 12:B2)
Ed Dept seeks to use graduation rates to evaluate quality of insts receiving fed aid 15:A18
Report highlights gap in C-completion rates of rich & poor 20:A20
C athletes generally found to graduate at higher rate than other students (story & Fact File) 28:A1; letters 32:B3
C officials worry graduation-rate data may be misread & misused 28:A38
Only 50 pct of top high-sch seniors found to get C degree within 7 years of graduation 38:A25

GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

GRANTS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, FELLOWSHIPS, PHILANTHROPY, STUDENT AID)

GRAY, WILLIAM H., III
House Majority Whip to be pres of United Negro C Fund 41:A21 (correction 43:A3); new fund chief confident despite formidable challenges 47:A1

GREENHOUSE EFFECT (See GLOBAL WARMING)

GROSSMAN, GRACE
Diehard fund raiser directs grassroots campaign to win $5-million for Cape Cod CC 24:A25

GUAM
U of Guam agrees to remove anonymous student evaluations from profs' files 5:A21

GUATEMALA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

GUIDES TO COLLEGES (See C GUIDES)

H

HANDICAPS
Software designers urged to consider needs of handicapped 1:A19
"Create a New Word" contest seeks positive term to describe people with disabilities (Give & Take) 3:A37
"Dyslexic Students Possess the Characteristics of Self-Awareness & Deliberation That Are Hallmarks of a Liberal Ed" (Opinion) 3:B2; letters 6:B5, 10:B3
Court reporter & computer provide simultaneous closed-captioning of speech 10:A16
Vietnamese Cornell U prof gets artificial arm paid for by US veterans' group (Give & Take) 17:A35
Proposed fed regulations would require new C bldgs to be accessible to disabled 20:A22
Cal State system provides disabled & able-bodied students same access to computers 27:A20
Competitive search under way for devices & software to help disabled use computers 27:A20
Complaint contends U of Ga violates rights of disabled 32:A29
Appeals-court ruling on grounds for dismissal of handicap-discrimination lawsuits keeps alive dyslexic former student's case against Tufts med sch 35:A18
SUNY scientists work to perfect method for operating computer by eye movements 37:A14
U of Evansville's summer orientation program prepares blind & visually impaired students to cope with campus life 45:A25

HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT)

HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See PA)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Law prof on unpaid leave to protest U hiring practices teaches non-credit course (In Box) 3:A16
Ed Dept finds no discrimination against Asian Americans in U admission policies; says giving preference to alumni children is legal 7:A1; Asian Americans call for further inquiry into policies resulting in discrimination 7:A26; questions raised about inquiry 21:A19 (letter 28:B3)
Law sch to reopen public-interest career office (Note Book) 8:A31
Search for new pres pushes U to rethink identity for years ahead 11:A14; interview with Pres Bok 11:A15
U leads "*Forbes* Nonprofit 500" list (Give & Take) 12:A25
Law students sue U over faculty hiring 13:A2; judge dismisses suit 25:A2
Outbreak of war prompts U to ban travel outside US by student organizations (Note Book) 24:A27
Settlement reached in $135-million suit against Merrill Lynch 28:A2
New pres's career called classic American success story 29:A3
U to buy $2.9-million of Mexico's natl debt to create scholarship fund 31:A2
Govt to cut amount paid to med sch for indirect cost of research 31:A1
Bok warns quest for profits could damage basic values of higher-ed insts 32:A1
Harvard Crimson sues for documents related to U's overhead reimbursement rate 40:A19
850 U employees offered early retirement 44:A2
Harvard Mgmt Corporation subsidiary considers bid to purchase assets of 5 failing NH banks 47:A21

HAWAII
Almanac 1:42

U of Hawaii
Court bars U from disclosing names of employees charged with sexual harassment; student newspaper excluded from order 19:A2

HAWTHORNE COLLEGE
Japanese company to buy & reopen bankrupt inst 15:A2

HAZARDOUS WASTE
EPA asks 13 C's to help pay for cleaning up Superfund site in SC 13:A27
Mich State researchers to collaborate with Japanese company on development of microbes capable of consuming pollutants (Footnotes) 28:A5
George Washington U hospital cited for sending infectious waste to Va landfill 48:A2

HAZING (See FRATERNITIES, US SERVICE INSTS)

HEALTH & HEALTH CARE
Supreme Court's *Cruzan* decision renews "right to die" debate 4:A14
Prominence of health-services research increases as med costs soar 10:A6
$50-million proposed for George Washington U Hospital prompts new debate on Congressional earmarking 10:A28
1991 appropriations for health research (table) 12:A21
TIAA-CREF now offers insurance for long-term care 20:A15
Debate begins over who should pay for experimental gene therapy 22:A7
Malpractice study finds many complications suffered by patients could have been prevented 22:A8
Teaching hospitals would lose nearly $1.2-billion under 1992 budget plan 22:A22
U of Ill immunizes 5,700 after 2 deaths from meningitis 23:A2
Cutbacks at teaching hospitals raise fears about patient care (story & table) 28:A27 (letter 34:B3); drive for efficiency seen threatening quality of care 28:A28
Howard U hospital struggles to solve big-city woes 28:A28
Health-care costs could go up along with increased supply of doctors 37:A6
Hospitals fear changes in Medicare reimbursement could impair ed & training of new doctors 37:A15
Supreme Court upholds regulation barring govt-supported clinics from discussing abortion with clients; decision called "a disaster" (Ways & Means) 37:A15; opinion split on ruling's effect on govt's power to restrict grants 38:A15
Interactive video teaches diabetics to deal with their disease 39:A18
General Assembly to investigate U of Ark hospital's abortion policy 39:A21; judge temporarily bars hospital from performing nontherapeutic abortions 43:A18
Natl Library of Med reorganizes regional-library network, emphasizes services to inner-city & rural health professionals 42:A6; correction 47:A2
Satellite data could help control disease-bearing African tsetse fly 42:A8
Kellogg Fdn gives $47.5-million for development of community-based health care in underserved regions 42:A21
FDA names Carol Scheman Deputy Commissioner for external affairs (Ways & Means) 44:A15
Bill to link hospitals' tax breaks to charitable services opposed 44:A21
Studies suggest striking differences in treatment prescribed for male & female heart patients 46:A8
HHS cancels grant for survey of sexual behavior among teen-agers 46:A18
Prof studies exercise habits of adults (Footnotes) 47:A5

AIDS:
Immigration-reform bill could mean end of US restrictions on foreigners with AIDS; plans proceed for 1992 intl AIDS conference at Harvard 11:A2; conference organizers protest US policy, denying entry to foreigners with AIDS virus 38:A17
Health officials deny delaying release of data on AIDS treatment 12:A5
New data show more students than originally reported infected with AIDS 14:A2
U of Md at College Park holds AIDS-awareness events (Note Book) 14:A30
Interns & residents at U hospitals demand more protection against job-related AIDS infection 22:A2
Mathematical model of AIDS transmission suggests treatment could increase spread of virus by suppressing symptoms 29:A6
Jury finds U of Cal at San Francisco med ctr not liable for death of woman who contracted AIDS from blood transfusion 29:A2
Ore Health Sci U sued over AIDS-test results 30:A3
San Francisco study finds low risk of getting AIDS from blood transfusion 44:A8
U of N Tex student group disciplined for defying order not to give away condoms 46:A2
Rate of HIV infection found in student-health-ctr patients at U of Tex at Austin is 5 times natl average for C's in study (Note Book) 46:A21

Honors & awards:
Dana Fdn awards 8:A29

Mental health:
U of Fla to study effects on students of string of brutal August murders (Note Book) 11:A37
75 pct of children who witnessed sniper attack found to suffer from post-traumatic stress 14 months later 14:A10
Societal factors blamed for high rate of depression among women 16:A8
Hogg Fdn supports study of mental-health issues 26:A29

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (See entries under affected areas)

HEALY, BERNADINE P. (See NIH)

HIGH SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT (See FED LEGISLATION)

HIGHER EDUCATION RESEARCH (See ED RESEARCH)

HILLEL (See STUDENT SERVICES)

HILLSDALE COLLEGE
C sees its new elementary sch as antidote to "poison" in American ed 4:A3

HISPANIC ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See also MINORITY GROUPS)
Assn opens Washington office 26:A25
Assn named 36th member of Washington Higher Ed Secretariat (Ways & Means) 39:A19

HISPANICS (See ETHNIC STUDIES, MINORITY GROUPS)

HISTORY (See also BIOGRAPHY)
2 British historians give life to term "public intellectual" 2:A3
Presidential libraries draw both praise & complaints from scholars 2:A4
Historian examines status of "free people of color" in 19th-century Puerto Rico 2:A11
"Scholars Must Help the People of Reunified Germany Reinterpret the Past" 6:A56; letters 9:B3
Kan historian marks Eisenhower centennial with one-man portrayals of Ike 7:A3
Oral-history tapes damaged by Hurricane Hugo restored (Footnotes) 7:A6
Popular reaction to royal scandal in 1820 helped bring women into English political arena 7:A10
Senate panel kills bill to ease restrictions on scholars' use of unpublished documents 8:A2; new legislation would ease limit on fair use of unpublished material 36:A23
Scholar traces reasons for failure to create fed dept of ed in 1920's 8:A10
Senate approves legislation historians say would improve public access to documents on US foreign policy (Ways & Means) 9:A16
"The Fact & Fictionalization of the American West" (End Paper) 9:B64
Myth & history clash as scholars question traditional story of American West 12:A4
Natl Archives study of govt data bases to focus on preservation & accessibility of information for historical research 14:A20
"American Historians Should Acknowledge Their Failure to Oppose Soviet Distortions" (Opinion) 15:B1
Contemporary concept of family as haven said to have roots in antiquity 17:A7
Assumption of objectivity of scholarly interpretation questioned at annual mtg of history assn 18:A4; letter 22:B4
Historian traces shifts in political behavior of women in 19th & early 20th centuries 19:A6
French historian's 1943 study of Rabelais seen as act of resistance to German occupation 20:A12
"Images From a Prisoner in Nazi-Occupied Belgium" (End Paper) 21:B68
Govt backing of long-term mortgages said to have restrained Americans' historic mobility 22:A8
NEH charged with letting political bias & fear of controversy influence grants for 1992 Columbus quincentennial 26:A5; letter 29:B4
Historians mine Natl Archives to tell story of emancipation of American slaves 27:A5
World War II "pin-up girls" said to have served political purposes 31:A6
Accounts of Cortés's conquest of Mexico said to be flawed by historians' misreading of key sources 32:A8
Jefferson Lecturer assails new approaches to studying history 33:A4; letters 37:B3
"Politics of sacrifice" seen behind home-front efforts during World War II 34:A9
Historian looks anew at influence of biology on human behavior 36:A5; letter 41:B3
Slavery in 19th-century Brazil said to be similar to system in America 41:A6
Historian examines film industry's system of self-censorship 44:A8

Education:
Prof uses supermarket tabloid to teach students to read analytically (In Box) 5:A19
American-history scholars back study of race, class, sex, & ethnicity in public-sch history courses 21:A5; letter 26:B5
Scholarly book on ancient Greece plays controversial role in campus wars over multiculturalism 46:A4
"History Must Be Taught Not as a Set of Facts but as an Active Analytical Tool" (Point of View) 47:A32

Honors & awards:
1991 Jefferson Lecture 4:A2
American Historical Assn awards 17:A12
Bancroft Prizes in American history 30:A8
Pulitzer Prize in history 31:A2
Organization of American Historians awards 41:A8

Publications discussed:
The American Kaleidoscope: Race, Ethnicity, & the Civic Culture 29:A11
Faces of Revolution: Personalities & Themes in the Struggle for American Independence 16:A10
A History of South Africa 2:A8
Holocaust Testimonies: The Ruins of Memory 35:A6
In Search of Human Nature 36:A5
Nature's Metropolis: Chicago & the Great West 38:A8
That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" & the American Historical Profession 18:A4; letter 22:B4
The True & Only Heaven: Progress & Its Critics 21:A10

HISTORY OF SCIENCE (See SCI & TECH)

HOLDERMAN, JAMES H. (See U of SC under SC)

HOLMES GROUP (See TEACHER ED)

HOLOCAUST (See HISTORY)

HOMELESSNESS (See POVERTY)

HOMOSEXUALS (See also DISCRIMINATION)
U of Tex paper attacked for explicit coverage of homosexual rallies (Note Book) 4:A45
Homosexual-studies movement gains acceptance in many areas of scholarship & teaching 8:A4; letter 13:B5
Duke prof argues literature should be analyzed through lens of sexuality 8:A4
Lawmaker threatens reprisal unless Ohio State closes student-services office for homosexuals (Ways & Means) 9:A16
Assn for homosexual & bisexual studies proposed (Footnotes) 11:A4
U of Kan hires grad student to be advocate for homosexual students (Note Book) 23:A41
Bequest establishes scholarship fund for homosexual students (Give & Take) 25:A23
Activist homosexual students prompt some changes & also resentment on campuses 29:A31; letter 33:B4
U of Nev fraternity seeks to offer homosexual students social alternative to bars & bathhouses 29:A32
U of Wis to allow same-sex couples to live in family housing 37:A2
Dartmouth reverses decision not to recognize homosexual alumni group (Give & Take) 43:A25

HONG KONG (See INTL HIGHER ED)

HONOR CODES
Drug raids on 3 fraternities force U of Va to re-examine tradition of student self-government 32:A33

HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION, & PEACE
New director brings about peace with critics on Stanford faculty 39:A3

Index

HORNOCKER, MAURICE
U of Idaho prof's 28 years' tracking pumas makes him premier authority on mountain lions in US 27:A6

HOSPITALS (See HEALTH)

HOUSING (See FACILITIES)

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF (See TEX)

HOUSTON BAPTIST UNIVERSITY
Students seek pres's resignation (Note Book) 36:A29

HOWARD UNIVERSITY
U to raise standards & close some depts in effort to position itself as major research inst 26:A2
Student-imposed surcharge raises money for U endowment (Give & Take) 34:A29
Dean Jones leaves mark on divinity sch 44:A3

HUGHES (HOWARD) MEDICAL INSTITUTE (See PHILANTHROPY)

HUMAN GENOME (See GENETICS)

HUMANITIES (See also entries under individual disciplines)
Proponents of "multicultural" humanities research call for critical look at its achievements 13:A5
Trendy humanities journal parodied by Berkeley grad students 16:A8
Outgoing MLA pres pleas for reconciliation between traditionalists & multiculturalists (Footnotes) 17:A5; controversy spoofed at annual mtg (In Box) 17:A13
Steep increase reported in time required to earn PhD called "statistical artifact" 27:A17
Humanities fellowships said to reach fewer scholars & to be worth less 34:A15; Congress joins battle over fed support for work on humanities doctorate 47:A18
Changing cultural concepts of human body draw scholarly attention (story & book list) 39:A4
FIPSE, NEH, & NSF join forces to support development of courses linking humanities & sciences (Ways & Means) 47:A15

NEH:
Congress may defer action on reauthorization until 1991 1:A21; special comm recommends ending content restrictions; Senate panel approves 5-year extension with no restrictions 3:A25; House lawmakers near agreement that would not include content restrictions 5:A25; agreement reached 6:A30; House votes to reauthorize endowment without specific restrictions 7:A22; consensus threatened by Senate panel's vote for restrictions 8:A17; Senate approves compromise lifting ban on fed support of "obscene" scholarship; support still barred for work "denigrating" religion 9:A28; C officials pleased but wary after Congress reauthorizes endowments for 3 years without restrictions 10:A19
Chairman says "educational practices gone wrong" pervade all levels of US ed (story & excerpt) 11:A1; letters 16:B4
Congress recommends endowment scrap procedure governing regrants 11:A29; chairman says endowment likely to end re-grant reviews 12:A23
Bush seeks slight increase for humanities endowment in fiscal 1992 22:A25
Democratic Congressman says NEH lacks commitment to affirmative action 25:A20
NEH charged with letting political bias & fear of controversy influence grants for 1992 Columbus quincentennial 26:A5
MLA urges Senate to reject Bush's nominee to NEH advisory council 27:A32; 2 major scholarly organizations oppose nomination, saying council has too few academics; NEH chairman calls complaints "elitist" 30:A19; 3 well-known conservatives support nomination (Ways & Means) 31:A20; "How Non-Ideological Has the Opposition Been to Nominee to Natl Humanities Council?" (Opinion) 33:B1 (letters 36:B4; author responds 37:B3); "Academe Has to Recover Its Spiritual Roots & Overthrow the Ossified Political Establishment of Invested Self-Interest" (Opinion) 34:B1; letters 38:B3, 39:B4; Senate comm to vote on nomination 42:A16; nomination rejected 45:A17; scholarly groups vow to scrutinize future nominees to council (Ways & Means) 46:A14
Members of Natl Council on the Humanities (list) 30:A22
Bush nominates 2 political-sci scholars to NEH advisory council 38:A17
NEH Study Grants established for profs teaching undergrads 43:A24
Recent NEH grants (list) 44:A20
Staff changes in challenge-grant office spark fear emphasis will shift from general support to specific projects 45:A19
"State Humanities Councils: Ready for New Challenges" (Opinion) 48:B2

HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

HUNGARY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

HURRICANES (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

HURSTON, ZORA NEALE
Charred papers salvaged from welfare-home fire document last years of writer's life 38:B4

I

IANNONE, CAROL A.
MLA urges Senate to reject her nomination to NEH advisory council 27:A32
2 major scholarly organizations oppose nomination, saying council has too few academics; NEH chairman calls complaints "elitist" 30:A19
3 well-known conservatives support her nomination (Ways & Means) 31:A20
"How Non-Ideological Has the Opposition Been to Nominee to Natl Humanities Council?" (Opinion) 33:B1; letters 36:B4, author responds 37:B3
"Academe Has to Recover Its Spiritual Roots & Overthrow the Ossified Political Establishment of Invested Self-Interest" (Opinion) 34:B1; letters 38:B3, 39:B4
Senate comm to vote on nomination 42:A16; nomination rejected 45:A17

IDAHO
Almanac 1:44
Move to create prepaid-tuition program defeated in state Senate 32:A22
Gov signs law outlawing hazing 33:A18

U of Idaho:
Prof's "Found Money Fund" up from original 3 cents to over $20,000 in 10 years (Give & Take) 42:A21
What pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17

IDAHO, COLLEGE OF
Philanthropists, alumni, politicians, & business leaders share credit with pres for C's remarkable revival 18:A33; letter 25:B5

ILLINOIS
Almanac 1:44
State to help Peoria-area CC grads with tuition at local private U (Ways & Means) 2:A22
Low-cost state loan program helps middle-class students pay for higher ed 4:A1
Lawmakers vote to bar city tuition taxes 15:A21
Public & private insts battle over which will serve booming Chicago suburbs 16:A22
Chicago to issue tax-free bonds to help families save for higher ed (Ways & Means) 23:A25
State student-loan official resigns amid conflict-of-interest allegations 42:A16
Public-C employees pay price for failure to resolve revenue shortfalls & political disputes 45:A17
2-year surcharge on state income tax made permanent 46:A16
Lawmakers approve prepaid-tuition plan 46:A16
Bill requiring "human relations" course stirs concern on state campuses 47:A20
16 public & private Chicago-area C's publish joint course catalogue 48:A2

Chicago State U:
What pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17

Moraine Valley CC:
Pres resigns after bd drops misconduct charges 3:A20

Sangamon State U:
Pres to resign at end of acad year (In Box) 5:A19

U of Ill:
5,700 immunized after 2 deaths from meningitis 23:A2
Political interference said to make search for Chicago-campus chancellor a "nightmare" 25:A15; interim chancellor selected after Paula Wolff withdraws candidacy 27:A25
Accidental fire causes $2-million damage to natural-history bldg 27:A2

ILLITERACY (See LITERACY)

IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION (See also FOREIGN STUDENTS)
Students in Amnesty Intl program help Central American refugees cope with red tape 4:A45
House approves bill revising allocation of immigrant visas 6:A30; Congress agrees on comprehensive overhaul of US immigration policy 10:A25 (correction 12:A3)
Immigration-reform bill could mean end of US restrictions on foreigners with AIDS 11:A2; AIDS conference organizers protest US policy denying entry to foreigners with HIV virus 38:A17
Mexican immigrants today found to be markedly different from predecessors 28:A6
Molloy C program helps Soviet emigrés get nursing licenses (Note Book) 39:A27
Alleged sale of fraudulent degrees & transcripts to foreigners prompt investigations 44:A2

INDIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

INDIAN INSTITUTIONS (See AMERICAN INDIAN INSTS)

INDIANA
Almanac 1:46
Public C's asked to delay bond issue for capital improvements 46:A16

INDIANS (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

INDIRECT COSTS (See OVERHEAD CHARGES)

INDONESIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

INFERTILITY (See MED SCI)

INSECTS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE (See MED SCI)

INSURANCE (See also HEALTH, PENSIONS)
Company drops coverage for suits between accrediting agencies & member insts, citing controversy over "diversity" standards 28:A15
U of Denver sponsors barbecue to thank employees for huge drop in worker-compensation claims (In Box) 48:A13

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (See CURRICULUM)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (See TAXES)

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (See INTL STUDIES, PEACE STUDIES, POLITICAL SCIENCE)

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
US U's look to Europe for both R&D financing & markets for commercial products of research 10:A29; US research links with foreign companies produce furor on Capitol Hill 19:A1; list of U's doing business with foreign companies keeps growing (Give & Take) 20:A25
France looks to American U's for guidance in drive for technological leadership in unified Europe 10:A29
U-industry collaboration in Europe said to be mainly positive & likely to expand 10:A37; letter 14:B4
Willingness to take risks while focusing on what works said to be key to success in intl marketplace 11:A5; correction 15:A3
Panel of scholars & military experts recommends revising US export-control laws 21:A24
Plans for free-trade agreement with US raise hopes in Mexico of end to 3rd-world status 21:A35; as countries move toward agreement, acad & govt leaders emphasize need to improve public U's 38:A29
E European statisticians agree to submit key economic data to Columbia U Ctr for Intl Business Cycle Research (Footnotes) 26:A5
"Barring Foreign Access to Fruits of US Sci Is Nonsensical" (Point of View) 27:A52
New approach in intl banking could bring surge of funds for African U's 38:A1; letter 43:B4
Study of European Community surges as 1992 approaches 40:A5
Brazilian govt moves to end computer-import ban 44:A30
OECD urges industrialized nations to improve training of labor force 46:A25

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Plan to limit assistance program for E Europe to from 3 to 5 years criticized by C's 9:A1; letter 14:B4
Agency for Intl Development plans more projects involving higher ed 12:A24; agency to broaden U involvement in its programs; plan prompts concern at land-grant insts 13:A23
United Nations U to build software-technology ctr in Macao for developing countries 28:A46
Congressional interference charged in distribution of money to American C's, schs, & hospitals abroad 32:A25
E Europe's attempt at market economy raises challenging issues for Western scholars 40:A5

INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED)
Disruption of intl oil markets could have serious consequences for ed in developing countries (Dispatch Case) 1:A39
U presidents from 22 countries meet to discuss environmental issues (Dispatch Case) 4:A49; presidents agree to expand U involvement in environmental ed & research 7:A48
Spanish scholar urges U's to go back to teaching people to think (Dispatch Case) 6:A43
UN's U for Peace lies dormant in Costa Rica for lack of funds 7:A45
US Ed Dept considers expanding relationships between American insts & foreign counterparts 8:A1
OECD ministers back increased emphasis on adult ed 12:A36
War in Persian Gulf disrupts higher ed in Middle East 20:A35; U's closed during war prepare to resume classes 25:A32
Gulf war likely to leave deep scars on higher ed throughout Arab world 29:A1
Central American U's hope to play major role in rebuilding their countries 32:A37
Prague-based Intl Union of Students adopts democratic constitution 36:A33
European & Arab higher-ed leaders agree to sponsor cooperative grad programs 41:A30
EC prepares to establish "common" system of higher ed 44:A1
US, EC, Japan, & USSR agree to proceed with development of Intl Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor (Footnotes) 45:A5
OECD urges industrialized nations to strengthen training of labor force 46:A25
Eastern experts come to fore at East-West economics seminar in Prague (Dispatch Case) 48:A29

Afghanistan:
Academics in exile in Pakistan find little relief from fear of persecution 6:A43

Africa (See also individual countries by name):
Campuses throughout African continent lead pro-democracy drives 13:A1; letter 19:B4
Human-rights group reports acad freedom under attack in African countries (Dispatch Case) 28:A45
Historically black US C's join campaign to help people in Africa (Dispatch Case) 33:A35
New approach in intl banking could bring surge of funds for African U's 38:A1
Financial & political problems threaten scholarly research at African U's 47:A28

Albania:
Pres meets with student activists in Tirana (Dispatch Case) 16:A29
Enver Hoxha U of Tirana uncertain how to proceed in new political climate 19:A33
Students hold hunger strike to force govt to drop reference to Enver Hoxha from U's name 24:A31
U students sent home as unrest returns 30:A33
Coalition govt approves major reorganization of U of Tirana 48:A30

Argentina:
Faculty salary protest forces suspension of final exams 3:A47; union drops exam boycott but still seeks big raises 7:A48
Broad cutback in public sector hits higher-ed insts 18:A43
U's report record enrollment 27:A44
Govt licenses 6 new private U's (Dispatch Case) 36:A33

Armenia (See Soviet Union, below)

Australia:
Lack of space forces U's to bar thousands of qualified students 1:A40; govt rejects insts' appeals for help in coping with overcrowding 35:A36; grad programs suffer more than undergrad programs (Dispatch Case) 41:A27
Govt cracks down on Chinese students for visa violations 2:A40; a dozen students deported 7:A48
U leaders denounce big increase in visa-application fees 5:A47
Profs stage unprecedented strike over salaries 8:A36; students caught in continuing dispute (Dispatch Case) 10:A37
Panel recommends allowing tech & "further ed" insts to charge tuition 10:A39
Grad students face huge increase in fees 17:A48
Public insts' dependence on private funds increases 19:A34
Country's only private U appears destined to survive (Dispatch Case) 20:A35
Proportion of population with some higher ed up by 24 pct since 1985 (Dispatch Case) 22:A39
Higher-ed system could face shortage of 19,000 faculty members over next 10 years 24:A31
Ed panel urges govt to avert U-staffing crisis 26:A39

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

"U of the Air" to broadcast televised courses for 1st-year students 28:A46
Govt tries to attract more industry support for sci research 29:A36
Visa requirements eased for foreign teachers 29:A37
Govt finds some foreigners entering country as students actually are criminals (Dispatch Case) 32:A37
Vice-Chancellors' Comm calls for major expansion of higher ed 32:A39
Govt sets aside $40-million to reimburse Chinese students barred by strict visa requirements (Dispatch Case) 34:A39
Merger creates powerful new union to represent all higher-ed employees (Dispatch Case) 37:A33
Bond U names American businessman vice-chancellor & pres (Dispatch Case) 42:A27; correction 45:A2
Comm awards U faculty members big raises 46:A27

Brazil:
Investigation uncovers fraudulent transfers to private med schs in Brasilia & Rio 1:A40
Public U's ordered to fill all available student places 16:A29
Natl faculty assn to fight govt cutback in holidays 2:A40
Govt limits employment of foreign academics at fed U's 26:A39
Ed Minister proposes requiring community service or retroactive tuition payments from public-U grads (Dispatch Case) 29:A35
Govt moves to end computer-import ban 44:A30
Govt to spend $50-million to bring in Soviet scientists & technicians (Dispatch Case) 47:A28

Britain:
U's urged to counter discrimination 1:A40
Govt loan agency warns student borrowers against defaulting 2:A40
Pharmaceutical industry accuses U's of inflating cost of research contracts to shore up "lame duck" depts 4:A50
U's begin self-evaluation in response to charges of declining standards 5:A45
Labor Party chief vows to increase ed spending if elected 6:A45
U council accused of inadequately monitoring financial affairs of individual insts 7:A48
Survey finds U faculty members would choose another profession if they could (Dispatch Case) 8:A35
U's step up student recruitment in Ireland 9:A42
Data base provides details about higher-ed courses countrywide 9:A42
U's reject offer of extended govt assistance contingent on insts' reducing costs 12:A33
U's said to see good side to new Prime Minister's lack of higher ed 14:A37; letter 18:B4
Inadequate lab equipment blamed for scientists' failure to win EC grants 19:A34
Polytechnics take step up as former "lecturers" become "professors" 20:A37
British Museum library begins 3-year move across town (Dispatch Case) 22:A39
Conservatives oppose raising tuition to limit expenditure on student grants (Dispatch Case) 25:A31
This year's students said to be more interested in business, languages, & humanities than in computing, math, & hard sciences (Dispatch Case) 26:A37
London Business Sch moves to challenge intl supremacy of US business ed 27:A42
Profs threaten not to grade papers until controversy over salaries is resolved 31:A42
U leaders press case for more govt spending on higher ed 36:A35
Financial crisis hits teaching hospitals at U's of London, Leeds, & Manchester 36:A35
Govt pledges dramatic expansion of post-high-sch ed 37:A33
Open U begins 3rd decade with new vice-chancellor & plans for expansion 40:A25
Labor Party woos voters with promise to increase spending on research 41:A29
1991 grads face shrinking job market 43:A34
Govt appropriates new money for vacation-hardship fund (Dispatch Case) 48:A29

Bulgaria:
Karl Marx Higher Inst of Economics to become U for Natl & World Economics (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
American U of Blagoevgrad established with assistance from U of Me 34:A39; U of Me trustees approve plan (Dispatch Case) 42:A27

Chile:
Academic victims of 1973 coup seek restitution from new civilian govt 12:A33
Students expelled under Pinochet to be readmitted 21:A36

China:
Govt may have to ease limits on grad ed & overseas study 2:A37
US insts resume normal relations with Chinese U's (Dispatch Case) 2:A37
Undiminished flow of students & scholars to US insts predicted; ed officials worried by number failing to return (Dispatch Case) 5:A45
Beijing U upperclassmen quietly try to "de-program" freshmen exposed to year of required indoctrination 7:A45
Sci acad said to need young blood (Dispatch Case) 11:A43
Shanghai U gives Rochester prof honorary doctorate (Dispatch Case) 11:A43
Beijing U survey finds students would rather work than go to grad sch 11:A44
Govt stiffens charges against intellectuals 14:A39
Formal charge against student leader of 1989 pro-democracy movement arouses fear at Beijing U 15:A27 (letter 19:B5); trial begins (Dispatch Case) 20:A35; Wang Dan & other dissidents get light sentences 21:A36
Govt to strengthen "specialized C's" (Dispatch Case) 16:A29
Sentences imposed on pro-democracy student activists termed relatively lenient (Dispatch Case) 18:A41
Nanjing Ctr for Chinese & American Studies to expand under new agreement with Johns Hopkins U (Dispatch Case) 19:A33
Govt to stress elementary & vocational schooling over higher ed during 1990's 23:A45
3 intellectuals sentenced for roles in 1989 pro-democracy movement 23:A48
Exiled physicists say govt is slowly erasing record of their work (Footnotes) 24:A5
Govt tightens control over U grads by recentralizing job-assignment system (Dispatch Case) 30:A33
Govt reports success in holding down overall enrollment growth (Dispatch Case) 30:A33
Crackdown continues at Beijing U 31:A41; govt quashes student commemoration of Tiananmen Square massacre (Dispatch Case) 38:A29; protests flicker, govt clamps down 39:A32
Former student activists from U's in Beijing report severe govt repression (story & text) 33:A35
Govt bars U's from collaborating with foreign insts on sociology-research projects 40:A1; authorities reportedly plan new prohibitions on sharing research data with foreign scholars 42:A27
Govt restrictions on overseas study linked to increased cheating on ETS exams 43:A33
Non-governmental agency to oversee scholarships for foreign students attending Chinese insts 45:A31
Govt ed policies called threat to World Bank project to strengthen key U's 46:A27
Resurrected "social practice" program sends students out to learn how people live & work 48:A29

Costa Rica:
UN's U for Peace lies dormant for lack of funds 7:A45

Czechoslovakia:
Students urged to boycott official ceremonies commemorating overthrow of Communists (Dispatch Case) 12:A33
Ed Minister meets with Hungarian & Polish counterparts to coordinate reforms & requests for Western aid (Dispatch Case) 20:A35
Defeat of communism brings academics some problems along with freedom 27:A41; return to academe after 20 years leaves sociologist feeling depressed 27:A43
Prague Sch of Economics receives gift of 300 books from US (Dispatch Case) 32:A37
Organizers of Central European U say goal is to create acad ctr for region's best grad students 34:A39
"Voucher" plan would enable students to pay directly for popular courses 40:A26
U reform proves to be tough task 46:A1
Sci acad's control over research lessens with emergence of competitive grants 48:A29
5 small U's to open in September 48:A30

Eastern Europe (See also individual countries by name):
Lack of US effort to collaborate with E European U's contrasts sharply to quick action by acad officials in EC countries 1:A39; letter 4:B4
Fall of Communist govts in Eastern-bloc countries opens up U places formerly set aside for 3rd-world students 1:A39
Soviet & E European academics to get link to US computer network 11:A27
EC program offering W European acad exchange & financial assistance to E European U's draws heavy response 19:A33
Defeat of communism brings E European academics some problems along with freedom 27:A41
Prague-based Intl Union of Students adopts democratic constitution 36:A33
"Western Campaigns to Provide Scholarly Materials to E Europe Require Care & Quality Control" (Opinion) 42:B1
Reform of E European U's proves to be tough task 46:A1
World Bank promotes Western approach to higher ed in E Europe 46:A25
E European sci acads' control over research lessens with emergence of competitive grants 48:A29
Eastern experts come to fore at East-West economics seminar in Prague (Dispatch Case) 48:A29

Egypt:
Gulf war prompts govt to postpone reopening U's after midyear vacation 20:A35
War likely to leave deep scars on higher ed 29:A1
Enrollment boom & rise in fundamentalism put U's under pressure 39:A31

El Salvador:
Central American U's role as conscience of society survives 1989 assassinations 11:A43
U's aim to play major role in helping develop more demilitarized society 32:A37
Backlog of cases prompts court to allow U of El Salvador law students to defend prisoners 36:A35
Former U of El Salvador rector tapped again for post (Dispatch Case) 42:A27

Estonia (See Soviet Union, below)

Finland:
Helsinki U seethes with student unrest 15:A27

France:
U's try computerized student-registration system (Dispatch Case) 3:A45
Ed Ministry reviews changes proposed for top engineering schs 6:A45
Iraqi students barred from U's because of invasion of Kuwait 7:A48; decision to bar Iraqis rescinded 9:A42
Additional U preparation is core of govt's new approach to teacher ed 9:A39
Govt looks to US U's for guidance in drive for technological leadership in unified Europe 10:A29
Campaign to recruit profs attracts many more applicants than 5,000 posts available 26:A37
Govt plans computerized network linking public & private research ctrs (Dispatch Case) 26:A37
Govt's financial-aid package hailed by student unions 29:A37
Country's biggest student union breaks with tradition by voting to negotiate rather than strike 30:A33
Govt scales back plan to expand higher ed (Dispatch Case) 35:A35
Credit course in graffiti said to help students at "worker's U" in Paris achieve social integration 37:A34; correction 39:A2
Correspondence-course programs seek improved coordination 40:A25
Govt approves creation of 23 "professional U insts" as alternate route to certification in tech fields 42:A27
Govt to cut number of med & dental students continuing beyond 1st year 46:A27

Germany:
Reunification poses challenges for higher ed in both East & West 5:A1
Rector aims to maintain control of Humboldt U in face of criticism from W Germans 5:A46; U reaches agreement with govt of unified Berlin (Dispatch Case) 7:A45; U reportedly assured of fed aid; rumors of cuts persist 15:A29
"Scholars Must Help the People of Reunified Germany Reinterpret the Past" (Point of View) 6:A56; letters 9:B3
Academics in eastern states criticize govt's handling of insts' financial needs 10:A40; govt moves to shut down "superfluous" insts in East (Dispatch Case) 11:A43; 6 insts closed; several depts dissolved 18:A41; profs & students protest "restructuring" of U's by Western officials 25:A31; govt tries reassure profs anxious about careers 26:A39; Parliament votes to dismiss hundreds of faculty members at E Berlin insts 42:A27; U of Economics to be closed (Dispatch Case) 45:A29
Student aid in East said not to be comparable to that in West 12:A36
Educators discuss number of years of secondary sch to be required for higher ed (Dispatch Case) 16:A29
Defeat of communism brings academics some problems along with freedom 27:A41
Govt efforts to relieve economic crisis in East worry U's in West 30:A33; $91-million appropriated to help eastern states establish tech C's 34:A40; state govts expected to approve proposed fed appropriation to aid higher-ed programs in East (Dispatch Case) 35:A35; Western states balk at cost (Dispatch Case) 38:A29

Guatemala:
U's hope to play major role in helping develop more peaceful society 32:A37

Hong Kong:
U-development project in financial difficulty; future of new sci U uncertain 1:A41; letter 3:B4
Govt acts to attract mainland Chinese scholars now living abroad 7:A47
1997 viewed with anxiety by some & optimism by others (Dispatch Case) 14:A37
Academics alarmed by proposal to make language of instruction in schs Chinese 20:A36
Open Learning Inst regains confidence after dispute over growth 40:A25
Consortium planned to improve communication among acad accreditors worldwide (Dispatch Case) 48:A29

Hungary:
Students protest govt failure to increase financial aid & institute reforms 5:A47
State ed chief under fire for remarks about U teachers 7:A48
Govt creates binatl Fulbright comm with US (Dispatch Case) 15:A27
Ed Minister meets with Czech & Polish counterparts to coordinate reforms & requests for Western aid (Dispatch Case) 20:A35
Defeat of communism brings academics some problems along with freedom 27:A41
SUNY at Buffalo establishes mgmt program for executives in Gyor (Dispatch Case) 32:A37
U reform proves to be tough task 46:A1
Sci acad's control over research lessens with emergence of competitive grants 48:A29

India:
Students in North protest govt decision to reserve more jobs for members of "backward" castes 1:A40; demonstrations continue (Dispatch Case) 4:A49
Fall of Prime Minister leaves review of ed system in limbo 15:A28
Rapid growth of higher ed called haphazard & underfinanced 19:A33
Profs challenge proposal to replace govt financing of higher ed with fees & donations (Dispatch Case) 24:A31
Official calls for shutdown of ed insts & mobilization of students & faculty members in literacy campaign (Dispatch Case) 27:A41
Natl debate over higher-ed financing continues as elections get under way 36:A34; higher-ed prospects in limbo (Dispatch Case) 41:A27
Civil-service-exam results annulled because of major security breach 41:A29

Indonesia:
Students help farmers protest loss of land to development projects 35:A35

Ireland:
Grad student's research causes political upheaval & intense debate about acad ethics (Dispatch Case) 12:A33
Govt proposes cutting many 4-year programs to 3 years 24:A33
Students suffer new legal setback in fight for right to distribute abortion information 40:A26

Israel & West Bank:
Persian Gulf crisis worries Palestinian educators 1:A40; Palestinians likely to be big losers in Gulf war 29:A1
Bethlehem U gets Israeli permission to reopen 2:A40; first day passes without incident (Dispatch Case) 6:A43
40,000 immigrant students expected from USSR over next 4 years 8:A35; budget woes cloud higher-ed prospects for Soviet immigrants 16:A29; Hebrew U to train immigrants as social workers 27:A44
Tech inst & Soviet Acad of Sci agree on joint space-research project 12:A36
Order closing 4 Palestinian U's extended 15:A28
Tel Aviv U offers fellowships for projects outside mainstream of researchers' disciplines 17:A48
Hebrew U offers early-exam option to foreigners wanting to leave because of war threat (Dispatch Case) 18:A41
Students stay away from classes as UN deadline for Iraqi withdrawal from Kuwait approaches 19:A34; U's struggle to maintain normality in midst of Iraqi air attacks; higher-ed activities halted in occupied territories 20:A35
Bir Zeit U denounces Israel for arrest of Palestinian prof (Dispatch Case) 21:A35; letter 26:B4
Effects of Persian Gulf war felt at Chemical Society's annual conference (Dispatch Case) 23:A45
Hebrew U to become more selective, Tel Aviv U more open 28:A45
Military officials in occupied territories to submit plans for reopening Palestinian U's 28:A45
Hebron U on West Bank to reopen after 3 years 34:A40
Folklore scholar to be first woman rector of U of Haifa 32:A39
Survey finds scholars go abroad in order to work with foreign researchers 36:A35
An-Najah U may be allowed to reopen (Dispatch Case) 37:A33
Letter threatening An-Najah U official demands key jobs for Islamic fundamentalists (Dispatch Case) 39:A31; Nablus street battle between fundamentalists & nationalists adds weight to reported threat (Dispatch Case) 39:A31
Wave of cheating on exams for West Bank high-sch diplomas blamed on Israeli supervisors (Dispatch Case) 44:A29

Italy:
Parliament approves shorter degree program 12:A36

Japan:
More autonomy due for U system as govt relaxes control of curriculum 7:A45
Female freshmen outnumber males for 1st time 16:A29; correction 17:A3
U's urged to curb reliance on entrance exams 18:A43
Educators consider Fulbright-type program to attract top scholars from Asia & Pacific region (Dispatch Case) 19:A33
Plan to establish intl U in Colo abandoned 20:A3; letter 25:B5
Foreign-student population up 32.3 pct 26:A37
Govt-financed endowment for cultural exchanges with US draws mixed reactions among Americans (Dispatch Case) 31:A41
Record 19 pct of Natl Defense Acad grads opt out of military service (Dispatch Case) 31:A41
Meiji U prof causes stir by flunking 31 pct of seniors in contract-law class (Dispatch Case) 37:A33
3 former Meiji U employees arrested for getting surrogates to take applicants' entrance exams 43:A34
Translator of *Satanic Verses* murdered (Dispatch Case) 45:A29
C's face tough decisions after getting go-ahead to make major changes 45:A31

Kuwait:
Letter responding to August 15, 1990, article on troubled higher-ed system 4:B4
Campuses reportedly "wiped out" by Iraqis (Dispatch Case) 15:A27; Inst for Scientific Research said to be virtually destroyed (Dispatch Case) 26:A37
Kuwait U officials return to begin task of rebuilding inst 28:A45
Gulf war likely to leave deep scars on higher ed 29:A1
Mass & W Va compete for students displaced by destruction of Kuwait U 36:A29
Students displaced by destruction of Kuwait U visit trade-show exhibit about US higher-ed insts (Note Book) 41:A23; 30 displaced students to attend U of Central Fla (Note Book) 48:A23

Latvia (See Soviet Union, below)

Liberia:
Govt's spokesman in US is Ohio U doctoral student (Dispatch Case) 3:A45

Lithuania (See Soviet Union, below)

Macao:
United Nations U to establish software-technology ctr for developing countries 28:A46

Malawi:
Human-rights group finds intellectual life almost stamped out 9:A42

Mexico:
Natl Autonomous U rector may move unilaterally to decentralize administration 1:A40
U of Baja California clashes with legislators determined to audit books 3:A46
3 U of Guadalajara students killed in gangland-style executions 5:A47
Govt begins major restructuring of teacher-ed system 6:A44
Natl Autonomous U bd approves acad reforms 9:A42
U's question govt decision to modify community-service program 12:A36
Natl network of acad planners challenges govt authority over higher-ed reform 14:A39
"North America Needs Its Own Acad Common Market" (Point of View) 15:A36
Pressure from U rectors said to force shakeup in Natl Assn of U's & Insts of Higher Ed 18:A43
Plans for free-trade agreement with US raise hopes of end to 3rd-world status 21:A35; as countries move toward agreement, acad & govt leaders emphasize need to improve public U's 38:A29
Cancellation of Presidential visit to U of Puebla blamed on fear of campus unrest 26:A39
Researchers to be represented for 1st time on bd of Natl Autonomous U 27:A44
Govt effort to tap private funds for public U's said to threaten insts' independence 29:A35
Natl Autonomous U rewards acad excellence with big bonuses 31:A42
U's join public-information campaign on human rights 40:A26

Mozambique:
Govt repatriates 700 students involved in riots in Cuba 21:A36

Myanmar:
Schs & U's remain closed after more than 2 years (Dispatch Case) 2:A37

Namibia:
Country's only U rocked by faculty resignations & discord over acad policy 24:A31; letter 34:B3

New Zealand:
Profs join other workers protesting govt plans to abolish compulsory unionism 32:A39

Nicaragua:
U's overwhelmed with applications since end of war between contras & Sandinistas (Dispatch Case) 25:A31
U's hope to play major role in helping develop more demilitarized society 32:A37

Nigeria:
Violent secret societies terrorize campuses (Dispatch Case) 30:A33

Pakistan:
Afghan academics in exile find little relief from fear of persecution 6:A43

Panama:
Battle for control of U of Panama seen as microcosm of country's political feuding & corruption 10:A37

Peru:
U's caught in crossfire between rebel groups & political leaders 23:A1
Pres Fujimori paints over revolutionary graffiti on U walls 47:A29

Poland:
St Lawrence U collects books & journals for U of Warsaw (Dispatch Case) 4:A49
U's let free market of ideas dictate policy 4:A49
U's face new financial trouble 17:A45
Ed Minister meets with Czech & Hungarian counterparts to coordinate reforms & requests for Western aid (Dispatch Case) 20:A35
Defeat of communism brings academics some problems along with freedom 27:A41
U reform proves to be tough task 46:A1
Sci acad's control over research lessens with emergence of competitive grants 48:A29

Romania:
Letter responding to July 25, 1990, article on violence against students in Bucharest 1:B4
Ethnic Hungarians demand Hungarian-language U's be reopened 3:A47
First private U holds opening ceremony 7:A48
U enrollment & govt higher-ed spending up dramatically 18:A41

Saudi Arabia:
War prompts govt to consider delaying reopening U's after midyear vacation 20:A35
Gulf war likely to leave deep scars on higher ed 29:A1

South Africa:
Student organizations protest black violence 1:A40

Index

Non-white insts seek to cut roots in apartheid 2:A37
Govt sets strict conditions for desegregating white schs (Dispatch Case) 3:A45
Anti-apartheid student groups meet with govt officials 3:A45
Parents in Cape Province vote to open white schs to all races (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
ANC official says govt must shift U funds to schs & adult-literacy programs 9:A39
Political thaw leads to dialogue among black & Afrikaner students 14:A37
Mandela calls on U's to help "empower" blacks 15:A30
Med schs in crisis (Dispatch Case) 17:A45; $4-million deficit threatens future of Med U of S Africa 26:A39
Black students' poor showing on exams blamed on sch system 18:A43
Govt-financed U's seek to cut costs & find new sources of funds 20:A35
Pressure increases on Pres. De Klerk to desegregate ed system (Dispatch Case) 21:A35; plan to repeal remaining apartheid laws leaves ed-equality advocates uncertain about govt's intentions 22:A1; future of ed system unclear (Dispatch Case) 22:A39
6 white agriculture C's free to desegregate 23:A47
Govt & ANC agree to seek forum on new ed system 25:A31; correction 28:A3
Cost could bar many blacks from racially open higher-ed insts 26:A37
Tactics of U of Witwatersrand demonstrators calling for special treatment for failing black students alienate some supporters (Dispatch Case) 27:A41
1991-92 budget to provide little support for financially strapped U's 29:A35
"U of the North advertises for vice-rector to "re-position" U for post-apartheid role (Dispatch Case) 29:A35
ANC moves to ease intl acad boycott of S Africa 31:A41; nationwide faculty organization recommends ending boycott 37:A34
U of Pretoria's image feared tarnished after right-wingers keep Nelson Mandela from speaking (Dispatch Case) 34:A39
Whites-only teacher-training C's may now set own rules for admitting non-whites 34:A40
2 new U appointments reflect political changes (Dispatch Case) 35:A35
U of the Western Cape collects material for museum on apartheid era 36:A35
Govt plan to reform higher ed criticized by ANC 39:A31
Effects of apartheid seen persisting despite repeal of registration act 41:A30
Afrikaans U's under pressure to demonstrate commitment to "non-racial" ed 43:A33
Black & white student groups merge to form new natl organization (Dispatch Case) 43:A33
Higher-ed insts develop links with U's in other African countries 43:A35
End of US sanctions could mean money for U's (Dispatch Case) 44:A29
ANC executive comm includes 5 U of Western Cape employees (Dispatch Case) 44:A29
Non-whites to be allowed to use vacant white C's & schs (Dispatch Case) 45:A29
Pres names "colored" official to be Deputy Minister of Natl Ed (Dispatch Case) 47:A28
Right-wing student organization disbands following allegations of police link 48:A30

South Korea:
Student movement revived by discovery of surveillance lists 14:A37
U's under investigation in admission scandal 22:A39
Death of student protester ignites anti-govt demonstrations 34:A40; situation worsens (Dispatch Case) 39:A31

Soviet Union:
Open U of Russia established in Moscow to fill "blank spots" in Soviet higher ed 2:A38
Govt told to revamp higher ed or face long-term acad stagnation 3:A45
Moscow higher-ed insts prepare students for jobs in market economy 4:A49
Gorbachev wins 1990 Nobel Peace Prize 8:A5
Ukrainian students protest republic's failure to follow through on declaration of sovereignty (Dispatch Case) 8:A35
Presidential decree would grant more autonomy to acad insts 8:A35
US academics of Lithuanian descent help reopen Vytautas Magnus U 9:A3
Analysts question ability of acad system to handle economic reform 9:A39
Tartu U in Estonia reportedly plans to issue its own diplomas 9:A42
Students urge govt not to reduce higher-ed aid during economic transition 11:A43
Soviet & Israeli scientists agree on joint space-research project 12:A36
US higher-ed assn to advise Moscow educators on acad governance (Dispatch Case) 14:A37
Ed reform said to be Gorbachev's most enduring accomplishment (Dispatch Case) 15:A27
Monthly student grants to increase 33 pct on January 1 (Dispatch Case) 16:A29
Statistics show decline in access to higher ed (Dispatch Case) 17:A45
Govt drops plan to require U students to help out poorer classmates (Dispatch Case) 17:A45
Economic & political upheaval threatens future of higher ed 17:A45
Crackdown in Baltic threatens liberalization of higher ed 19:A1; U's hope new hard line won't derail reforms 21:A35
Moscow expresses sympathy over deaths in Lithuania (Dispatch Case) 21:A35
Govt declares Moscow State U independent of state control 22:A39
Faculty members see higher-ed system "on brink of disaster" (Dispatch Case) 24:A31
Govt panel recommends simplifying verification of acad credentials for citizens working overseas 24:A33
Govt plan for U autonomy said to be limited 26:A1
Russian Republic challenges Kremlin by backing radical ed-reform plan 30:A33; Yeltsin pledges to make ed "superpriority" (Dispatch Case) 40:A25; his 1st Presidential decree calls for tax & other benefits for higher ed 45:A29; decree hailed by acad & political leaders (Dispatch Case) 46:A25
Soviet & US scholars share fruits of research on Muslim societies 31:A5
Pro-reform ed-comm chairman caught in power struggle 31:A41; Gorbachev overrules attempt to oust ed chief 46:A27
Govt agrees to new student-aid package (Dispatch Case) 34:A39
Ed official calls on sci acad to help struggling research insts 35:A35
Govt moves to democratize admission to higher-ed insts 36:A33
Communists struggle to retain influence over higher ed 37:A33
Republics challenge central govt on higher-ed accreditation 39:A31
US educators & Soviet officials work to increase ed exchanges (Dispatch Case) 40:A25
Prime Minister dismisses Harvard economic plan as "pretty piece of paper" (Dispatch Case) 41:A27
Insts in Ukraine ease admission requirements for applicants from Chernobyl area 41:A29
IBM establishes computer training ctr at Moscow State Acad of Mgmt (Dispatch Case) 43:A33
Many insts plan to impose tuition for 1st time 44:A29; fees declared illegal 45:A29
Latvia establishes Latvian as exclusive language of instruction 44:A30
Students & profs found to be dissatisfied with higher ed & skeptical about economic future 48:A1
"Interpreting a Free Press for Soviet Students" (Opinion) 48:B1

Spain:
Ed Minister pledges increase in ed spending for 1990-91 4:A50
Govt freezes 1991 sci-research budget; Persian Gulf crisis blamed 15:A27
Govt data challenge U claims of overcrowding 17:A48
Govt to set tough standards for recognizing new insts 20:A35
U's in Barcelona switch to semester system 26:A39
New admission policy aims to prepare U students for increased mobility in EC common market 32:A39
U council's approval of 2-year programs represents major policy change 35:A36

Sri Lanka:
Tamil insurgency brings climate of fear to U of Jaffna 41:A27

Togo:
Wave of student unrest forces major govt concessions (Dispatch Case) 28:A45

West Bank (See Israel, above)

Yugoslavia:
U of Belgrade offers Hebrew-studies program 5:A47
Govt revokes ban on 4971 issue of *Annals of the Law Faculty in Belgrade* 7:A48
U of Belgrade students declare victory after week of anti-communist protests 27:A41; student group formed to monitor decisions of Communist-controlled parliament 28:A45
U's struggle for autonomy as ethnic conflict threatens to tear country apart 41:A27
Slovenia's quest for independence gendraies anxiety at U of Ljubljana 44:A29
Strife threatens future of U serving ethnic Albanians 45:A29

Zimbabwe:
U of Zimbabwe profs support multiparty system 4:A50
Parliament gives sweeping new powers to Minister of Higher Ed & U of Zimbabwe vice-chancellor (Dispatch Case) 10:A37; legislation expanding govt influence over U signed & published 17:A48
Govt opens new Natl U of Sci & Tech; Methodists start construction of 1st private U 31:A42
Vice-Chancellor of U of Zimbabwe to take early retirement (Dispatch Case) 46:A25

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS & EXCHANGES
Applications remain open for 1991 Malone fellowships for study in Arab countries (Dispatch Case) 1:A39
Lack of US effort to collaborate with E European U's contrasts sharply to quick action by acad officials in EC countries 1:A39; letter 4:B4
US U's resume normal relations with Chinese insts 2:A37
Ariz index ranks 102 American U's according to involvement in intl ed (Dispatch Case) 6:A43
E German report says many U of Rostock exchange students at Brown U were Stasi informers (Dispatch Case) 7:A45
Ed Dept considers expanding relationships between US insts & foreign counterparts 8:A1
Soviets & Americans agree to foreign-service-sch exchange program (Dispatch Case) 9:A39
15 Americans studying in Florence come home after threats of retaliation for US "aggression" in Iraq (Note Book) 14:A30
Possibility of terrorism related to Gulf war leads many students to cancel plans to study abroad 19:A29; 14 C's cancel programs in W Europe for fear of terrorism (Note Book) 24:A27; Harvard ban on travel outside US by student organizations doesn't apply to study abroad by individuals (Note Book) 24:A27
Japanese consider Fulbright-type program to attract top scholars from Asia & Pacific region (Dispatch Case) 19:A33
EC program offering W European acad exchange & financial assistance to E European U's draws heavy response 19:A33
"Poorly Run American C Programs in Japan Threaten the Reputation of US Higher Ed" (Opinion) 24:B1
"A Marshall Plan for Higher Ed in the Soviet Union Would Work Toward Ending the Cold War Once & for All" (Opinion) 26:B1
8 US students to participate in undergrad program in Vietnam (Note Book) 29:A31
$2-million fund established for joint projects & exchanges between Yale & Chinese U of Hong Kong 30:A27
Harvard to buy $2.9-million of Mexico's natl debt to create scholarship fund 31:A2
Japan's $375-million endowment to support cultural exchanges with US draws mixed reactions among Americans (Dispatch Case) 31:A41
SUNY at Buffalo establishes mgmt program for executives in Hungary (Dispatch Case) 32:A37
Problems foreseen for exchanges between US & countries in eastern part of Central Europe 34:A39
Berlin to be site of 1992 mtg of Council on Intl Ed Exchange (Dispatch Case) 37:A33
US educators & Soviet officials work to increase ed exchanges (Dispatch Case) 40:A25
Survey finds only small proportion of students at insts with foreign-study programs travel abroad (Note Book) 41:A23
European & Arab higher-ed leaders agree to sponsor cooperative grad programs 41:A30
S African insts develop links with U's in other African countries 43:A35

Fulbright program:
Middle East turmoil prompts suspension of exchanges in 8 countries 1:A1
Hungary creates binatl Fulbright comm with US (Dispatch Case) 15:A27
Outbreak of war forces recall of scholars studying in Middle East 19:A22
Leadership changes at USIA could affect Fulbright program 22:A29
Fulbright bd says inadequate financial support may have damaged program "irreparably"; urges emphasis on quality, not breadth 24:A15; letter 27:B4
Former Senator Fulbright asks lawmakers to increase funds for program (Ways & Means) 32:A21
Survey finds 85 pct of 1990-91 Fulbright scholars came from large insts (Footnotes) 34:A5

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
"Scholars Must Combat Facile Generalizations About the Middle East" (Point of View) 2:A48; letter 5:B4
Crisis in Persian Gulf disrupts US scholars' research projects 3:A1
Rice U French-studies curriculum to include more culture & history, less literature 5:A22
New book criticizes scholars for romanticizing China (Footnotes) 7:A6
Effectiveness of Arab summit mtgs said to have declined since 1960's 12:A10
Persian Gulf crisis dominates discussions among specialists in Mideast studies 13:A1
GDR Studies Assn to vote on whether to disband (Footnotes) 14:A5
Woodrow Wilson Intl Ctr offers scholars haven from Washington politics 16:A2
World events prompt scholars to look more closely at role of Nordic region in intl politics (Footnotes) 22:A5
Kennedy Sch's Pacific Basin Research Project eventually to become research ctr at UCLA (Footnotes) 26:A5; correction 30:A3
"C's Can Help America Overcome Its Ignorance of Arab Language & Culture" (Opinion) 30:B2; letter 35:B4
Soviet & US scholars share fruits of research on Muslim societies 31:A5
Southern Methodist U develops new intl-studies program stressing interaction between cultures 34:A19
Italian govt gives Columbia U $17.5-million for advanced intl studies 35:A9
"Scholars Should Avoid 'Disaster Tourism' & Focus on Ways to Avoid Future Crises" (Opinion) 36:B1
Study of EC surges as 1992 approaches 40:A5
E Europe's attempt at market economy raises challenging issues for Western scholars 40:A5
52 private C's seen as leaders in preparing students for important roles in intl affairs (story & list) 41:A14
"Scholars Can Lead the Way in Redefining Global Security" (Point of View) 43:A40
Bill proposed by Senate Intelligence Comm chairman would establish scholarships for language & area studies (Ways & Means) 45:A17
Congress urged to extend support for intl studies beyond programs for grad students & scholars 46:A15
Ariz Honors Acad's summer program aims to train future leaders by giving students "a sense of intl mission" 46:A23

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM
Prospect may be improving for academics held hostage in Lebanon (Dispatch Case) 1:A39
15 Americans studying in Florence come home after threats of retaliation for US "aggression" in Iraq (Note Book) 14:A30
FBI to question Arab & Arab-American students about terrorist activity in US & overseas 19:A29; letters 24:B3
Possibility of Gulf-related terrorism leads many students to cancel plans to study abroad 19:A29; 14 C's cancel programs in W Europe for fear of terrorism (Note Book) 24:A27

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (See INTL BUSINESS)

INVESTMENTS (See also PENSIONS)
U Boston loses $2,900 investing in Trump-casino junk bonds (Give & Take) 4:A41
Macalester C endowment quintuples thanks to Reader's Digest stock 8:A29; fdn controlling stock calls C's announcement mistaken 11:A35
Stanford forms separate mgmt company to handle investments (Give & Take) 9:A31
Decreased endowment growth in 1990 could signal beginning of less robust decade for higher-ed portfolios 11:A35; C endowments feel effects of economic downturn 14:A1
Boston U continues to write off investment in biotech company (Give & Take) 20:A25
C endowments up 9.6-pct in 1989-90 (story & Fact File) 22:A31; corrections 25:A3, 31:A3
Settlement reached in Harvard's $135-million suit against Merrill Lynch 28:A2
Central Mich U wins $920,000 settlement in suit against Merrill Lynch 44:A2

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
FOR REPRODUCTION

Dartmouth's investment in biotech-research venture brings windfall 46:A19
Harvard Mgmt Corporation subsidiary considers bid to purchase assets of 5 failing NH banks 47:A21

Divestment:
"C's Must Eliminate Tobacco Stocks From Their Portfolios" (Point of View) 7:A56; letter 14:B4
Drew U to divest 90 pct of stock in corporations with investments in S Africa (Give & Take) 14:A27
Cal prods C's & pension funds to dump tobacco stock (Give & Take) 21:A27
Johns Hopkins U to divest tobacco stock (Give & Take) 25:A23
U of Tex regents reject divestiture of tobacco stock (Give & Take) 41:A21
Wayne State bd votes unanimously to divest tobacco stock (Give & Take) 41:A21
Administration urges C's to revoke policies against investment in S Africa 44:A1; creator of Sullivan Principles calls on insts to stand firm (Give & Take) 45:A23

IOWA
Almanac 1:47
Ed spending major issue in race for governorship; members split over ed union's endorsement of Republican incumbent 6:A21
"Iowa, 1860-1920: a Photographic History" (End Paper) 28:B52
Public-C employees pay price for failure to resolve revenue shortfalls & political disputes 45:A17

Iowa State U:
U demands royalties for use of patented electronic coding process in fax machines 23:A37; 4 Japanese manufacturers agree to pay royalties to U fdn 27:A34
How U wins millions in earmarked funds 24:A21

U of Iowa:
Court orders U to promote faculty member in defamation case 3:A24
U to pay $1.1-million to settle med-sch prof's sexual-harassment suit 14:A17; U & prof face aftermath of bitter court case 26:A15 (letter 31:B5)
U gets $1.5-million to establish Iowa Women's Archives 37:A2

IRELAND (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ISRAEL (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ITALY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

J

JACKSON STATE UNIVERSITY (See MISS)

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY (See VA)

JAPAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

JEFFERSON LECTURE
Gertrude Himmelfarb to deliver 1991 lecture 4:A2
Lecture assails new approaches to studying history 33:A4; letters 37:B3

JEWISH STUDIES (See ETHNIC STUDIES, RELIGION)

JOB MARKET (See EMPLOYMENT)

JOB TRAINING (See also PROPRIETARY INSTS, VOC ED)
Massachusetts program for welfare mothers deemed a success 10:A9
Carnegie study finds need for more effective job training 20:A3
"C's Should Develop New Ways to Meet Training Needs of Business" (Point of View) 16:A36; letters 20:B4; 21:B4
Northeastern U offers transition course for computer-hardware engineers in need of new skills 31:A19
Bush's ed-reform plan calls for C's to help adults learn new job skills 32:A21; letter 37:B3
U of Mass program for blue-collar workers gets CUPA award 33:A11
Enrollment boom raises concern insts will see programs simply as revenue generators 35:A1
"A Trust Fund Financed by Workers & Employers Should Be Set Up to Finance Continuing Ed" (Opinion) 35:B1

JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE (See City U under NY)

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
Financial-aid administrators grapple with 17th rule in 4 years aimed at cutting down loan defaults 14:A24
Triad Investors Corporation formed to market U research results (Give & Take) 22:A31
U to divest tobacco stock (Give & Take) 25:A23
New pres brings campus low-key style but "never tranquility" 36:A3

JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE (See VT)

JOURNALISM (See also JOURNALS, NEWSPAPERS, TELEVISION)
"American Scholars Can Help E Europe's Journalists Adjust to the Breathtaking Changes in Their Countries" (Opinion) 1:B1
Higher-ed reference service offers information & sources to reporters (In Box) 3:A16; 3 U's in Ind publish news-source directory of minority faculty & staff members (In Box) 18:A15
W Wash U program includes history & sci of environmentalism 27:A35
U of Chicago's Gunther collection documents life & times of World War II-era journalist 32:B5
George Washington U prof clips & publishes "weird" news items 37:A3
"Requiring All Journalism Profs to Have Doctorates Is Wrong Headed" (Opinion) 37:B1; letters 42:B3, 44:B5, 48:B4
Research Society for American Periodicals formed (Footnotes) 40:A5
Survey of research & research sources on US newspapers published (Footnotes) 40:A5

Education:
History prof uses supermarket tabloid to teach students to read analytically (In Box) 5:A19
NYU journalism sch to stress writing & analysis 28:A15
Student interns at Metropolitan State C of Denver cover state legislature for campus weekly (Note Book) 33:A27
"Teaching Writing as a Beautiful & Bleak Passion" (Opinion) 44:B3; letter 48:B5
"Interpreting a Free Press for Soviet Students" (Opinion) 48:B1

JOURNALS & MAGAZINES (See also LIBRARIES, STUDENT PRESS)
Pseudonymous author of *Daedalus* article reveals himself to be Russian-history prof (Footnotes) 2:A4
Playboy begins search for models for special section "Women of Women's C's" (Note Book) 7:A37
Decision to drop *Yale Review* rescinded 12:A2; editor named 48:A3
Publisher's suit against 2 physics journals dismissed in German court (Footnotes) 12:A4
41 pct of Govs in *Newsweek* survey call higher ed "most serious unmet need" (Ways & Means) 43:A17
Trendy humanities journal parodied by Berkeley grad students 16:A8
Editors & scientists debate release of research results before publication in med journals 19:A8
Harvard Intl Review to be available in Holland & Belgium 22:A37
"Good Journalism, Not Fund Raising, Should Be the Goal of Alumni Eds" (Opinion) 22:B1; letters 25:B4; 28:B4, 30:B4
Dispute over who first discovered AIDS virus turns into slugging match between 2 sci journals (Footnotes) 27:A5
Elsevier Sci Publishers to acquire Pergamon Press (Footnotes) 30:A5
PMLA makes radical changes to liven publication; critics complain changes make it "even less readable" 33:A4
Average price of journal subscription up 52 pct in 4 years (Footnotes) 41:A5
Radical Teacher has long offered left-wing perspective on teaching 43:A3

Electronic publications:
Librarians found to prefer almost any provider of on-line information over publishing industry 11:A26
Significant changes in scholarly publishing expected from advances in information tech 12:A13
Foreign sci publisher seeks cooperation with C's 12:A13
Computerized articles said unlikely to replace printed journals 24:A6
Natl supercomputing ctr releases pilot of video magazine covering ctr's research projects 26:A19
New book predicts gradual acceptance for electronic journals 32:A18

New publications:
New scholarly journals (list) 7:A12; 20:A12; 48:A8
Wittenberg Review to provide natl showcase for student writing 12:A2
Responsive Community: Rights & Responsibilities to appear quarterly 22:A3
Bilingual journal containing articles by US & Soviet students arrives in C bookstores (Note Book) 27:A35
Query: An Information Source for Administrative Computing in Higher Ed to appear in both paper & electronic formats 35:A17
U of Tex to publish magazine focusing on research & scholarship in fine & performing arts 46:B5

JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

K

KAGAN, DONALD
Yale dean's outspoken support of traditional over "politically correct" curriculum arouses controversy 40:A11

KANSAS
Almanac 1:48
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Lawmakers seek to improve process for selecting public-C trustees 41:A16

Kan State U:
Protests force U to scrap proposed cuts in ecology & architecture programs 11:A2

U of Kan:
Fire sparked by lightning destroys performing-arts ctr 46:A3

KAPLAN, STANLEY H.
Founder of oldest coaching company in US has been aiding test takers for 50 years 1:A34
Kaplan test-coaching courses to be offered overseas (Note Book) 40:A21

KATZMAN, JOHN
Founder of 6-year-old coaching company urges students to think like test makers 1:A35

KEARNS, DAVID T. (See ED DEPT)

KEENE STATE COLLEGE (See NH)

KENNEDY, DONALD (See STANFORD U)

KENTUCKY
Almanac 1:49; letter 8:B5

N Ky U:
Grand-jury investigation of contract award puts construction of new dorm on hold 25:A21

U of Ky:
Gov accused of hand-picking U pres 4:A32

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR. (See also ARIZ)
Discovery of plagiarism in his student papers raises troubling questions for scholars & admirers 12:A1 (letters 16:B3); allegations alter historians' view of his character 43:A5
"Documenting Martin Luther King's Importance—& His Flaws" (Point of View) 18:A52
"Scholars' Focus on Martin Luther King Has Skewed Our Understanding of Civil-Rights Struggle" (Point of View) 19:A44; letters 23:B3

KIPP, SAMUEL M.
Director of Cal financial-aid programs emerges as force in natl debate over student-loan policy 41:A16

KOLODNY, ANNETTE
"C's Must Recognize Students' Cognitive Styles & Cultural Backgrounds" (Point of View) 21:A44
U of Ariz dean's leadership style & activist agenda provoke both admiration & anger 48:A13

KUWAIT (See INTL HIGHER ED, PERSIAN GULF)

L

LABOR UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)

LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS (See STATE INSTS & insts by name under individual states)

LANGUAGES (See also ENGLISH, LINGUISTICS)
Lehigh drops undergrad foreign-language requirement (In Box) 1:A15
"One of century's great translators" wins Montale Prize 1:B8
Rice U French-studies curriculum to include more culture & history, less literature 5:A22
St Olaf C promotes students' foreign-language skills by integrating original source material in required courses 13:A19
"Foreign-Language Requirements at the C Level Do Not Work" (Opinion) 14:B1; letters 16:B4; author responds 19:B4
Miami U (Ohio) students improve German-language skills with opinion survey of German citizens (Note Book) 20:A28
7 insts establish multimedia consortium for foreign languages 21:A18
Creighton U tests program offering same-day delivery of front pages of foreign newspapers by fax 23:A23
"C's Can Help America Overcome Its Ignorance of Arab Language & Culture" (Opinion) 30:B2; letter 35:B4

© 1991 SUSAN MUNIAK, FOR THE CHRONICLE

Stanford's Donald Kennedy, on the controversy over indirect costs: "We have a problem, and we're taking it seriously." See listings under "Stanford University."

Bill proposed by Senate Intelligence Comm chairman would establish scholarships for language & area studies (Ways & Means) 45:A17
Dartmouth prof serves as Russian interpreter at US-Soviet mtgs 48:A3

LASERS (See PHYSICS)

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES (See INTL STUDIES)

LAW SCHOOLS (See LEGAL ED)

LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY
3 natl labs 20:A2; govt auditors fault U for lax mgmt 47:A16

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY
U of Cal to increase supervision of 3 natl labs 20:A2; govt auditors fault U for lax mgmt 47:A16
U & govt differ on mgmt of 2 nuclear labs 39:A24

LAYOFFS (See Finances under ADMINISTRATION)

LEAGUE FOR INNOVATION IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)

LEARNING (See TEACHING & LEARNING)

LEARNING DISABILITIES (See HANDICAPS)

LEES COLLEGE
9 profs sue C over new contracts 33:A14; letter 37:B4

LEGAL EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
Harvard law prof on unpaid leave to protest U hiring practices teaches non-credit course (In Box) 3:A16
Harvard law sch to reopen public-interest career office (Note Book) 8:A31
Students from 101 law schs ask insts to require pro-bono work (Note Book) 9:A35
Harvard law students sue U over faculty hiring practices 13:A2; judge dismisses suit 25:A2
Brigham Young prof's antics liven up legal-writing class (Footnotes) 22:A11
Cambodians study American law to help rebuild their country 23:A3
U of Mich law students use money discovered in old bank account to pay off loans for classmates taking public-interest-law jobs (Note Book) 28:A31
Record increase expected in law-sch applications 30:A2
TV's Judge Wapner to serve as presiding judge at Yale's mock-trial finals (Note Book) 31:A35
Article critical of black students' qualifications roils Georgetown U Law Ctr 32:A33 (letter 37:B4); author will be allowed to graduate 37:A2
U of San Francisco course teaches students fundamentals of investigation: surveillance, bugging, forgery, photography (story & course description) 41:A11
Syracuse U students get hands-on experience with law clinic's low-income clients 44:A25
U of Ore Environmental Law Clinic angers timber industry 44:A27
U of Wash names Asian American dean of law 45:A3
Law Sch Admission Council holds training inst for pre-law advisers from black C's 45:A25

Publications discussed:
Abe Fortas: A Biography 18:A10
The Alchemy of Race & Rights: Diary of a Law Prof 35:A6

LEGAL ISSUES (See also COURTS)
Abortion: The Clash of Absolutes discussed 2:A8
Legal issues in fed support of the arts 3:A34
Supreme Court's *Cruzan* decision renews "right to die" debate 4:A14
Videotaped data pose legal & ethical problems for social scientists 28:A9

LEGISLATION (See FED LEGISLATION, STATE LEGISLATION, & entries under affected areas)

LENG, RUSSELL J.
Expert in conflict among nations says leaders of Persian Gulf coalition should remember lessons from UN-backed Korean War 22:A5

LESBIANS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

LIABILITY (See INSURANCE)

LIBERAL ARTS (See CURRICULUM, HUMANITIES)

LIBERAL-ARTS INSTITUTIONS (See PRIVATE INSTS)

LIBERIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

LIBRARIES (See also ARCHIVES, LIBRARY SCI, SPECIAL COLLECTION)
"The Surge of Interest in Genealogy Reflects a Populist Strand in Society With Important Implications for Our Culture" (Opinion) 36:B2
Librarians rally to call for more govt & public support 44:A2
White House conference recommends 94 ways to improve US libraries 46:A17
NY Public Library for Performing Arts celebrates 25th anniversary 47:B5

Acad & research libraries (See also Losses, Technology, below):
Yale exhibit contains original materials on 1886 Haymarket affair & trial of Chicago Anarchists 3:B6
Okla State drops plan to allow students whose parents donate to U library to keep books out overtime (Note Book) 7:A37
"ACRL U Library Statistics 1988-89" available (Footnotes) 8:A4
"Librarians Must Have the Authority to Cancel Subscriptions to Seldom-Used Journals" (Point of View) 17:A56; letters 20:B5
U of Conn library director publishes acad-newsletter spoofs (Footnotes) 19:A5
"U Archivists Face Tough Choices: What to Keep & What to Shred" (Opinion) 21:B2; letter 26:B4
Survey of scholars & librarians assesses information needs in sciences (Footnotes) 29:A5
Librarians fear merger of Elsevier Sci Publishers & Pergamon Press could lead to higher journal prices (Footnotes) 30:A5
Inflation & rising expenses push some U libraries into fund raising; Cornell math profs donate overtime earnings to library endowment (Give & Take) 31:A31; Cornell math dept raises money for math library 35:A16
U of Va gets "priceless" collection of rare books by American authors published from 1775 to 1950 32:A32
U of Tenn to get Alex Haley's manuscripts & papers (Footnotes) 33:A4
Library of Congress reopens reading room 39:A3
"Research Libraries Must Abandon the Idea that 'Bigger Is Better'" (Point of View) 40:A32; letters 44:B4
Average price of journal subscription up 52 pct in 4 years (Footnotes) 41:A5
Natl Library of Med reorganizes regional-library network, emphasizes services to inner-city & rural health professionals 42:A6; correction 47:A2
Proposed bill would allow Library of Congress to charge fees for array of services 44:A19; letter 48:B3

Conservation:
House panel recommends use of acid-free paper for valuable documents 3:A29; Pres signs bill calling for use of acid-free paper (Footnotes) 10:A4
Oral-history tapes damaged by Hurricane Hugo restored (Footnotes) 7:A6
U of Kan librarian de-acidifies maps covering 200 years of American exploration (Footnotes) 10:A4
Compact disk cites 500,000 books & journals with information on deteriorating materials 38:A12
U of Alaska transfers oral-history tapes to longer-lasting digital disks 39:A18

Losses & thefts:
Former employee of U of Pa library pleads no contest in $1.8-million rare-book theft 11:A2
Californian sentenced for stealing Franklin books from U of Pa 19:A3
Former Fla State grad student sentenced for stealing 400 books from U library 19:A3
Campus police sergeant helps track down library thief extraordinaire 24:A3 (letter 30:B4); new data base contains information on 19,000 books confiscated from thief 35:A17; thief gets prison term 48:A2

Presidential libraries:
Libraries draw both praise & complaints from political scholars 2:A4; letter 4:B3
Kennedy Library called perfect home for Hemingway's papers 2:A10
Special appropriation for Kennedy Library breaks policy of using fed money only for archival work (Ways & Means) 10:A18
Tex A&M selected as site for Bush library 35:A2

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
FOR REPRODUCTION

Index

Publications discussed:
Computer Files & the Research Library 20:A17
Preserving Knowledge: The Case for Alkaline Paper, revised ed (Footnotes) 10:A4
Library Perspectives on NREN, the Natl Research & Ed Network 19:A17

Technology:
Bush said to remand executive order limiting public access to unclassified information in electronic data bases 1:A28
Patent Office to test computerized data base in 14 patent-depository libraries 7:A21
Librarians found to prefer almost any provider of on-line information over the publishing industry 17:A26
Enormous changes in scholarly publishing expected to result from advances in information tech 42:A13
Foreign sci publisher seeks cooperation with C's 12:A13
"Scholars Must Take the Lead in Computerization in the Humanities" (Point of View) 12:A44; letters 17:B4
Natl Archives study of govt data bases to focus on preservation & accessibility of information for historical research 14:A20
Govt data base of abstracts of Latin American publications available to public 19:A17
Monograph published on Natl Research & Ed Network 19:A17
San Jose State's Beethoven collection to be on OCLC network 23:A23
U of Va collection of George Washington's papers to be available on CD-ROM 28:A19
Coalition for Networked Information faces problems of success 30:A18
Brandeis & Digital Equipment to develop prototype information-mgmt system for acad researchers 38:A12
Natl Agricultural Library & 12 land-grant U's to participate in Digitized Document Transmission Project 40:A14
Research Libraries Group rejects proposed network link with OCLC 43:A16
Case Western Reserve gets $8-million for "library of the future" 43:A29
Ohio State researchers develop system for sending facsimiles over Internet 45:A15
"Setting Budgets for Libraries in Electronic Era" (Point of View) 48:A36

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Reading room reopened 39:A3
Proposed bill would allow library to charge fees for array of services 44:A19; letter 48:B3

LIBRARY SCIENCE
Proposition 13 blamed for Cal high-sch grads' lack of library skills; state C's consider mandatory bibliographic instruction 10:A2
Accredited library schs to get free materials from Dialog Information Services 39:A18

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY (See PA)

LINGUISTICS
You Just Don't Understand analyzes differences in men's and women's conversational style 5:A6

LITERACY
18th-century book reveals literacy equally valued by Indians & whites in Colonial New England 23:A8
Review of statistical studies shows decline in literacy among children of first settlers of Colonial America 25:A6

LITERATURE (See also BIOGRAPHY)
Interest in comics grows among scholars 1:A5
Kennedy Library called perfect home for Hemingway's papers 2:A10
"Radical Literary Criticism May Represent the Last Phases of an Old Order Collapsing" (Opinion) 3:B1; letter 6:B5
Duke prof argues for analyzing literature through lens of sexuality 8:A4
Chekhov's *Sea Gull* seen as significant source of themes in Tennessee Williams's *Glass Menagerie* 13:A5
"Devastating Developments Are Hastening the Demise of Deconstruction in Academe" (Opinion) 13:B1; letters 17:B3; author responds 18:B4
Portrayal of protagonist in *Middlemarch* said to anticipate post-Freudian understanding of female hysteria 14:A8
"From 'Bah' Humbug!' to 'God Bless Us Every One': the Timeless Images of 'A Christmas Carol'" (End Paper) 16:B60
Columbia U Press collects 100 "greatest hits of poetry in English" (Footnotes) 17:A5
Scholar compares use of language in stories by Stein & Hemingway 18:A5
"Putting the Power of Television Behind a Literary Cause" (Opinion) 19:B2
Letters at Wellesley College tell Brownings' love story 22:B5
U of Mass prof depicts Boston as seen by New England writers from Hawthorne to Updike 23:A10
Competition with fellow poets said to have led Homer to rework episodes from earlier tales for incorporation in his epic poems 25:A6
"I Don't Want to Read a Novel Passed by a Bd of Good Taste" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 29:B2; author responds 31:B5
Carl Sandburg said to be more political poet than most people know 29:A7
Computer helps prof identify authors of unsigned 14th- & 15th-century manuscripts 31:A19
"'Deconstruction' Has Achieved Talismanic Status" (Opinion) 31:B4
Russians' idealization of Pushkin seen as part of search for natl identity 37:A6
Charred papers salvaged from welfare-home fire portray last years of Zora Neale Hurston's life 38:B4
Themes of Pirandello's plays found in his earlier works of fiction 39:A10
19th-century French writers said to challenge traditional sex stereotype by ascribing hysteria also to males 48:A7

Children's literature:
"Books for Children Deserve to Be Part of Literary Studies" (Opinion) 7:B2; letter 12:B3
Morgan Library exhibits early English children's books 15:B5
Maurice Sendak's books seen as variations on set of themes 17:A7
Late Bruno Bettelheim accused of extensive plagiarism in classic psychoanalytic study of fairy tales (Footnotes) 22:A5
Research on children's books takes on new life as field of literary study 22:A5

Education:
Literature prof begins every semester impersonating Mr Rogers (In Box) 1:A15
"2 cultures" of literature & sci now considered interdependent 10:A5
"English & textual studies" to replace English major at Syracuse U 12:A17
Beowulf on computer reduces dropouts in English class 14:A20
"Milton as Misogynist, Shakespeare as Elitist, Homer as Pornographer" (Point of View) 14:A48; letter 17:B5
New anthology of American literature subject of rancorous debate 18:A15 (letter 22:B4); anthology's readings from late 19th century (list) 18:A21
"It Didn't Look Right; the Dean Complained, for an English Dept to Be Incommunicado" (Opinion) 31:B2
U of Ariz profs stake out middle ground in debate over "political correctness" 37:A9
MLA denies member profs promote "politically correct" agenda 38:A11
"The Best Way to Kill Our Literary Inheritance Is to Turn It Into a Decorous Celebration of the New World Order" (Opinion) 39:B1; letter 45:B3

Honors & awards:
Octavio Paz wins 1990 Nobel Prize 7:A6
New natl prize for poetry goes to James Merrill 10:B4
MLA awards 17:A12
Pulitzer Prizes 31:A2
Joseph Brodsky named Poet Laureate 36:A2

Publications discussed:
Heath Anthology of American Literature 18:A15
Imagining Boston: A Literary Landscape 23:A10
Sexual Anarchy: Gender & Culture at the Fin de Siècle 6:A6

LITHUANIA (See Soviet Union under INTL HIGHER ED)

LIVERMORE LABORATORY (See LAWRENCE LIVERMORE)

LOBBYING
Senator Simon to review propriety of accepting contributions from controversial trade schs (Ways & Means) 4:A24
Research assn's lobbying against restrictions on use of laboratory animals praised by scientists, condemned by critics 4:A25
Defense contractor allegedly offered scholarships to influence lawmakers' votes (Ways & Means) 13:A23
Senator Hatfield latest to be ensnared in controversy over fdn affiliated with U of SC (Ways & Means) 27:A23; FBI asks U for details on expenditures related to Senator Hatfield 34:A20
Student lobby emerges as legitimate player in reauthorization of Higher Ed Act 34:A1; letter 38:B4
Some $75,000 in loans to Senator Hatfield from Christian C Coalition reportedly forgiven 35:A22

LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY
U of Cal to increase supervision of 3 natl labs 20:A2; govt auditors fault U for lax mgmt 47:A16
U & govt differ on mgmt of 2 nuclear labs 39:A24

LOUISIANA
Almanac 1:50
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Fed judge reverses order requiring state to reorganize higher-ed system 10:A1
Regents' award of state money to private C's may have violated state law 25:A21
Gov berated for giving LSU agriculture program veto power over enforcement of environmental regulations affecting farmers 40:A16
New law strengthens state control of proprietary schs 44:A16
State law restricting abortion prompts American Psychological Assn to cancel plans for 1997 convention in New Orleans (Footnotes) 46:A4
Gov vetoes bill allowing public-U fdns to conduct business behind closed doors 47:A20
Legislature suspends controversial teacher-evaluation program 48:A16

Delgado CC:
C among those chosen over 4-year insts by students of traditional C age 30:A1

Grambling State U:
Arson suspected in fire damaging U bldg 29:A2
Pres-elect calls for resignation of 100 administrators 41:A3

La State U:
U sports fdn accused of using state money for non-public purposes 35:A34
U seeks to have 1981 pledge recognized as one of largest gifts ever to higher ed 41:A21

McNeese State U:
Faculty art exhibition prompts community outrage (In Box) 9:A11

Northeast La U:
Gov charged with interfering in search for U pres 11:A32
Higher-ed bd accused of putting politics before academics by appointing state senator U pres 18:A32

Southern U:
Fired pres wins $240,000 judgment in suit against U 17:A2

M

MACALESTER COLLEGE
Endowment quintuples thanks to Reader's Digest stock 8:A29; fdn that controls stock calls C's announcement mistaken 11:A35
Jewish ctr defaced by vandals 14:A2

MADISON CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS
Madison Ctr merges with Inst for Educational Affairs; new organization to focus on undergrad ed & student journalism 8:A2
Continuing campus hostility to Western culture decried at mtg of "politically incorrect" scholars 20:A15; letters 24:B3

MAGAZINES (See JOURNALS & MAGAZINES)

MAIL (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

MAINE
Almanac 1:52
U-system chancellor apologizes for holding separate briefing sessions for Republican & Democratic legislative candidates 10:A20
State court upholds Colby C's right to penalize students participating in fraternity activities 47:A20

U of Me:
U to help establish 1st American U in E Europe 34:A39; trustees approve plan (Dispatch Case) 42:A27
Faculty gives up half of pay increase to avoid layoffs 46:A12

MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY (See MINN)

MARINE & OCEAN SCIENCE
Scientists track 3-year journey of giant iceberg in Antarctica 8:A5
W Wash U to recruit minority students to study marine sci 16:A26
Scientists question whether cultivating ocean plants could help avert global warming by reducing atmospheric carbon dioxide 18:A5; new finding indicates adding iron to ocean will not increase plant growth 36:A9
Halt detected in sinking of cold ocean water near Greenland 25:A6
House reauthorizes sea-grant program 38:A17
Zoology prof creates film & music video to stimulate interest in marine sci 44:A11
US & Soviet researchers to conduct joint research from Antarctic ice floe (Footnotes) 45:A5

MARKETING (See ADVERTISING, BUSINESS ED)

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY (See W VA)

MARSHALL, THURGOOD
He announces retirement from Supreme Court (Ways & Means) 42:A15
He led fight against discrimination for 24 years on Court 43:A23
"Mr. Justice Marshall, Dissenting" (Opinion) 44:B1

MARYGROVE COLLEGE
C overcomes near-bankruptcy by changing to serve new clientele 23:A41

MARYLAND
Almanac 1:52
Higher-ed bd adopts rules to improve monitoring of trade schs 5:A26
Higher-ed bd considers overhaul of state student-aid programs 7:A30; legislators approve major changes for 1995-96 32:A22
State budget cuts will have major impact on higher ed 13:A25
Gov to abolish CC bd & shift responsibilities to Higher Ed Commission 20:A24; lawmakers approve plan 34:A24
New restrictions imposed on insts seeking to add acad programs 27:A25
"Rose & Gold on the Chesapeake Bay" (End Paper) 27:B52
Fed court upholds constitutionality of state scholarship program for blacks 36:A20
State's 1st higher-ed sec'y mixes toughness & political dexterity 43:A17

Bowie State U:
Efforts to transform historically black inst into regional U generate tension 13:A23

Frostburg State U:
Fund-raising fdn under fire for making political contributions to state lawmakers (Give & Take) 10:A29; criticism continues; misuse of bequest alleged 12:A25; pres resigns over allegations he misused fdn funds 16:A2; audit finds no evidence pres intended to buy political influence 17:A3

Morgan State U:
U gets supercomputer for network linking historically black insts 44:A13

U of Md:
U backs away from policy on display of flags 22:A2
Fed court upholds constitutionality of scholarship program aimed at desegregating U 36:A20

MARYLAND INSTITUTE COLLEGE OF ART
Traditional Japanese rituals mark raising of statue of Buddha 12:B4
Design for temporary studio for Japanese sculptors wins award from American Inst of Architects 36:B5

MASSACHUSETTS
Almanac 1:54
"Factbook" aims to persuade voters not to nominate John Silber for governor (Ways & Means) 1:A20; Silber's victory in primary stuns almost everyone 4:A24; supporters see him as gutsy reformer, opponents as dangerous critic of public insts & faculty unions 7:A22 (letter 10:B3); he loses election in close race 11:A29
State Senate comm calls for improved public-C fund-raising programs 7:A30
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
State job-training program for welfare mothers deemed a success 10:A9
Gov calls for replacing state financial-aid programs with revolving loan fund 21:A26
Interim head of Bd of Regents quits in protest of Gov's plans for higher ed 23:A26
Leaders of state's 3 public U's propose merger into single system 30:A20
Paul Tsongas to resign from higher-ed bd to run for Democratic nomination for Pres (Ways & Means) 34:A21
Mass & W Va compete for Kuwaiti students displaced by Gulf war 36:A29
Lawmakers completely reorganize public-ed system 45:A17
New law requires campus police to maintain daily logs 46:A16

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

Bunker Hill CC:
Gov names pres his unpaid ed adviser 40:A16
What pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17

Cape Cod CC:
Diehard directs grassroots campaign for $5-million 24:A25; letter 28:B4

U of Mass:
Grad-student employees at Amherst campus vote for union representation 12:A2
Revamped freshman writing course focuses on issues of racial & social diversity (story & book list) 16:A13; letters 20:B4, 24:B4
Amherst-campus officials fight Gov's proposal to end cooperative extension programs 22:A30
Students & profs protest cuts in state-C budgets 32:A22

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
NSF picks Fla State over MIT as site for $60-million natl magnet-research lab 1:A21; MIT asks NSF to reconsider 2:A26; fdn reaffirms selection of Fla State 5:A28; how underdog won competition for magnet lab 12:A19
MIT agrees to release confidential tenure-review materials 26:A20; inst files contempt-of-court suit against former prof 32:A19
AAU vice-pres to head MIT's new DC office 31:A25
MIT said to have charged govt for legal expenses of former director of biomed research 32:A27; inst withdraws $731,000 in charges for overhead expenses 33:A20; House panel releases embarrassing new list of abuses of overhead system 35:A18
Ivy League insts agree to end collaboration on financial aid, but MIT will contest antitrust charges in court 37:A1
Molecular & cellular biology added to undergrad requirements 45:A12

MASSEY, WALTER E. (See NATL SCI FDN)

MATERIALS SCIENCE (See ENGINEERING)

MATHEMATICS (See also SCI & TECH)
Prof relates possibly apocryphal stories about "gods of 20th-century mathematics" (Footnotes) 11:A4; letter 14:B4
"Random Processes & Probability Theory" (End Paper) 32:B48

Education:
New bill would create program to improve teaching & encourage undergrads to pursue degrees in math 9:A30
Vanderbilt to incorporate computer-based mathematics into all courses using math 14:A20
933 doctorates awarded in 1989-90 15:A2
U of Wyo general-ed program aims at overcoming fear of math 16:A16
Energy Dept widely praised for efforts in math ed 18:A28
Liberal-arts C's develop project to improve undergrad math & sci 22:A11; Project Kaleidoscope report available (In Box) 39:A15
Cornell U turns to outside teachers to enliven freshman calculus 28:A16; letters 32:B4, 34:B3
Recommendations for improving C math (list) 31:A1; C's urged to make radical changes in math teaching 31:A15
Low-grading policies found to discourage students from taking math courses 32:A4
Cultural customs said to deter women from pursuing careers in math 35:A16
C of Wooster revamps 1st-year calculus 35:A16
Cornell math profs donate overtime earnings to library endowment (Give & Take) 31:A31; Cornell math dept raises money for math library 35:A16
Vanderbilt U profs develop strategies for using math software program "across curriculum" 35:A16
10 states to share $75-million from NSF to improve teaching of math & sci (story & list) 36:A19
College Bd project aims to improve C enrollment of minority students by requiring high-sch math courses in 6 sch districts 39:A27

Honors & awards:
Fields Medals go to 4 mathematicians 2:A11

Publications discussed:
The Man Who Knew Infinity: A Life of the Genius Ramanujan 44:A6
On the Shoulders of Giants: New Approaches to Numeracy (In Box) 4:A15
Winning Women Into Mathematics 35:A16

McNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH-PROFESSIONS EDUCATION
Johnson Fdn awards 12 insts total of $1.8-million for med-ed reform 2:A32
Govt & C's tangle over mgmt of Health Professions Student Loan Program 30:A19

Dentistry:
NYU policy requiring patients at dental-sch clinic to sign liability waiver ruled illegal (Ways & Means) 18:A23

Medicine:
$20-million in Social Security taxes for med residents sought from U of Minn 3:A29
U of Hawaii replaces memorization with problem-based curriculum 7:A1; new method could revolutionize med-sch training 7:A37
Computer-based tutorials replace pathology lectures at NJ med sch 11:A28
Yale med-sch prof wins McGraw Prize in Ed 15:A2
Ed Dept panel recommends delay in renewing recognition of med-sch accrediting agency 16:A16
Interns & residents at U hospitals demand more protection against job-related AIDS infection 22:A2
Teaching hospitals would lose $1.2-billion under Bush's 1992 budget plan 22:A22
Med schs could be first acad beneficiaries of computer simulation of draped fabric 24:A13
Med schs predict increase in applications 26:A2
George Washington U profs with opposing views on abortion share classroom to help students understand both sides of debate 26:A15; course that looks at abortion in all its complexity 26:A18
Cutbacks at teaching hospitals raise fears about med ed (story & table) 28:A27; letter 34:B3
Howard U hospital struggles to solve big-city woes 28:A28
Drive for efficiency seen threatening quality of med ed 28:A28
Copies of med-sch entrance test stolen at U of Tex at Austin 34:A2; 2 students arrested 35:A3
Pre-med students focus on liberal arts to prepare for new version of MCAT 36:A1; letter 40:B4
Health-care-cost researchers recommend steering med students away from high-priced specialties 37:A6
Hospitals fear changes in Medicare reimbursement could impair ed & training of new doctors 37:A15
Theft of test prompts Med C of Wis to cancel exam for 3rd-year students 40:A3
Southern med schs with high minority enrollment found likely to offer students good financial & acad support 41:A24; letter 46:B3
HHS offers plan to help financially troubled Meharry Med C 47:A19

Nursing:
Public & private nursing schs in Colo to make it easier for nurses to pursue advanced degrees 4:A32
Nursing-sch enrollment up 17:A2
Nursing schs intensify recruiting efforts, offer tuition assistance to attract more students 18:A35; letter 23:B3
Molloy C program helps Soviet emigrés get nursing licenses (Note Book) 39:A27

Veterinary med:
Students in alternative U of Cal program practice only on animals that benefit from surgery (Note Book) 44:A25

MEDICAL SCIENCES (See also HEALTH, OVERHEAD CHARGES)
Prof says studying cockroaches could benefit biomed research (Footnotes) 3:A5
Chickens found to produce safe antidotes for poisonous bites 5:A7
Med prof's research on poor Hispanics in Cal challenges traditional definitions of underclass 6:A5; letter 11:B5
Vaccine found to protect mice from Lyme disease 9:A8
Average life expectancy in US unlikely to exceed 90 years 10:A5
Stanford challenges fed regulation requiring pre-publication approval by HHS of biomed-research articles 11:A1
2 U of S Cal researchers injured in pharmaceutical-lab explosion 11:A2
Certain autoimmune diseases linked to relatives of AIDS virus 13:A10
Map of protein used by AIDS virus to enter body could lead to better anti-viral drugs 14:A8
Low-calorie diet appears to slow aging process in rhesus monkeys 14:A10
Editors & scientists debate release of research results before publication in med journals 19:A8
Clash over Colo law requiring doctors to report names of people infected with AIDS virus said to demonstrate need for fed protection of confidentiality in all research 20:A19; 2 Colo lawmakers sponsor bill exempting clinical-trial subjects from reporting law (Ways & Means) 22:A17
Smoking shown to increase diabetics' risk of kidney damage 22:A8
U of Rochester, Fox Chase Cancer Ctr (Pa), & U of Ala at Birmingham share $9.5-million Markey Fdn grant for basic med research 22:A33
Acad scientists surveyed see US lead in biomed research in jeopardy 23:A2
Scientists' success in suppressing human biological clock raises hope for remedy for effects of jet lag & changing work schedules 26:A6
Supreme Court lets stand Cal ruling denying patients property rights to tissue removed from their bodies 29:A27
Insts' restrictions on sharing research prompt debate; chilling effect on sci predicted 31:A31; guidelines sought for exchange of research data among scholars 31:A32
Slugs useful models for researchers studying mucus secretion 36:A5
Spacelab experiments to examine effects of space flight on human & animal physiology (Footnotes) 38:A5
Administration proposes expanding NIH to include agencies for research on mental health, drug abuse, & alcoholism 41:A20
14 researchers leave Rockefeller U for new Picower Inst for Med Research 47:A2

AIDS:
Health officials deny delaying release of data on AIDS treatment 12:A5
New finding could help explain occurrence of severe neurological damage in some AIDS patients 16:A8
Mathematical model of AIDS transmission suggests treatment could increase spread of virus by suppressing symptoms 29:A6
US researcher concedes he used French virus to develop diagnostic test for AIDS; admission could end dispute with Pasteur Inst 38:A5
Variations in outer coat of AIDS virus found to affect efficacy of antibodies 40:A6
San Francisco study finds low risk of getting AIDS from blood transfusion 44:A8
NIH begins audit of research on human subjects 46:A5

Cancer:
Research on potential carcinogens questioned 1:A13
Exposure to tobacco smoke in childhood said to increase risk of lung cancer 2:A5
Study shows no increase in cancer after 1979 nuclear accident at Three Mile Island 2:A5; stress linked to small increase in cancer rate near TMI plant 38:A8
Derivative of vitamin A found to be effective in treating thoracic cancers 5:A10
Scientists identify genetic flaw in victims of Li-Fraumeni syndrome 14:A8
New blood test could improve detection of prostate cancer 33:A6
Research linking low-level electromagnetic fields & cancer criticized by physicists 34:A5 (letter 38:B4); EPA panel recommends ways to improve research methods (Footnotes) 48:A6
Genetic connection discovered to colorectal cancer 48:A7

Ethics:
Congressional report lambastes U's & NIH for mishandling conflict-of-interest cases 2:A22; U officials say report ignores recent progress 3:A25
Public Health Service narrows approach to regulating conflicts of interest among researchers evaluating commercial products 8:A17; regulations to be topic of public mtg 10:A26; new approach raises questions about U's role in preventing conflict of interest among researchers receiving fed money 15:A17
"We Need to Find New Ways to Help Scientists Avoid Ethical Problems Without Overly Limiting Research" (Point of View) 9:A48
Scientists on EPA panel on "passive smoking" also have ties to tobacco-industry ctr 12:A5
Mich Tech investigation of misconduct at U's for-profit tech-transfer corporation yields new criticism 32:A31
New NIH director tells Congress what she will do to avoid conflict of interest 29:A27; new regulations to be proposed 33:A23
Researchers accepting Tobacco Inst grants said to be on shaky ethical ground (Footnotes) 44:A5
Researchers debate ethics of paying "finder's fee" to physicians referring patients for clinical studies 48:A7

Fed support:
Battle in Congress over research opposed by anti-abortion groups could tie up money for NIH 2:A23
Younger scientists feel pressure in battle for grants 4:A1
Panel recommends increased govt support for research evaluating drug-treatment programs 4:A12
Bush approves of amount govt spends on AIDS research (Ways & Means) 4:A24; budget compromise would increase spending for AIDS research 9:A26; panel recommends 25-pct increase in NIH budget for AIDS research 26:A25
Panel recommends sliding scale for awarding biomed-research grants 5:A7
Pittsburgh ctr gets $6.1-million from NIH for supercomputing in biomed research 11:A28
1991 appropriations for health research (table) 12:A21
Inst of Med report calling for shift of fed support from biomed research to training & facilities under attack 14:A11
NIH cost-control proposal would trim biomed research grants 15:A1; scientists' warnings prompt NIH to revise plan 17:A19
Scientists divided in debate over govt spending priorities 18:A23; "Scientists Must Face the Unpleasant Task of Setting Priorities" (Point of View) 23:A52; increased demands on fed sci spending prompt scientists to set own research priorities 38:A5
NIH embarks on controversial plan to increase number of research grants 19:A22
NIH requests 13-pct budget-increase for "research mgmt & support" (Ways & Means) 23:A25
Decreased research support from NIH leads U of Ala to look for ways to attract money from other fed agencies 25:A15
Senator calls for 93-pct increase in spending for research on Alzheimer's disease (Ways & Means) 33:A17
Congressional panel approves bill changing way govt supports biomed research 36:A21
House panel approves 6-pct spending increase for NIH in 1992 41:A17
NIH director praised for using discretionary fund to establish Shannon Awards for individual researchers 48:A20

Fetal-tissue research:
New natl bd to set standards for research using fetal tissue 18:A4
New NIH chief supports moratorium on fetal-tissue-transplant research 32:A30
House panel approves lifting ban on fed support of fetal-tissue research 39:A24; House votes to lift ban; Pres promises veto 46:A14

Genetics:
Gene therapy tried successfully on pigs could eventually treat non-systemic human diseases 3:A10
Correction of defect in gene reproduced in laboratory brings researchers closer to finding treatment for cystic fibrosis 4:A4
Researchers seek genetic markers for Alzheimer's disease 4:A5; genetic cause found for some cases 24:A8
Discovery could help scientists understand diseases linked to female X chromosome 9:A5
Splicing foreign genes into trypanosomes could lead to vaccines against some common tropical diseases 11:A10; letter 15:B4
Scientists unravel genetic basis of sense of smell & individual "odor prints" (Footnotes) 13:A5
Scientists identify genetic flaw in victims of Li-Fraumeni syndrome 14:A8
Gene-copying method allows scientists to study bacteria difficult to grow in lab 15:A6
Genetic analyses using mitochondrial DNA uncover new information about diseases 16:A6
Scientists report preliminary step toward gene therapy for muscular dystrophy 20:A12
Debate begins over who should pay for experimental gene therapy 22:A7
Discovery of genes responsible for degeneration of nerve cells in roundworms could help in hunt for causes of human neurological disease 23:A5
Ethicist urges public debate on therapies that could cause genetic changes in offspring 24:A5
Advance reported in search for gene for most frequent cause of mental retardation 26:A12; researchers report discovery of gene that causes common form of inherited mental retardation 38:A8
Scientists determine 3-dimensional structure of canine parvovirus 28:A6
Scientists identify 18 of genes enabling rats to distinguish different odors 30:A6
Tech advances speed up genetic discoveries 32:A4
Flood of new gene discoveries force biologists to turn to computers 32:A6
Panel approves plan to clone & study Lincoln's DNA for evidence of Marfan's syndrome 34:A9; cause of syndrome traced to flawed gene 46:A8
New gene therapy shown to prevent one form of retrovirus-caused leukemia in mice 36:A9
Progress reported in development of genetically engineered vaccine against variety of diseases 39:A5
Genetic connection discovered to colorectal cancer 48:A7
Discovery of genetic cause for epilepsy in mice could lead scientists to similar human genes 48:A7,

Heart:
Drinking decaffeinated coffee found to increase risk of heart disease 7:A7
Boston U researchers develop recipe for reducing cholesterol & fat in ground meat (Footnotes) 18:A4
Colo man maintains normal cholesterol level despite diet of 25 eggs a day (Footnotes) 29:A5
Holograms of upper body can help in diagnosis of heart disease 29:A6

Honors & awards:
2 American physicians share 1990 Nobel Prize 7:A6
Dana Fdn awards in health 8:A29
3 researchers win Louisa Gross Horwitz Prize 12:A10
Inst of Med elects 45 members, 5 foreign associates 36:A10

Nervous system:
Researchers seek genetic markers for Alzheimer's disease 4:A5; genetic cause found for some cases 24:A8
Chemicals found that could aid treatment of Alzheimer's disease 7:A10
Report suggests govt supervision of neural-tissue transplants may be inadequate 7:A10
Pentagon advised to withhold support for La State brain-research project pending study of complaints by animal-welfare activists 17:A34
Ability to perceive objects appears to be separate from ability to use vision to manipulate them 18:A8
FDA rebukes UCLA scientists for faulty research on new treatment for Alzheimer's disease 21:A7
Brain-derived growth factor found to stimulate neurons known to fail in people with Alzheimer's or Parkinson's disease 21:A12
Discovery of genes responsible for degeneration of nerve cells in roundworms could help in hunt for causes of human neurological disease 23:A5
Brain found to process written & spoken words differently 25:A6
Canadian scientists report locating pain centers in human brain 27:A12
Chronic stress linked to premature aging 35:A6
Panel calls on govt to support projects aimed at mapping human brain 42:A5
Discovery of genetic cause for epilepsy in mice could lead scientists to similar human genes 48:A7

Women:
NIH to require researchers to include women in studies 3:A1; Congress impatient with lack of attention to health problems of women 26:A24; NIH outlines huge research program on women's health (Ways & Means) 33:A17; U med ctrs wrestle with demands to include more women & minorities in clinical drug trials 43:A1
New findings could help infertile & older women bear children 9:A8
Ovulation disorders could cause premature bone loss 10:A9
Scientists criticize restriction on importing French "abortion pill" 13:A23
Behavioral-sci panel blames societal factors for high rate of depression among women 16:A8
"Birth-control vaccine" to be tested in baboons (Footnotes) 24:A5
Discovery of fluid that guides sperm to egg could help some women conceive 30:A6
NIH finds 1986 U of S Fla study of pregnant women conducted improperly 30:A24
Study casts doubt on leading theory about cause of premenstrual syndrome 33:A6
Biologists' depictions of conception said to reinforce male & female stereotypes 37:A6
Recognition of sex-related differences in mental illness prompts call for more research on health problems specific to women 39:A5; correction 41:A2

Veterinary med:
Scientists determine 3-dimensional structure of canine parvovirus 28:A6
State supreme court to review libel verdict against U of Cal & 3 veterinary-med profs 39:A2

MEDICARE (See HEALTH)

MEETINGS
Financial pinch felt as attendance at professional mtgs drops (Give & Take) 33:A25 (correction 34:A3); travel-budget cuts blamed; several assns cut conference-planning expenses (Give & Take) 33:A25

MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE
HHS offers plan to help financially troubled black inst 47:A19

MÉLANGE (See OPINION)

MENTAL HEALTH (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

MENTAL RETARDATION (See MED SCI)

MERCER UNIVERSITY
Settlement of lawsuits over closing C of Arts & Sci in Atlanta costs U close to $500,000 21:A2

MERGERS
Madison Ctr & Inst for Ed Affairs merge to form Madison Ctr for Ed Affairs 8:A2
Plan to consolidate W Va's 3 med schs abandoned 26:A28
Elsevier Sci Publishers to acquire Pergamon Press (Footnotes) 30:A5
Leaders of Mass public U's propose merger into single system 30:A20
Law merging vocational C's with Wash CC system challenged 39:A21
Mundelein C now part of Loyola U of Chicago 44:A2
Westminster Choir C to become division of Rider C 45:A2

MERIT SCHOLARS (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)

METEOROLOGY (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

MEXICO (See INTL HIGHER ED)

MICHIGAN
Almanac 1:55
Legislators funnel millions to pet C projects without subjecting appropriations to public scrutiny 1:A22
State's "higher-ed mall" viewed as model for other communities 3:A1; letter 6:B5
Election defeat of incumbent Gov could threaten state's pioneering prepaid-tuition plan 11:A29; officials reconsider program 28:A22
Student coalition studies financial-aid issues at state insts (Note Book) 32:A33
State abolishes mandatory-retirement law 33:A18
State discontinues welfare payments to 2,600 single students 44:A16
Democratic legislators propose amendment to state constitution to limit tuition increases (Ways & Means) 48:A17

Central Mich U:
U to allow children of out-of-state grads to pay in-state tuition (Ways & Means) 31:A20
U wins $920,000 settlement in suit against Merrill Lynch over investment advice 44:A2

E Mich U:
Plan calls for new emphasis on assessment, advising, & what students want 23:A22
U drops nickname "Hurons" 25:A30; decision to change nickname to Eagles prompts alumnus to change will (Give & Take) 42:A21 (letter 48:B4)

Mich State U:
U gets $20-million to restructure MBA program 42:A21
What pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17

Mich Tech U:
U investigation of misconduct at its for-profit tech-transfer corporation yields new criticism 32:A31

U of Mich:
U has winning formula for recruiting black scholars 5:A20; letter 9:B4
Faculty votes to require course on race & ethnicity for liberal-arts students 10:A34
1,500 attend teach-in on Persian Gulf crisis 13:A37

Index

Former employee denied disability benefits fires shots at main administration bldg 34:A2
Skateboarding banned on campus 47:A3
Former prof awarded $400,000 in sex-discrimination case 48:A14

Wayne State U:
Faculty members strike for higher salaries 2:A17; walkout ends 3:A23
Dynamite turns 65-year-old Mackenzie Hall to rubble 25:A2
Bd votes to divest tobacco stock (Give & Take) 41:A21
U & tech-training ctr to prepare high-sch students for entry-level jobs 43:A16

MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (See ACCREDITATION)

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
Cuts in C work force take human toll 43:A1

MILITARY (See also MILITARY TRAINING, PERSIAN GULF WAR, US SERVICE INSTS)
Lawsuit against Ohio over tuition benefits for Natl Guard members allowed to proceed 3:A26
Marine Corps fights attempts to bar it from recruiting on campuses 18:A23
Natl War College provides analytical training for next generation of military & foreign-policy leaders 26:A3
Congress approves bill to increase benefits for veterans & military personnel 29:A27

MILITARY RESEARCH (See also OVERHEAD CHARGES, SCI & TECH)
Senate votes to require Defense Dept to award more research contracts to black insts 1:A28; 7 Midwestern research U's to help 14 black insts win more fed research money (story & list) 4:A30
Outlook in Congress for SDI 2:A28
Pentagon's defense-research agency gets new direktor 13:A28
Anthropologist says defense-industry researchers & workers can find justification for new weapons in any situation (Footnotes) 16:A6
Panel of scholars & military experts recommends revising US export-control laws 21:A24
Defense Dept contracts to non-profit organizations, fiscal 1990 (Fact File) 36:A26
Critic of campus ties to private industry crusades against govt-sponsored military research 44:A11

MILITARY TRAINING (See also US SERVICE INSTS)
Va Gov calls VMI's practice of admitting only men discriminatory 13:A23; state attorney general asks to be removed as VMI's lawyer (Ways & Means) 14:A21; judge rules men-only policy does not violate law; Justice Dept expected to appeal 41:A15; work of 3 ed researchers played key role in judge's decision 42:A1
NM Military Inst revises policy mandating expulsion for pregnant cadets (Note Book) 48:A23

ROTC:
Letter responding to July 18, 1990, article on policy banning homosexual cadets 8:B5
ROTC scholarships to be cut by 20 pct over 5 years beginning in 1991-92 22:A35; Hispanic Assn of C's & U's requests exemption from proposed cuts for member insts 28:A25
U of ND dean rules student may wear ROTC uniform to women's-studies class (Note Book) 26:A31
Students nationwide protest military's ban on homosexuals 31:A2
GAO calls for faster reduction in number of Army & Air Force ROTC units 37:A20

MINNESOTA
Almanac 1:56
State U system adopts ambitious plan to improve acad quality 9:A20; legislators on agriculture comm irked by proposal to close campus at Waseca 24:A16
Ed Dept approves new agency to guarantee student loans made by state banks 26:A26
US Supreme Court to weigh constitutionality of St Paul ban on "hate speech"; outcome could determine future of anti-harassment policies at public C's 40:A15
Gov sued over line veto of higher-ed budget 44:A16

Mankato State U:
Faculty union votes no confidence in pres 41:A12

U of Minn:
$20-million in Social Security taxes for med residents sought from U 3:A29
Clerical workers vote for union representation 24:A2
Regents ask independent panel to evaluate their performance (In Box) 35:A13

MINORITY GROUPS (See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, DISCRIMINATION, ENROLLMENT, MULTICULTURALISM)
Many minority students' ACT scores rose slightly in 1989-90 3:A39
Experiences of black, Hispanic, & white doctoral students at 4 insts studied 4:A18
Dillard U develops program to improve relations between blacks & Japanese (In Box) 6:A14; U pres seeks to heal rift between blacks & Jews 13:A3
Racial isolation persists on U of Cal's ethnically diverse Berkeley campus 11:A37; Irvine campus faces challenge of its particular ethnic mix 11:A39
Cal State U reports acad progress for all ethnic groups except black & American Indian males 16:A26
2 Cal insts create joint doctoral program for administrators of ethnically diverse public schs 21:A16; correction 26:A3
Lilly Endowment starts program to make campuses more hospitable to minorities 24:A25
Cultural-awareness programs help profs understand needs of minority students 25:A11
Speech by Asst Sec'y for civil rights gets hostile reaction at conference on race relations (Ways & Means) 40:A15
U med ctrs wrestle with demands to include more minorities in clinical drug trials 43:A1
Ivy League U's choose presidents from once-excluded ethnic groups 45:A11

American Indians:
U of Cal urges Gov to veto bill on returning Indian remains 2:A24; "Anthropologists Must Allow American Indians to Bury Their 'Dead'" (Opinion) 2:B2 (letters 6:B4, 9:B4); moves to return remains stimulate friction among scholars 5:A7 (correction 7:A3); House approves bill requiring return of remains 9:A7; U of Cal takes 1st steps toward returning remains & cultural artifacts (Footnotes) 46:A4
Dispute between scholar & Hopi leaders over book on tribal ritual raises concern about censorship 7:A6
18th-century book reveals literacy was equally valued by Indians & whites in Colonial New England 23:A8
Group of Indians will use $26-million settlement of suit against US to endow scholarship fund at Lewis & Clark C 29:A29
Ariz tribes say telescope construction violates sacred site 44:A5

Asian Americans:
New Berkeley chancellor is first Asian American to head major research U 8:A3
Burgeoning Asian-American population challenge & boon to scholars 30:A5
"Theater Depts Can Help Combat Dearth of Asian Americans in the Entertainment Industry" (Opinion) 31:B1
U of Wash names Asian American dean of law 45:A3

Blacks:
New book on race in America probes natl psyche 1:A3 (letters 5:B5, 8:B5); "Blacks Deserve 'Complete Fairness' Not 'Special Entitlements' Based on Color" (Opinion) 10:B2 (letters 14:B3)
Shifting student aid from grants to loans said to be hardest on blacks (story & table) 1:A21
Labor Day gathering of black students in Va Beach termed success 2:A2
W Va higher-ed insts found to have few black faculty members 4:A18
Study finds young black men suffer from recent employment trends 17:A7
"Unveiling a Culture's Richness & Diversity" (End Paper) 17:B96
Winner of 1990 Natl Book Award declines role as "voice of black America" 18:A3
Black students differ on Persian Gulf war 21:A29
Black-studies scholar wooed away by Harvard after year at Duke 22:A14
Sociologist finds elite blacks more closely knit than white counterparts 29:A7
Hampton U pres proposes Japanese corporations in US create fund to expand opportunities for blacks (Give & Take) 30:A25
Cornell scholar attacks key psychological studies purporting to demonstrate blacks' self-hatred 34:A5

Hispanics:
Annual demographic survey of Hispanics sought by U of Tex researcher (Footnotes) 5:A6
Bush establishes advisory comm on improving ed of Hispanics 5:A25
Research on poor Hispanics in Cal challenges traditional definitions of underclass 6:A5; letter 11:B5
"Transformations in the World of Chicano Art" (End Paper) 14:B64
Natl Hispanic Scholarship Fund begins its most ambitious fund-raising campaign ever (Give & Take) 19:A25
Hispanic Assn of C's & U's requests exemption from proposed ROTC cuts for its member insts 28:A25
Hispanic groups persuade Cal CC system to change use of placement tests 39:A21
AAC paper focuses on Hispanic women in higher ed (In Box) 46:A11

Publications discussed:
The Alchemy of Race & Rights: Diary of a Law Prof 35:A6
The American Kaleidoscope: Race, Ethnicity, & the Civic Culture 29:A11
The Black Church in the African American Experience 21:A10
The Closing Door: Conservative Policy & Black Opportunity 41:A8
Shades of Black 34:A5

MISSISSIPPI
Almanac 1:58
Fed appeals court overturns ruling that state C's are illegally segregated 6:A21; US Supreme Court asked to reverse appeals-court action 21:A1; Court to rule on case 32:A1 (letter 36:B6); Justice Dept brief challenges court-ordered practice of increasing state support of black insts 43:A1
Legislative panel criticizes financial mgmt of several public C's 18:A32

Jackson State U:
State officials criticized for pushing pres to resign 29:A28
Alleged sale of fraudulent degrees & transcripts to foreigners prompt fed & state investigations 44:A2

U of Miss:
Use of Confederate flag as U symbol discouraged 43:A3

MISSOURI
Almanac 1:58
Lawmakers back $385-million in new taxes for ed 37:A16

St Louis CC:
Chancellor quits after newspaper reports questionable spending 12:A17; interim chancellor to get rid of predecessor's official residence (In Box) 28:A15

SW Mo State U:
Fed judge rules U cannot use 1974 privacy law to withhold information on crimes committed by students 28:A23

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (See individual disciplines & related areas)

MONTANA
Almanac 1:60
State employees' strike affects public C's 33:A2; strike ends 34:A2

MONTEVALLO, UNIVERSITY OF (See ALA)

MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY (See MD)

MORAINE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ILL)

MOUNT VERNON COLLEGE
Pres resigns in response to growing faculty discontent 1:A18

MOZAMBIQUE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

MULTICULTURALISM (See also ACCREDITATION, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, CURRICULUM, MINORITY GROUPS)
Conference on multiculturalism provides disquieting lessons on stereotypes & prejudice 3:A39
Conservative scholars see multiculturalism as plague 3:A41; letters 7:B4
"Multiculturalism Yes, Particularism No" (Point of View) 8:A44
Proponents of "multicultural" humanities research call for critical look at its achievements 13:A5
Outgoing MLA pres pleas for reconciliation between traditionalists & multiculturalists among humanities scholars (Footnotes) 17:A5; controversy spoofed at MLA annual mtg (In Box) 17:A13
"C's Must Recognize Students' Cognitive Styles & Cultural Backgrounds" (Point of View) 21:A44
"The Trouble With U's Interest in Diversity Is They've Embraced It as a Panacea for Racial Tension" (Opinion) 26:B2; letter 30:B4
Alumni use donations to register stands on campus diversity (Give & Take) 38:A21
Vanderbilt U official prefers "stir fry" over "salad bowl" to describe diversity (In Box) 40:A11
Rutgers U dean speaks on multiculturalism & acad freedom at AAUP annual mtg (In Box) 41:A11
Social-work prof & students stage "funeral" for color blindness 42:A15
Scholarly book on ancient Greece plays controversial role in campus wars over multiculturalism 46:A4
"Intellectually & Philosophically, We Must Divorce Ed Achievement From Cultural Affirmation" (Opinion) 47:B1

MURDERS (See CRIMES & CRIMINAL CHARGES)

MUSEUMS (See also END PAPER)
Exhibition of treasures from Soviet museums enables Americans to learn about Moscow & its history 1:B8
Smithsonian transfers natl tick collection to Ga Southern U (Footnotes) 8:A4
Shapiro sculpture at Hood Museum at Dartmouth 24:B5; Hood gets comprehensive collection of Melanesian art 33:B5; Timothy Rub named director 41:B5
U of Mo museum acquires 5,000-piece collection covering history of bow & arrow (Footnotes) 26:A5
Corcoran Gallery's new director tries to move beyond controversy 28:A3
High cost of maintenance prompts Westbrook C to relinquish paintings on permanent loan from Payson collection 30:A28; paintings will move to Portland Museum (Give & Take) 47:A21
Several C's review financial commitment to museums & art collections 30:A28
Stolen painting returned by mail to Ariz State U museum 45:A3
Barnes Fdn abandons plan to sell paintings 45:A23

MUSIC (See also THEATER)
Soviet American Youth Orchestra's 1990 season 3:B6
Haydn said to have written much of his symphonic music with theater in mind 5:A10
18 rare manuscripts taken by World War II serviceman returned to Austrian monastery 9:A7
Wash U prof seeks wider audience for Czech composer 10:B4
Popular music in Nigeria found to help foster cultural identity of Yoruba 14:A10
"Lost" Mozart manuscripts bring $1.5-million to Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary 14:A27
Eastman prof discovers 4 missing pages of Mozart rondo for horn 21:B5
Bowling Green State U's archives of popular music said to be largest in academe (Special Collection) 21:B6
San Jose State's Beethoven collection to be offered on OCLC network 23:A23
Inspiration for Mozart composition said to have been his pet starling 24:A8
Music from MIT's media lab 24:B4
Black Music Repertory Ensemble spotlights black composers 27:B3
Opera by U of Houston prof inspired by Civil War officer's story 28:B5
Conglomeration of performers & instruments to play Henry Brant's new composition at Skidmore première 31:B7
U of Md announces intl competition for singers 33:B5
Drury C profs write opera on life & work of Thomas Hart Benson 37:B5
Great American Brass Band Festival at Centre C 39:B4
Mozart works displayed at Pierpont Morgan Library 41:B5
Haydn's music compared to Sterne's novels 42:A8
Anthropologist who studies music of Kaluli people in Papua New Guinea a rain forest fears for future of their culture 45:A5
Slaves from Senegal & Gambia River region said to influence American 18th-century black music 47:A7
Prof's operatic version of *As I Lay Dying* has première at U of Miss 47:B5

Education:
Johns Hopkins U pledges $3.2-million to help save Peabody Inst 4:A42
Stanford band sidelined for "insensitivity" to Oregonians 10:A2; letter 14:B4
Southwestern U students write opera about abortion (Note Book) 26:A31
Johns Hopkins Peabody Conservatory to offer master's degree in electronic & computer music 32:A18
Oberlin music students stage annual rebellion against rehearsals & recitals 37:A29
SUNY holds "June in Buffalo" seminars for new composers 32:B5
Young organists gather at Duquesne U for weeklong "Pipe Organ Encounter" 39:B4
Juilliard Sch grants enable students "to bring their talents to other communities" 46:B5

Honors & awards:
Pulitzer Prize in music 31:A2
Grawemeyer Award 33:A2

MYANMAR (See INTL HIGHER ED)

MYTHOLOGY (See RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

N

NAME CHANGES (See also MERGERS)
49 urban & regional insts to become "metropolitan U's" (In Box) 3:A16
Gannett Fdn to Freedom Forum 43:A29

NAMIBIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NASA (See SPACE)

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (See SCI & TECH)

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (See SPACE)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (See ARCHIVES)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS (See ADMINISTRATION)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOLARS
Formation of chapter at Duke causes controversy (In Box) 8:A13
Assn gains momentum on campuses 15:A1; letters 20:B3
Few know which of C presidents invited to assn mtg on undergrad ed will be there (In Box) 23:A15
SUNY at Binghamton students disrupt lecture sponsored by assn 35:A14

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES & LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See STATE INSTS)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ADMINISTRATORS (See STUDENT AID)

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF ACADEMIC DEANS (See ADMINISTRATORS)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (See ENGLISH-LITERATURE)

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS (See ARTS)

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

NATIONAL GUARD (See MILITARY, PERSIAN GULF WAR)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (See also MED SCI, RESEARCH FRAUD)
Cleveland cardiologist top candidate to direct NIH 3:A1; delay in nomination has researchers worried (Ways & Means) 10:A18; Bush formally taps Bernadine Healy to head NIH 19:A19
Controversial provisions keep bill to reauthorize NIH from making it through Congress 10:A26; House bill reauthorizing parts of NIH includes removal of ban on fetal-tissue research; Pres promises veto 46:A14
Administration proposes expanding NIH to include agencies for research on mental health, drug abuse, & alcoholism 41:A20
Congressional panel accuses director of improper interference in misconduct investigations 47:A5; she more than holds her own at Congressional hearing (Ways & Means) 48:A17
Director praised for using discretionary fund to establish Shannon Awards for individual researchers 48:A20

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (See WOMEN)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (See also SCI & TECH, SOCIAL SCI)
Bush expected to pick U of Chicago physicist to replace Erich Bloch as director 1:A1; Chicago's Walter Massey nominated; Bloch leaves amid praise & criticism 4:A25; nominee pledges to stress ed & intl cooperation 22:A17
Congress moves toward big spending increase for fdn in fiscal 1991 8:A18
NSF ordered to move from DC to Va suburb 16:A21
Panel recommends creation of new directorate for social & behavioral sci (Ways & Means) 42:A15
NSF criticized for shifting mgmt of program supporting research at undergrad insts 44:A21

NATIONAL SERVICE (See VOLUNTEERS)

NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE
Inst provides analytical training for next generation of military & foreign-policy leaders 26:A3

NATIVE AMERICANS (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

NAVY (See MILITARY, OVERHEAD CHARGES, US SERVICE INSTS)

NAZARETH COLLEGE
Bd votes to close C 29:A3

NEBRASKA
Almanac 1:60
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Lawmakers seek to improve process for selecting public-C trustees 41:A16

NEUSNER, JACOB
Outspoken scholar with 6 years on arts-endowment council supports content restrictions on grantees' art work 9:A17; letter 14:B4

NEVADA
Almanac 1:62
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
U of Nev:
Efforts to enhance U's acad reputation overshadowed by renegade image of UNLV basketball 14:A33

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Almanac 1:63; letter 8:B5
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Director of state campus-facilities authority resigns amid allegations of mismanagement 20:A24
Keene State C:
Gov opposes plan to move baccalaureate ceremony off campus 35:A2
U of NH:
Faculty votes to unionize 9:A2
U fails to win jackpot in sweepstakes (Ways & Means) 28:A27
Students' lawsuit over tuition increase rejected 42:A16

NEW JERSEY
Almanac 1:64; letter 8:B5
State budget cuts to have major impact on higher ed 13:A25
Higher-ed bd accused of discriminatory practices 21:A26; bd official says he was demoted in retaliation for accusation 23:A26
Defunct supercomputing ctr's JVNCnet links all higher-ed insts in NJ 41:A14
Higher-ed chancellor would require high schs to reimburse C's for cost of remedial courses 41:A16
Rutgers U:
U gets collections of Russian & Soviet art valued at $18.5-million 39:A2
Minority Student Retention Program aims to prepare freshmen with low SAT scores & high-sch grades for C-level work (Note Book) 42:A23
What pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17
Trenton State C:
Protesters demonstrate against free housing for C administrators (In Box) 12:A13; letter 33:B4
Relationship between faculty members & pres sours in controversy over changes 35:A13

NEW MEXICO
Almanac 1:65; correction 8:A3
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
State-U employees prohibited from serving in legislature 11:A32

NEW YORK
Almanac 1:66
CUNY & SUNY faculty & staff members exempted from filing detailed financial-disclosure statements 4:A32
State budget cuts will have major impact on higher ed 13:A25; SUNY students' rap song protests proposed cuts in state aid program (Ways & Means) 27:A23; 8 students protesting proposed cuts arrested for vandalizing Gov's office 28:A26; student protests over cuts spread to 8 CUNY campuses 31:A2; protests continue 32:A2
Ice storm shuts down insts in upstate NY 26:A2
Fed appeals-court ruling could breathe new life into state's truth-in-testing law 28:A26
Proposed bill would require prisoners to repay state for any higher ed received in jail (Ways & Means) 29:A21
City U of NY:
Prof sues CCNY for questioning his right to express controversial views on race 6:A17; panel criticizes his & another prof's inflammatory remarks but recommends no disciplinary action 30:A18; state officials scramble to dissociate themselves from comments repeated by 2nd prof (In Box) 48:A13
U to adopt new acad standards for admission 20:A2
U adopts new graduation requirements 25:A2
Student protests over state budget cuts spread to 8 CUNY campuses 31:A2; protests continue 32:A2
Hunter C pres creates fund for lectures on diversity 42:A15
U declares state of financial exigency at John Jay C & NY City Tech C 48:A18
State U of NY:
Profs calculate Buffalo campus's contribution to greenhouse effect (Footnotes) 12:A4
SUNY at Buffalo establishes mgmt program for executives in Hungary (Dispatch Case) 32:A37
Appeals court rules Stony Brook may bar public from mtgs on research animals 33:A18
Supreme Court's refusal to hear case clears way for former Stony Brook prof to sue inst for damages over denial of tenure 40:A2
What C at Brockport pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17
State Republican Party official calls on U to investigate prof for allegedly anti-Jewish remarks 46:A3

NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL
Letter about exhibition celebrating inst's centennial 35:B4

NEW ZEALAND (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NEWS MEDIA (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS & MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS, STUDENT PRESS, TELEVISION & RADIO)

NEWSPAPERS (See also JOURNALISM, STUDENT PRESS)
George Washington U prof clips & publishes "weird" news items 37:A3
U of S Cal to put full text of *The Chronicle* on campus network 27:A20
Survey of research & research sources on US newspapers published (Footnotes) 40:A5

NICARAGUA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

NOBEL PRIZES
1990 Prizes in Med & Literature 7:A6; Peace Prize; Prizes in Chemistry & Physics; Memorial Prize in Economics 8:A5
Nobel Fdn increases value of 1991 awards by 50 pct (Footnotes) 35:A5

NOBLE, DAVID F.
MIT agrees to release confidential tenure-review materials 26:A20; MIT files contempt-of-court suit against former prof 32:A19
Critic of campus ties to private industry crusades against govt-sponsored military research 44:A11

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (See organization by name or type)

NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION (See ADULT ED, DISTANCE ED, JOB TRAINING, PRISON PROGRAMS)

NORTH CAROLINA
Almanac 1:68
State to require CC's to use bookstore profits for programs of "direct benefit to students" 5:A26
Harvey Gantt loses US Senate race, but his architectural mark endures on C campuses (Ways & Means) 11:A29
Lawmakers to audit 4 public insts to find out what profs actually do 39:A21
Appalachian State U:
Officials say fed aid opens U doors to thousands 22:A19
NC Central U:
U fined for negligence in 1986 murder of student 19:A2
U of NC:
System pres donates salary to its 16 campuses (In Box) 7:A17
Appeals court rules all UNC campuses subject to anti-discrimination regulations governing fed contracts 10:A28
Chapel Hill solicits donations from parents to help make up for state budget cuts (Ways & Means) 16:A17
Chapel Hill to relocate sculpture said to perpetuate racial stereotypes 21:A2
Court requires Chapel Hill to disclose data on research involving animals, but not on researchers themselves 21:A26
Allegations of discrimination at Chapel Hill against female & minority employees under investigation by Ed Dept 22:A2
Partisan battle flares over cuts for UNC system 34:A24

NORTH DAKOTA
Almanac 1:69
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
U plans to lay off 175 staff members 19:A2

NORTHLAND COLLEGE
Gulf war leaves deep divisions between supporters & opponents 26:A31; letters 29:B4

NORWICH UNIVERSITY–MILITARY COLLEGE OF VERMONT
Improved communication sought between faculty & administration 41:A12

NUCLEAR FUSION (See COLD FUSION, PHYSICS)

NUCLEAR ISSUES (See also MILITARY RESEARCH, PHYSICS)
Study shows no increase in cancer after 1979 nuclear accident at Three Mile Island 2:A5; stress linked to small increase in cancer rate near TMI plant 38:A8

NURSING (See HEALTH, MED ED)

NUTRITION (See FOOD)

O

OBERLIN COLLEGE
C faces up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25; clarification 21:A3
Conservatory students stage annual rebellion against rehearsals & recitals 37:A29

OBSCENITY CLAUSE (See Natl Endowment under ARTS)

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
Pres Slaughter's long honeymoon with faculty & students shows no sign of ending 5:A3
Students end sit-in touched off by cancellation of rap-music concert 13:A2

OCEANOGRAPHY (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET (See entries under affected areas)

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT (See SCI & TECH)

OHIO
Almanac 1:71
Lawsuit against state over tuition benefits for Natl Guard members allowed to proceed 3:A26
Regents propose major tuition relief for public-C freshmen 7:A30
Regents' big budget request seen by legislators as outdated tactic 24:A115
State CC's rocked by investigation of political gifts & charges of financial mismanagement 30:A1; 112 past & present state legislators said to have received illegal contributions from Ohio Tech & CC Assn (Ways & Means) 33:A17
Eminent Scholars program threatened by state budget cuts 33:A18
Cleveland State U:
Students protest U's treatment of black administrator; administrator's departure focuses attention on issues facing minority-affairs officials 2:A17; administrator agrees to severance deal 5:A3; students vacate bldg 6:A3
Cuyahoga CC:
Pres accused of assaulting chairman of bd of trustees 25:A3; pres fired 26:A2
Ohio State U:
Lawmaker threatens reprisal unless U closes student-services office for homosexuals (Ways & Means) 9:A16
U sets up cross-disciplinary division of comparative studies 23:A22
Shawnee State U:
2-week faculty strike ends 9:A3
U of Akron:
Efforts to auction pres's house fail (In Box) 12:A13
U of Cincinnati:
Dormitory demolished to make room for park 42:A2

OKLAHOMA
Almanac 1:72
State Senate delays budget increase for higher ed over alleged insensitivity to student reservists called up in Persian Gulf war 27:A24
Lawmakers seek to improve process for selecting public-C trustees 41:A16
U of Okla:
Objections to regents' plan to raise acad standards come almost exclusively from sports officials 7:A41
U considers policy to curb racial & ethnic harassment 16:A26

OLYMPIC GAMES
Atlanta's winning bid for 1996 Summer Olympics includes new bldgs for Ga higher-ed insts (Sidelines) 4:A47

OPEN-RECORDS LAWS (See entries under individual states & affected areas)

OPINION & POINT OF VIEW
Letters responding to August 8, 1990, Opinion on student evaluation of faculty members, 1:B3, 6:B4
Letters about earlier responses to July 18, 1990, Opinion on aims of promoters of cultural diversity 1:B5
Letter responding to July 25, 1990, Opinion on interviews at scholarly mtgs 1:B5
Letters responding to August 1, 1990, Opinion on library sci 2:B4
Letters responding to August 1, 1990, Point of View on student racists & social justice 2:B4
Letter responding to August 15, 1990, Opinion calling for greater govt investment in sci 3:B4
Letter responding to August 15, 1990, Opinion on life as Vt innkeeper 3:B4
Author's response to letters about July 18, 1990, Point of View on microfilm vs electronic data bases 3:B5
Letter responding to August 8, 1990, Point of View on revitalizing teaching & study of world history 3:B5
Letter responding to August 15, 1990, cartoon depicting PhD cab driver 4:B5
Letter responding to August 15, 1990, Point of View on American studies 8:B4
Letter responding to January 16 cartoon depicting med researchers 22:B4
Letters responding to July 17 cartoon depicting corporate recruiters 48:B3
Articles:
Adelman, Alan: "North America Needs Its Own Acad Common Market" 15:A36
Arden, Eugene: "Using High-Priced 'Head Hunters' May Not Be the Best Way to Fill Important Acad Posts" 46:B1
Ashworth, Kenneth H.: "Acad Mgmt Isn't the Fun It Used to Be" 32:A48
Astin, Alexander W.: "VMI Case Dramatizes Basic Issues in Use of Ed Research" 45:A36
Aumente, Jerome: "American Scholars Can Help E Europe's Journalists Adjust to the Breathtaking Changes in Their Countries" 1:B1
Bacchetti, Raymond F., & Weiner, Stephen S.: "Diversity Is a Key Factor in Ed Quality & Hence in Accreditation" 34:A48
Banner, James M., Jr.: "Humanities Councils: Ready for New Challenges" 48:B2
Barzun, Jacques: "We Need Leaders Who Can Make Our Insts Companies of Scholars, Not Corporations With Employees & Customers" 27:B1; letter "Honoring Copyrights Should Be a Matter of Simple Decency" 33:B2; letters 37:B2
Bernays, Anne: "I Don't Want to Read a Novel Passed by a Bd of Good Taste" 25:B1; letters 29:B2; author responds 31:B5
Beyers, Bob: "Machiavelli Loses Ground at Stanford; Bible Holds Its Own" 40:B2; letter 45:B3
Blum, Alan: "C's Must Eliminate Tobacco Stocks From Their Portfolios" 7:A56; letter 14:B4
Bookman, Mark: "C's Must Report & Pay Taxes on Their Unrelated-Business Income" 7:B1
Bouchard, Constance B.: "The 'Lost Generation' of Scholars Can Help C's Avoid the Looming Faculty Shortage" 12:B1
Boutwell, Jeffrey: "Scholars Can Lead the Way in Redefining Global Security" 43:A40
Bowen, William G.: "C's Must Have the Flexibility to Designate Financial Aid for Members of Minority Groups" 17:B1
Bowers, Ann: "U Archivists Face Tough Choices: What to Keep & What to Shred" 21:B2; letter 26:B4
Boyd, David P., & Halfond, Jay A.: "Business Schs Cannot Complacently Conclude That They Will Remain Popular" 15:B2
Buchanan, Peter McE.: "Accounting Changes Pose a Serious Threat to C Fund Raising" 32:B2; letter 37:B3
Byatt, A. S.: "Putting the Power of Television Behind a Literary Cause" 19:B2
Carson, Clayborne: "Documenting Martin Luther King's Importance—& His Flaws" 18:A52
Chubin, Daryl E., & Robinson, Elizabeth: "Setting Priorities Is Imperative if We Are to Develop a Successful Fed Research Portfolio for the 1990's" 38:B1
Clark, Beverly Lyon: "Books for Children Deserve to Be Part of Literary Studies" 7:B2; letter 12:B3
Connor, W. Robert: "Milton as Misogynist; Shakespeare as Elitist, Homer as Pornographer" 14:A48; letter 17:B5
Corder, Jim W.: "Traditional Lectures Still Have a Place in the Classroom" 39:B2; letter 44:B5
Crews, Kenneth D.: "Fed Court's Ruling Against Photocopying Chains Will Not Destroy 'Fair Use'" 31:A48; letter 33:B4
Curran, Charles E.: "Long-Awaited Vatican Document Does Not Assure Catholic C's Autonomy or Acad Freedom" 20:A48; letter 24:B4
Davies, Gordon K.: "The Pres's 'Bold Ed Reform' Is a Scam" 35:A44; letters 40:B4
DeMott, Benjamin: "Legally Sanctioned Special Advantages Are a Way of Life in the US", 24:A40; letter 27:B4
Dougherty, Richard M.: "Librarians Must Have the Authority to Cancel Subscriptions to Seldom-Used Journals" 17:A56; letters 20:B5
——: "Research Libraries Must Abandon the Idea that 'Bigger Is Better'" 40:A32; letters 44:B4
D'Souza, Dinesh: "In the Name of Acad Freedom, C's Should Back Profs Against Students' Demands for 'Correct' Views" 32:B1; letters 35:B3, 37:B2, 40:B4
Ellis, B. G.: "Faculty Members Must Intervene to Help Addicted Colleagues" 20:B2
Erickson, Peter: "Rather Than Reject a Common Culture, Multiculturalism Advocates a More Complicated Route by Which to Achieve It" 41:B1
Faltis, Christian J.: "We Need Scholarships & Other Incentives to Attract Prospective Schoolteachers Into Bilingual Ed" 22:B2
Feinstein, Sascha: "From a Suicide, Some Lessons About the Spirit of Teaching & Academe's Political Burdens" 18:B2; letters 24:B5
Finn, Chester E., Jr.: "I Don't Expect Employers or C's to Take the Risks Associated With Doing the Right Thing" 40:B5; letters
Florida, Richard, & Kenney, Martin: "It Is a Mistake to Push U's Into Becoming R&D Units of Corporations" 43:B1; correction 44:B5; letters46:B3, 47:B3
Friedman, Paul J.: "We Need to Find New Ways to Help Scientists Avoid Ethical Problems Without Overly Limiting Research" 9:A48
Galston, William A.: "While Politicians Deeply Mistrust Intellectuals, They Also Need Them" 13:B5
Gherman, Paul M.: "Setting Budgets for Libraries in Electronic Era" 48:A36
Gold, Joel J.: "Creativity at Humboldt State: Workshops Yield Huge Artistic Smorgasbord—and Some Humor" 13:B2
——: "It Didn't Look Right, the Dean Complained, for an English Dept to Be Incommunicado" 31:B2

Index

Good, Howard: "Teaching Writing as a Beautiful & Bleak Passion" 44:B3; letter 48:B5
Goodman, Allan E.: "American Scholarship on the Vietnam War Provides Important Lessons for the Bush Administration" 21:B1
Graff, Gerald: "C's Are Depriving Students of a Connected View of Scholarship" 22:A48; letter 26:B5
Greenberg, Karen L.: "The Vote Against an Essay on the SAT Sets the Wrong Example for Writing Teachers at All Levels" 18:B1; letters 21:B4
Greenblatt, Stephen: "The Best Way to Kill Our Literary Inheritance Is to Turn It Into a Decorous Celebration of the New World Order" 39:B1; letter
Gulliford, Andrew: "A Student in History 201 Is Called to Active Duty in the Middle East" 16:B2
Gunter, Michael M.: "Students' Response to the Crisis in Kuwait Reflects a Western-Oriented Parochialism" 5:B2
Gwynn, Douglas, & Thompson, Orville E.: "Agriculture Schs Must Broaden Their Curricula to Attract New Groups of Students" 14:B2
Hairston, Maxine C.: "Required Writing Courses Should Not Focus on Politically Charged Social Issues" 19:B1; letters 22:B3
Hanford, George H.: "1990 Proposal to Review Athletics as Part of Accreditation Echoes a 1974 Report" 13:B3
Haro, Roberto P.: "Search Firms Should Work Harder to Find Minority Candidates for Acad Jobs" 17:B2; letter 23:B3
Harris, Ellen T.: "It Takes Practice & Serious Thought to Learn How to Dislike Art Properly" 3:A56; letters 7:B4
Hauptman, Arthur M.: "Financial Incentives, Not Regulation, Are Needed to Reform the Student-Aid Process" 25:B2
Hayashi, Patrick: "The College Bd's Proposed 'Essay' Test Was Poorly Conceived" 23:B2
Hazen, Robert M., & Trefil, James: "General Sci Courses Are the Key to Scientific Literacy" 30:A44; letters 35:B4
Henson, Kenneth T.: "When Signing Book Contracts, Scholars Should Be Sure to Read the Fine Print" 8:B2
Kaarsberg, Tina, & Park, Robert L.: "Scientists Must Face the Unpleasant Task of Setting Priorities" 23:A52
Kasulis, Thomas P.: "Learning Philosophy as Plato Did—Not by Reading but by Conversing" 46:A32
Kaye, Harvey J.: "C's Must Prepare the Next Generation of Public Intellectuals" 39:A40; letters 43:B3, 47:B3
Kearns, Kevin L.: "The Economic Orthodoxies Offered US Students Won't Prepare Them to Work in World Markets" 28:B1
Kernan, Alvin: "Radical Literary Criticism May Represent the Last Phases of an Old Order Collapsing" 3:B1; letter 6:B5
Ketcham, Robert C., & Wells, Nan Shelby: "Halting US Aid for Renovating Research Facilities Makes No Sense" 36:A40
Kidder, Rushworth M.: "Academic Writing Is Convoluted, Jargon-Ridden, & Isolated From the Messy Realities of the World" 20:B1; letter 26:B4
Kneedler, Richard: "American C's Should Become More Accessible to Foreign Students" 28:B2
Kolodny, Annette: "C's Must Recognize Students' Cognitive Styles & Cultural Backgrounds" 21:A44
LaFollette, Marcel C.: "Daring Steps Are Needed to Increase Women's Role in Sci" 5:A56
Lawry, Edward G.: "Conflicting Interests Make Reform of C Sports Impossible" 33:A44; letter 41:B3
Layzell, Daniel T.: "Most Research on Higher Ed Is Stale, Irrelevant, & of Little Use to Policy Makers" 8:B1; letters 11:B4
Lehman, David: "'Deconstruction' Has Achieved Talismanic Status" 31:B4
Lenn, Marjorie Peace: "Poorly Run American C Programs in Japan Threaten the Reputation of US Higher Ed" 24:B1
Levine, Arthur, & Hirsch, Deborah: "Student Activism & Optimism Return to the Campuses" 10:A48
Longanecker, David A.: "A Trust Fund Financed by Workers & Employers Should Be Set Up to Finance Continuing Ed" 35:B1
Lyons, Stephen: "Good Journalism, Not Fund Raising, Should Be the Goal of Alumni Eds" 22:B1; letters 25:B4, 28:B4, 30:B4
Madaus, George F.: "Standardized Testing Needs a Consumer-Protection Agency" 1:A52
McGinnis, Mark W.: "An Overdose of Television Has Deadened the Visual Imagination of Our Students" 23:B1; letter 26:B5
Olivas, Michael A.: "Fed Attack on Minority Scholarships Is Mean-Spirited & Legally Unwarranted" 16:B1; letters 19:B3
——: "Mr. Justice Marshall, Dissenting" 44:B1
O'Neil, Robert M.: "Scientists Accused of Fraud Deserve Procedural Safeguards" 13:A48
Ozick, Cynthia: "If Writers Want to Influence U's, They Ought to Keep Out of Them" 41:B4
Paglia, Camille: "Academe Has to Recover Its Spiritual Roots & Overthrow the Ossified Political Establishment of Invested Self-Interest" 34:B1; letters 38:B3; 39:B4
Pang, Cecilia J.: "Theater Depts Can Help Combat Dearth of Asian Americans in the Entertainment Industry" 31:B1; letter 34:B2
Pankenier, David W.: "Foreign-Language Requirements at the C Level Do Not Work" 14:B1; letters 16:B4; author responds 19:B4
Parini, Jay: "In Restaurants, a Writer Finds, the Muse Is Never Far Away" 10:B1
Popa, Opritsa D., & Lamprecht, Sandra J.: "Western Campaigns to Provide Scholarly Materials to E Europe Require Care & Quality Control" 42:B1
Putnam, Bluford H., & Stevens, Edward I.: "Mgmt as a Liberal Art" 45:B1; letter 48:B4
Quinn, Patrick M.: "The Surge of Interest in Genealogy Reflects a Populist Strand in Society With Important Implications for Our Culture" 36:B2
Ravitch, Diane: "Multiculturalism Yes, Particularism No" 8:A44
Reedy, George: "I Am Not Convinced That We Profs 'Educate' Students" 16:B5
Reich, Robert B.: "Barring Foreign Access to Fruits of US Sci Is Nonsensical" 27:A52
Rigden, John S., & Tobias, Sheila: "Too Often, C-Level Sci Is Dull as Well as Difficult" 28:A52; letters 31:B3
Robinson, Marc: "Theater Educators Should Cultivate a Wider Memory in Students" 44:A36; letter 48:B3
Rosaldo, Renato: "We Don't Want to Throw Out the Great Books, Though William Bennett Seems to Think We Do" 1:B7; letter 4:B5
Rose, Mike: "Ed Standards Must Be Reclaimed for Democratic Ends" 42:A32
Rosenzweig, Robert M.: "The Debate Over Indirect Costs Raises Fundamental Policy Issues" 25:A40
Rothenberg, Paula: "Critics of Attempts to Democratize the Curriculum Are Waging a Campaign to Misrepresent the Work of Responsible Profs" 30:B1; letters 33:B3, 35:B3, 36:B6
Said, Edward: "We Arabs Are *of* This World" 24:B3
Saunders, Charles B., Jr.: "The Broadest Changes in Student Aid in 25 Years Could Be Part of the Education Amendments of 1992" 29:B1
Schmitt, Marilyn: "Scholars Must Take the Lead in Computerization in the Humanities" 12:A44; letters 17:B4
Schoem, David: "C Students Need Thoughtful, In-Depth Study of Race Relations" 29:A48
Schwabe, Klaus: "Scholars Must Help the People of a Reunified Germany Reinterpret the Past" 6:A56; letters 9:B3
Shaheen, Jack G.: "The Persian Gulf Crisis Gives Scholars a Chance to Encourage More Accurate Depictions of Arabs" 9:B1; letters 13:B4
Shaw, Peter: "Devastating Developments Are Hastening the Demise of Deconstruction in Academe" 13:B1; letters 17:B3; author responds 18:B4
——: "How Non-Ideological Has the Opposition Been to Nominee to Natl Humanities Council?" 33:B1; letters 36:B4; author responds 37:B3
Shaw, Robert A.: "Dyslexic Students Possess the Characteristics of Self-Awareness & Deliberation That Are Hallmarks of a Liberal Ed" 3:B2; letters 6:B5, 10:B3
Shipman, Pat: "We Need to Give a Chance to Small, Unfashionable Sci" 4:A60
Shuger, Scott: "C's Are Hiding Behind the Shield of Acad Freedom" 11:B2; letter 15:B4
Shunk, R. Russell: "Presidents Must Not Make Their Admission Officers Scapegoats or Victims of the Losing-Coach Mentality" 11:B1
Singer, J. David: "Academe Needs to Do a Better Job of Helping Govts & Their Leaders Get a Handle on the Causes of War" 11:A52
Sperber, Murray: "Despite the Mythology, Most C's Lose Money on Big-Time Sports" 5:B1
Starr, S. Frederick: "C's Can Help America Overcome Its Ignorance of Arab Language & Culture" 30:B2; letter 35:B4
Stearns, Peter N.: "History Must Be Taught Not as a Set of Facts but as an Active Analytical Tool" 47:A32
Steele, Shelby: "Blacks Deserve 'Complete Fairness' Not 'Special Entitlements' Based on Color" 10:B2; letters 14:B3
Steinbach, Sheldon E.: "Neither the Treasury nor the Public Would Benefit if Congress Enacted New Limits on Tax Deductions for Charitable Gifts" 1:B2
Stimpson, Catharine R.: "The Arts-Endowment Crisis Is the Latest Encounter in the Battle Between Freedom & Fear: Higher Ed Must Join the Fray" 4:B1; letters 8:B4
——: "New 'Politically Correct' Metaphors Insult History & Our Campuses" 37:A40; author's correction 40:B5; letters 41:B3, 47:B4
Streitmatter, Rodger: "Interpreting a Free Press for Soviet Students" 48:B1
Swagerty, Jacqueline Peterson: "The Fruits of a Vivid Historical Imagination & a Leap of Faith" 4:B2
Sykes, Charles J.: "How Could Higher Ed So Lose Sight of Its Values, Mission, & Ends?" 9:B2
Tannen, Deborah: "Teachers' Classroom Strategies Should Recognize That Men & Women Use Language Differently" 40:B1; letters 46:B2
Thatcher, Sanford: "Scholarly Monographs May Be Ultimate Victims of Upheavals in Trade Publishing" 6:B2; letter 11:B6
Trani, Eugene P.: "A Marshall Plan for Higher Ed in the Soviet Union Would Work Toward Ending the Cold War Once & for All" 26:B1
Tucker, Marc: "Many C's Are Really Inefficient, High-Priced Secondary Schs" 38:A36; letters 42:B2, 43:B3, 46:B3
Voll, John O.: "Scholars Must Combat Facile Generalizations About the Middle East" 2:A48; letter 5:B4
——: "Scholars Should Avoid 'Disaster Tourism' & Focus on Ways to Avoid Future Crises" 36:B1
Wagner, Ellen N.: "Campus Victims of Date Rape Should Consider Civil Lawsuits as Alternatives to Criminal Charges or C's Procedures" 47:B2
Walker, Deward E., Jr: "Anthropologists Must Allow American Indians to Bury Their Dead" 2:B2; letters 6:B4, 9:B4
Wallace, Patricia: "C's Should Develop New Ways to Meet the Training Needs of Business" 16:A36; letters 20:B4; 21:B4
Washburn, Wilcomb E.: "American Historians Should Acknowledge Their Failure to Oppose Soviet Distortions" 15:B1
Watson, Denton L.: "Scholars' Focus on Martin Luther King Has Skewed Our Understanding of Civil-Rights Struggle" 19:A44; letters 23:B3
Weinberg, Steve: "Requiring All Journalism Profs to Have Doctorates Is Wrong Headed" 37:B1; letters 42:B3, 44:B5, 48:B4
Weiner, Stephen S.: "Accrediting Bodies Must Require a Commitment to Diversity When Measuring a C's Quality" 6:B1; letters 10:B3
Weiss, Ted: "Too Many Scientists Who 'Blow the Whistle' End Up Losing Their Jobs & Careers" 41:A36; author's correction 43:B4; letter 46:B2
Willie, Charles V.: "Black C's Should Recruit & Admit More White Students" 26:A48; letters 30:B4
Wilson, Reginald: "Intellectually & Philosophically, We Must Divorce Ed Achievement From Cultural Affirmation" 47:B1
Wolfman, Brunetta R.: "C Leaders Must Act Firmly to End Racial Resegregation on Their Campuses" 2:B1; letters 6:B4
Wolke, Robert L.: "A Message to Students: 'If You Have a Lawyer, Go Ahead & Cheat Like Crazy'" 35:B2; letters 39:B3, 41:B3; author responds 42:B4
Wu, Frank H.: "The Trouble With U's Interest in Diversity Is They've Embraced It as a Panacea for Racial Tension" 26:B2; letter 30:B4
Ask the Professor: 1:B3; 2:B4; 3:B4; 4:B4 (letter 8:B6); 5:B4; 6:B4; 7:B4; 8:B4; 11:B4; 12:B3; 13:B5; 14:B4; 15:B4; 16:B4; 17:B5; 18:B4; 19:B4; 21:B4; 25:B4; 26:B4; 27:B4; 28:B6; 29:B4; 40:B4; 42:B4; 44:B4; 46:B3; 47:B4; 48:B4
Mélange:
Adelman, Clifford: "Graduation Rates" 48:B5
Agresto, John: "The Radical Acad Avant-Garde" 26:B3
Arias Sánchez, Oscar: "Knowledge & Neutrality" 43:B4
Avery, Evelyn: "A Conversation With Bernard Malamud" 41:B2
Baranczak, Stanislaw "Prison Letters" 31:B5
Barlow, William B.: "The Utopian Potential of the Blues" 7:B3
Barreca, Regina: "Women's Laughter" 31:B5
Bennet, Douglas J.: "U's Must Reinvent Themselves" 30:B3
Berlin, Isaiah: "Beds of Dogma" 31:B5
Boden, Margaret A.: "Human Creativity & the Advance of Scientific Theory" 32:B2
Branagh, Kenneth: "A Casual Audition at the Central Sch" 2:B2
Bronner, Simon J.: "The Folklore of the Final Exam" 5:B3
Bruner, Jerome: "Great Psychological Questions" 16:B3
Burchfield, Robert: "Recording Unpleasantness of an Age" 38:B2
Byrd, Robert C.: "The Legacy of the Free-Speech Movement" 24:B2; letter 31:B4
Cheney, Lynne V.: "Foolish & Insignificant Research in the Humanities" 44:B2
Christensen, F. M.: "Intolerance & the Crusade Against Pornography" 1:B5; letter 4:B5
Clancy, Tom: "The Reality of a Dream" 39:B3
Cohen, Saul B.: "The Middle East" 31:B5
Danto, Arthur C.: "A Posthistorical Phase in the History of Art" 1:B5
Dennett, Daniel C.: "Jungle Gyms for Imagination" 16:B3
Dershowitz, Alan: "Being Jewish in America" 21:B3
Doherty, Thomas: "The Incursion of Film Into the Humanities" 2:B2
D'Souza, Dinesh: "Extending Separatism to the Classroom" 18:B3
Dyer, Giddy Erwin: "Footprints of the Avant-Garde" 24:B2
Early, Gerald: "American Popular Music" 48:B5
Edwards, Robert H.: "Sustenance From Culture" 3:B3
Erickson, Betty LaSere: "Good Teaching" 31:B5
Fiedler, Leslie: "Jewish American Critics" 48:B5
Foote, Shelby: "Why People Don't Read History" 6:B2
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth: "The Social Consequences of the Differences Between the Sexes" 28:B2
Freedman, James O.: "Finding Heroes & Heroines" 5:B3
Furia, Philip: "The Poets of Tin Pan Alley" 13:B4
Fussell, Paul: "Writers & the Actuality of Modern War" 19:B3
Gardner, John W.: "Temptations to Self-Indulgence" 41:B2
Gelbart, Larry: "A Revolution to Restore Humanity to American Films' 40:B2
Gerety, Tom: "The Role of the Major" 38:B2
Goodall, Jane: "The Future of Chimpanzees" 24:B2
Goodlad, John I.: "The Role of Education in a Democratic Society" 1:B5
——: "Faculty Melancholia" 18:B3
Grafton, Anthony: "Criticism as a Sign of Health & Virtue" 1:B5
Greeley, Andrew: "Imaginative Catholicism Will Win Out" 30:B3
Greer, Peter: " 'Pres Bennett' " 24:B2
Guterson, David: "The Custodial Function of Schs" 14:B2
Harpham, Geoffrey Galt: "An Era of Literary Criticism Without Cause" 2:B2
Harris, Louis: "The Terrible Loss of Human Potential" 21:B3
Honan, Park: "Deluge of Tobacco Tins" 4:B5
Howard, Michael: "The Study & Teaching of History" 44:B2
Huddle, David: "Facts in Fiction" 7:B3
Hummer, T. R.: "Literary Quarterlies & an Atmosphere of Repression" 11:B3
Hunter, Jefferson: "Rigor & Careful Consideration in Writing" 14:B2
Jerome, Judson: "Learning to Qualify & Define & Theorize" 7:B3
Judd, Alan: "Biography" 48:B5
Karlan, Pamela S.: "A Career in Law (or Baseball)" 5:B3
Kennedy, Teresa: "The Mythology of Literary Rejection" 33:B3
Krim, Mathilde: "Lessons in Humility Provided by AIDS" 40:B2
Kristeller, Paul Oskar: "Fascination With the Past" 3:B3
Landman, Bette E.: "Retreating Into Self-Centered Childhood" 20:B3
Langenberg, Donald N.: "Self-Indulgence & Self-Satisfaction in American Higher Ed" 44:B2
Lawton, Robert B.: "The Ivory Tower Is Beyond the Marketplace" 30:B3
Least Heat Moon, William: "Stewards of the Land" 32:B2
Lewis, Bernard: "Fighting Sexism, Racism, & Imperialism" 6:B2
Massey, Walter E.: "The Effects of Falsehood on Sci Research" 41:B2
McGahern, John: "Days Lost in a Favorite Book" 38:B2
McGuire, Patricia A.: "C Presidents & the Problem of Evil" 20:B3

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

McMurtry, Larry: "A Thundering Herd of Revisionists About the Old West" 11:B3
Morowitz, Harold J.: "Baseball's Appeal to Intellectuals" 38:B2; letter 41:B4
Morrison, Donald: "The SAT Remains Racist, Sexist, & Classist" 26:B3
Moynihan, Daniel P.: "The Dangers of Triumphalism" 36:B3
Naisbitt, John: "A Rich Mix of Human Resources" 36:B3
The New Yorker: "Cycles of Tolerance & Intolerance of Drugs & Alcohol" 33:B3
Newman, David M.: "No Monopoly on Wisdom" 3:B3
Olasky, Marvin: "Our Ideas About Poverty Reflect Our Ideas About the Nature of Man" 13:B4
Olson, Alan M.: "Television Bashing in the Acad" 22:B3
Orlov, Yuri: "The Struggle for Ideas" 48:B5
Ostar, Allan W.: "Faculty's Leadership Role" 4:B5
Phelan, James: "The Virus of External Validation" 43:B4
Pickering, Samuel: "Education & the Platitudes of Life" 16:B3
Pritchard, William H.: "Randall Jarrell: a Responsive, Delicate Reader" 5:B3
Quinn, Patrick: "Of Timothy Leary, Gordon Liddy, & 'Malcolm 10' " 40:B2
Rawlings, Hunter R., III: "The Presidents' Role in Reforming C Sports" 22:B3
Reeves, Robert: "Lecturing in the First Week" 4:B5
Rothman, Tony: "The Sobering Lesson of the Scientific Method" 28:B2
Rothstein, Edward: "The Multiculturalist Animus Against the West" 22:B3
Rotté, Joanna: "Seeing the World Through a Child's Eyes" 43:B4
Rubenstein, Harry R.: "Labor Unions as a Topic for Museum Exhibits" 14:B2
Sarason, Seymour B. "Making Writing a Chore" 18:B3
Sennett, Richard: " Social Realities in NY" 7:B3
Shanker, Albert: "Religion & the Schs" 16:B3
Snyder, Gary: "Ride Hard, Die Free" 39:B3
Sovern, Michael I.: "Core Curricula" 3:B3
Sudarkasa, Niara: "Respect for Non-Western Countries" 20:B3
Swenson, Tree: "Publishing Poetry" 3:B3
Tanner, Ron: "Writers in Academe" 31:B5
Taylor, David W.: "Janitors of a Nation" 39:B3
Traystman, Richard J.: "Mickey Mouse Talks, but He Isn't Human" 6:B2; letters 9:B4
Turner, Ted: "Eliminating the Word 'Foreign' " 36:B3
Van Voorst, Bruce: "Religion & Social Conduct" 36:B3
Vargas Llosa, Mario: "Novelists & Striptease Artists" 21:B3
Voight, Cynthia: "Different Expectations of Kids & Adults" 16:B3
Warch, Richard: "The Character & Conduct of Czechoslovakia's Vaclav Havel" 13:B4
Wilkes, Paul: "The Contributions of Women to Seminaries" 19:B3
Wright, Barbara: "Defying Academe's Reward System" 32:B2
Wright, Robert: "Waging War Against the Orthodoxies of Linguistics" 33:B3
Yardley, Jonathan: "Elvis Overload" 28:B2
Yevtushenko, Yevgeny: "True Originality" 39:B3
Zevin, Dan: "Elitism & the Harvard *Lampoon*" 26:B3
Zunz, Olivier: "The Explosion of Social History" 21:B3

Poems:
Graham, David: "Fresh Oysters" 5:B6
Hollander, John: "Sent to a Younger Poet, With the Late Frank Warnke's European Metaphysical Poetry" 15:B2
McCorkle, James: "At the Aquarium" 2:B3
Merrill, James: "Serenade" 10:B4
Snodgrass, W. D.: "In Memory of Lost Brain Cells: On Receiving an Honorary Doctorate From Allegheny C" 38:B3; correction 40:B5
Westra, Helen: "Language Tests" 19:B2

OREGON
Almanac 1:73
State panel seeks confederation of Portland public & private C's to meet ed demands without costly expansion 2:A23
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Ed Dept memo calling state tuition waivers for minority students illegal shocks civil-rights advocates 18:A1
Public insts plan "devastating" surgery to survive effects of cap on state property taxes 23:A25
CC's spending of lottery proceeds criticized; new legislation proposed 37:A16
Proposed 2-track system in high schs could lead to changes at public C's 40:A15; Gov signs bill designed to overhaul sch system 48:A18
Gov calls for study of state authority over locally governed CC's 40:A16
Assembly passes bill setting conflict-of-interest guidelines for C officials 46:A16

Ore State U:
U adopts required "baccalaureate core curriculum" 5:A22
Skateboarders on campus could be fined $50 (Note Book) 5:A35
Portland Ctr shows off work of U's acad depts 5:B6
Customer-oriented mgmt seen as way to improve quality & cut cost of campus services 21:A27

U of Ore:
State supreme court to decide whether animal-welfare groups have standing to sue to block U research project 14:A21
Publishers' suit against continuing ed ctr for copying software likely to be settled out of court 37:A9
Environmental Law Clinic angers timber industry 44:A27

ORIENTATION (See STUDENT SERVICES)

ORNITHOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

OVERHEAD CHARGES
Congress to investigate Stanford's billing procedures for govt-sponsored research 3:A30; U agrees to lower reimbursement rate temporarily (Ways & Means) 17:A17; U to forgo $500,000 in overhead charges billed to fed research agencies 20:A19; U caught in storm of Congressional outrage 21:A1 (correction 26:A3); Navy sees "validity" in concern that govt overpaid Stanford 22:A29; U reportedly tried to bill govt for wedding reception (Ways & Means) 24:A15; Navy names panel in Stanford research-rate case 26:A24; angry lawmakers grill fed & U officials 27:A1; Stanford reportedly wants govt to pay for studies to prove U should get more than standard reimbursement (Ways & Means) 30:A19; U administrators blamed for key mistakes in dispute with govt over costs 35:A25; U establishes Indirect Cost Speakers Bureau 38:A21; Navy disciplines civilian officials for inadequate supervision of payments to Stanford 42:A18; Navy lawyer argues govt could retroactively nullify special agreements for calculating research costs 42:A18; Navy calls 1992 rate proposed by Stanford "outlandish" (Ways & Means) 44:A15; U announces changes in overhead-cost billing 46:A1; Stanford pres to step down in effort to end controversy 47:A1; former Stanford chief financial officer accepts responsibility for what auditor calls accounting "problems" (Ways & Means) 47:A15
U's fear fed limit on reimbursement of indirect costs of research 12:A19
Overhead charges a hot topic at NACUBO mtg 25:A24
"The Debate Over Indirect Costs Raises Fundamental Policy Issues" (Point of View) 25:A40
U's review charges for overhead expenses for govt-sponsored research; some alter policies on presidential residence 29:A1; letter 31:B3
Controversy over Stanford's overhead charges prompts fed review of entire indirect-cost system 29:A22
White House entry into research-cost debate could speed changes 30:A1
Govt to cut amount paid to Harvard med sch for indirect cost of research 31:A1
C's struggle to answer tough questions about rates govt sets for overhead costs of research (story & Fact File) 32:A21
HHS Inspector General proposes ways to control indirect-cost payments 32:A26
MIT said to have charged govt for legal expenses of former director of biomed research 32:A27; MIT withdraws $731,000 in charges for overhead expenses 33:A20
OMB seeks new restrictions on what constitutes overhead expense 33:A1; limit proposed on rate insts can charge for overhead 36:A19; OMB proposes regulations limiting amount U's can collect for research overhead 42:A18; Congressman asks OMB to tone down proposal 47:A19; U's protest plan to cap research-overhead rate (story & list) 48:A20
As Congress fumes, more U's cancel items billed as overhead 34:A21
House panel releases embarrassing new list of U abuses of overhead system 35:A18; C's say HHS official gave panel erroneous testimony about extent of overcharges 36:A24
IRS to examine deductions claimed by insts involved in overhead-cost scandal 36:A19; clarification 37:A2
Harvard Crimson sues for documents related to U's reimbursement rate 40:A19
C's fail to get lawmaker to lift 14-pct limit on overhead charges in House agriculture-appropriations bill 43:A24
Congressional auditors question U of Pa's charge for chaplain's office (Ways & Means) 44:A15
Govt auditors fault U of Cal for lax mgmt of 3 natl labs 47:A16
Overhead rates could determine which proposals NIH supports under its new cost-mgmt plan 48:A1
HHS to audit travel expenses charged to govt by research U's 48:A19

OVERLAP GROUP (See PRIVATE INSTS)

OZONE LAYER (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

P

PACIFIC STUDIES (See INTL STUDIES)

PACS (See LOBBYING)

PALEONTOLOGY (See Prehistoric life under BIOLOGICAL SCI)

PANAMA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

PARKING (See FACILITIES)

PATENTS
Patent Office to test computerized data base at 14 patent-depository libraries 7:A21
U of Ariz wins patent for ceramic high-temperature superconductor (Footnotes) 9:A5
Stanford records new high for royalties earned under licensing program (Give & Take) 20:A25
Iowa State U demands royalties for use of patented electronic coding process in fax machines 23:A37; 4 Japanese manufacturers agree to pay royalties to U fdn 27:A34
Major research U's report big increases in royalty revenue from patented discoveries 25:A23; letter 28:B4
5 millionth US patent issued to U of Fla for genetically engineered bacterium (Ways & Means) 28:A27
U officials protest Administration proposal to increase cost of obtaining patents (Ways & Means) 36:A19
Gatorade brings U of Fla $17-million in royalties & 5 contract disputes 39:A25

PAUL QUINN COLLEGE
Bd chairman resigns after drug conviction 20:A3
C defies odds in successfully taking over defunct Bishop campus 34:A3

PEACE CORPS
Corps expands programs, seeks more collaboration with higher-ed insts 1:A26

PEACE STUDIES
UN's intl U for Peace lies dormant in Costa Rica for lack of funds 7:A45
"Academe Needs to Do a Better Job of Helping Govts & Their Leaders Get a Handle on the Causes of War" (Point of View) 11:A52
Expert in conflict among nations says leaders of Persian Gulf coalition should remember lessons from UN-backed Korean War 22:A5

PEER REVIEW (See TENURE & Earmarked funds under FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

PENNSYLVANIA
Almanac 1:75
Furor over U of Pittsburgh pres's retirement package prompts other state-related insts to make salary information public (In Box) 43:A11; correction 45:A2

Harrisburg Area CC:
Blaze destroys bldg housing Lebanon campus 13:A2

Lincoln U:
Barnes Fdn abandons plan to sell paintings 45:A23

Penn State U:
Anti-discrimination poster ignites controversy 42:A2; use of poster modified 45:A27
Interdisciplinary courses to be offered in residence halls 45:A12

Temple U:
Faculty members strike for higher salaries 2:A17; walkout continues 3:A23; students arrested as strike goes on 4:A2; deep divisions remain after court injunction ends strike 10:A13 (letter 15:B4); U & faculty union reach final agreement 23:A2
Pres loses confidence vote 45:A2
Enrollment down in wake of faculty strike 21:A2
U to offer ed benefits to Pa veterans of Gulf war (Note Book) 22:A35
Profs reject required course on racial issues 42:A15

U of Pittsburgh:
State labor board rules faculty may bargain collectively 14:A2; faculty votes against union representation after 7-year battle to hold election 27:A2
Pres & campus peace group at odds over whether U should formally oppose Gulf war (In Box) 24:A11
U withdraws some expenses related to pres's office from overhead-reimbursement calculation 34:A21; House panel releases embarrassing new list of abuses of overhead system 35:A18
Pres's multimillion-dollar retirement package angers faculty leaders 38:A11; pres agrees to cede part of package 41:A12; furor prompts other state-related insts to make salary information public (In Box) 43:A11 (correction 45:A2)
U gets R. K. Mellon grant despite controversy over pres's retirement package (Give & Take) 43:A25

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF
U 3rd on "*Forbes* Nonprofit 500" list (Give & Take) 12:25
Ed sch to cut costs by halving number of courses by 1993 25:A24
Threatened loss of state aid prompts U to cut 300 jobs 28:A2
U restores masterpiece designed by Frank Furness 34:B4
Congressional auditors question U's overhead charge for chaplain's office (Ways & Means) 44:A15

PENSIONS & INSURANCE
Va law could result in smaller pension payments for some faculty members 8:A25; officials reverse decision limiting state's contributions to retirement accounts 9:A20
Pension money in stock market 9:A14; 12:A16; 20:A17; 33:A16; 36:A18; 48:A16
C pension market enters era of tough competition & close scrutiny 10:A1
Booklet offers investment advice for pension-fund administrators (Note Book) 45:A11

TIAA & CREF:
C's slow to permit employees to participate in plan allowing policyholders to transfer or withdraw funds 1:A15
CREF's annual mtg short & sweet; only 30 policyholders attend 12:A16
Policyholders ask for investment option that screens out companies engaged in live-animal research (In Box) 13:A18
Companies now offer insurance for long-term care 20:A15
New system begins to affect campus pension plans 27:A18
Corporate headquarters to be expanded 44:A3

PERSIAN GULF WAR
"Scholars Must Combat Facile Generalizations About the Middle East" (Point of View) 2:A48; letter 5:B4
Crisis in Persian Gulf disrupts US scholars' research projects 3:A1
Lawsuit against Ohio over tuition benefits for Natl Guard members allowed to proceed 3:A26
Enrollment drops at C's serving military personnel on active duty (Note Book) 3:A39
Centre C cancels classes for day of discussions of crisis (Note Book) 4:A45
C's forced to dust off military-leave policies (In Box) 6:A14
"The Persian Gulf Crisis Gives Scholars a Chance to Encourage More Accurate Depictions of Arabs" (Opinion) 9:B1; letters 13:B4
"Academe Needs to Do a Better Job of Helping Govts & Their Leaders Get a Handle on the Causes of War" (Point of View) 11:A52
Effectiveness of Arab summit mtgs said to have declined since 1960's 12:A10
Persian Gulf crisis dominates discussions among specialists in Mideast studies 13:A1
Ore State official back home after escaping from Kuwait 13:A2
C's assess effect of troop call-up on ed benefits for reservists 13:A26
15 Americans studying in Florence come home after threats of retaliation for US "aggression" in Iraq (Note Book) 14:A30; possibility of terrorism related to war leads many students to cancel plans to study abroad 19:A29; 14 C's cancel programs in W Europe for fear of terrorism (Note Book) 24:A27; Harvard ban on travel outside US by student organizations doesn't apply to study abroad by individuals (Note Book) 24:A27
Syracuse U designs correspondence courses for Marines in Persian Gulf (Note Book) 15:A23
Bush talks of war in "open letter" to 460 campus papers; student-faculty group visits Iraq on peace-making mission 18:A2
Outbreak of war forces recall of Fulbright Scholars studying in Middle East 19:A22
Scholars worry about fate of colleagues in Middle East & of archaeological treasures in Iraq 20:A5
War adds to worries of C presidents already gloomy about finances 20:A25
"American Scholarship on the Vietnam War Provides Some Important Lessons for the Bush Administration" (Opinion) 21:B1
Profs in all disciplines tie teaching to Gulf war 21:A1; letter 26:B5
Expert on Arab world analyzes war for news media 21:A3
Handbook on Middle East reptiles & amphibians rushed into print (Footnotes) 21:A5
Northwestern U puts news of war on campus network 21:A18
Expert in conflict among nations says leaders of Persian Gulf coalition should remember lessons from UN-backed Korean War 22:A5
Scholars question Bush's idea that war could determine "new world order" 23:A1
Computer models of Gulf war suggest number of fatalities in conflict could be enormous (Footnotes) 23:A5
Shifts in scientific collaboration between US & Islamic countries found to mirror escalation of Gulf crisis 23:A6
U of Pittsburgh pres & campus peace group at odds over whether U should formally oppose Gulf war 24:A11
"We Arabs Are *of* This World" (Opinion) 24:B3
Kuwaiti oil fires seen unlikely to affect global climate 26:A6; 42:A5
Mass & W Va compete for Kuwaiti students displaced by war 36:A29
"Scholars Should Avoid 'Disaster Tourism' & Focus on Ways to Avoid Future Crises" (Opinion) 36:B1

Protests:
1,500 attend U of Mich teach-in on Gulf crisis; protests against troop build-up in Saudi Arabia predicted 13:A37
Anti-war protests flare, but many students support decision to attack Iraq 19:A29; thousands rally to protest war; others support military action 20:A28
Interim Evergreen State C pres questioned about campus anti-war protests (Ways & Means) 21:A19
February 21 chosen for nationwide anti-war protest (Note Book) 21:A29; students at some 100 campuses stage demonstrations against Gulf war (Note Book) 24:A27
Bomb found on U of Cal at Santa Barbara campus claimed by anti-war group 25:A2; second bomb found 27:A3

Students (See also Protests, above):
C's promise tuition refunds to reservists called to serve in Middle East (Note Book) 3:A39; C officials assess effect of troop call-up on ed benefits for reservists 13:A26
"Students' Response to the Crisis in Kuwait Reflects a Western-Oriented Parochialism" (Opinion) 5:B2
If draft reinstated, students would get only temporary deferments under current law 12:A19; C's assured US not considering draft for Gulf war 22:A17; U of Mich newspaper calls for reinstitution of draft (Note Book) 21:A29
St John's U (Minn) ministry helps students register as conscientious objectors (Note Book) 15:A23
"A Student in History 201 Is Called to Active Duty in the Middle East" (Opinion) 16:B2
Arab students at US insts face possible harassment because of war; lack of funds could force many to drop out; some already serving as translators in Saudi Arabia (Note Book) 19:A29
FBI to question Arab & Arab-American students about terrorist activity in US & overseas 19:A29; letters 24:B3
Some Jewish students freak with anti-war groups 20:A1
Events sadden Arab Americans at U of Mich at Dearborn 20:A1
Rockhurst C students set up hot line to help relatives of soldiers in Gulf (Note Book) 21:A29
Black students differ on Gulf war 21:A29
U of Md backs away from policy on display of flags 22:A2; Cornell U suspends policy prohibiting flags 24:A2
War gives special meaning to ed at Naval Acad 22:A35
NAFSA hires full-time employee to keep C's up to date on effects of Gulf war on foreign students (Note Book) 22:A35
Temple U to offer ed benefits to Pa veterans of Gulf war (Note Book) 22:A35
Quiz reveals most Bowling Green State geography students can't identify countries on map of Middle East (Note Book) 22:A35
Denver U student thought to be Arab beaten by unidentified assailants 24:A2
Gulf war leaves deep divisions between supporters & opponents 26:A31; letters 29:B4
Okla Senate delays budget increase for higher-ed system over alleged insensitivity to student reservists called up in Gulf war 27:A24
Several insts offer special scholarships to veterans (Note Book) 28:A31

PERU (See INTL HIGHER ED)

PHILANTHROPY (See also FUND RAISING)
"Neither the Treasury nor the Public Would Benefit if Congress Enacted New Limits on Tax Deductions for Charitable Gifts" (Opinion) 1:B2; campus museums, med schs, & working students among winners in new tax bill annulling 1986 provision governing gifts 10:A18
"Richest man in US" may someday spread wealth beyond his alma mater (Give & Take) 7:A33
"Mystery donor" of free trips for excellent Whitworth C teachers honored in absentia (Give & Take) 9:A31
CFAE's 1990 survey of private giving to higher ed mistakenly sent 3rd class; council to issue 2 special reports in 1991 (Give & Take) 12:A25
$83-million bequest to 4 insts is largest to higher ed since 1986 13:A33
Major gifts to higher ed (lists) 13:A33; 15:A22
50 large fdns ranked by 1989 grants (Fact File) 14:A28
Fdn Ctr names new pres 14:A28
Vietnamese Cornell U prof gets artificial arm paid for by US veterans' group (Give & Take) 17:A35
Several major fdns to focus grant making on elementary & secondary ed 16:A23; letter 20:B5
Fund raisers fear recession & Persian Gulf war could mean cutback in charitable giving 25:A24
IRS ruling could discourage insurance-policy gifts to C's 30:A24
High cost of maintenance prompts Westbrook C to relinquish paintings on permanent loan from Payson collection 30:A28; paintings will move to Portland Museum (Give & Take) 47:A21
Giving to higher ed up 10 pct in 1989-90, but recession now said to be having negative effect (story & tables) 34:A1
Fdns & corporations found to concentrate higher-ed giving at top U's (story & Fact Files) 38:A1
Alumni use donations to register stands on campus issues of free speech & diversity (Give & Take) 38:A21
Big gifts from controversial Japanese philanthropist sow discord on campuses (Give & Take) 38:A21
Jewish groups seek revival of law requiring C's to report large gifts from foreign sources 39:A19
Overall 1990 giving barely kept pace with inflation; gifts to ed up 13 pct 39:A25

Index

Prof's "Found Money Fund" for U of Idaho up from original 3 cents to over $20,000 in 10 years (Give & Take) 42:A21
C's fear proposed IRS regulations on foreign income could discourage gifts to intl programs 43:A19

Corporate giving (See also Corporate grants, below):
Corrected estimates of corporate gifts to ed 1:A31
Billion-dollar typo found in IRS data on corporate giving to nonprofit organizations 1:A31
Corporate interest in higher ed spurs growth of fdn managing scholarship programs 3:A37
Exxon Ed Fdn gets new executive director, plans review of 2 programs 14:A28; correction 15:A3
Milwaukee businesses set up $13-million scholarship fund 16:A25
Japanese corporations in US urged to create fund to expand opportunities for blacks (Give & Take) 30:A25
Research Corporation announces new program to help C's improve physical-sci depts 42:A22

Corporate grants:
BP America: $350,000 to each of 4 insts for minority engineering programs 6:A38; $6.5-million to Case Western Reserve for construction & research projects 7:A36
Bristol-Myers Squibb: total of $2.5-million to 5 U's for research on infectious disease 31:A34
Coca-Cola Fdn: $50,000 to E Los Angeles C for proposed Jaime Escalante Inst 7:A34
Continental Airlines (Cleveland): free roundtrip tickets to high-sch seniors for campus visits (Note Book) 34:A31
Exxon Ed Fdn: $175,000 to help C's improve general-ed courses (Give & Take) 19:A25
General Electric: $3-million to 16 insts to encourage women & minorities to pursue acad careers in sci & business 48:A22
Kmart: $2-million to W Va U for chair in marketing 13:A34
MCI: $5-million for political-sci fellowships 45:A24
McNeil Consumer Products: $500,000 for scholarships 6:A38
Merck: $198,000 to 7 private C's for improving elementary & secondary ed 37:A27
Mobil: $2-million for military scholarship fund 26:A30
NEC Corporation: $10-million to support development & use of technology (Ways & Means) 28:A27
Research Corporation: $510,000 to U of Wis to improve chemistry dept 42:A22
Texaco: Data from $90-million oil search in Brazil to go to U of Miami 39:A26
3M: $750,000 to endow accounting chair at Bemidji State U, to be held only by American Indian (Give & Take) 10:A29
US West: $2-million to American Indian C Fund (Give & Take) 45:A23
Wallace (DeWitt)–Reader's Digest Fund: $2-million to Yale–New Haven Teachers Inst for continuing ed of city's public-sch teachers 10:A31; $4.4-million to College Bd for guidance counseling 37:A27; $2-million for research ctrs to help schs redesign programs 48:A16
Wallace (Lila)–Reader's Digest Fund: $1.8-million to establish writer-in-residence programs at small C's 23:A39

Fdns (See also Grants, below):
Annenberg Fdn to focus giving on elementary & secondary ed (Give & Take) 39:A25
Broad Family Fdn transfers assets to Duke U to establish Ruth K. Broad Biomed Research Fdn 26:A30
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn of America manages scholarship programs for some 100 corporations 3:A37
Energy Fdn established to support energy-conservation projects (Give & Take) 19:A25
Gannett Fdn changes name to Freedom Forum; sells its 10-pct share back to parent company 43:A29
Hogg Fdn for Mental Health supports study of mental-health issues 26:A29
I Have a Dream Fdn founder meets beneficiaries of original scholarship offer 42:A2
Knight Fdn expands staff 14:A28; co-founder & chairman dies (Give & Take) 23:A37
Kresge Fdn's support of construction & renovation a godsend for insts faced with backlog of deferred maintenance 6:A35; letter 11:B6
Lilly Endowment tripled grant commitments to $227-million in 1990 43:A29
MacArthur (J. Roderick) Fdn sues FBI for spying on officials & activities 14:A28
Mobility Fdn turns over total assets of $6.4-million to Southwestern Med Fdn for U of Tex med ctr in Dallas 10:A33
Ohio Ed Trust created with $250-million gift from retailer; support not to be limited to Ohio or to ed 27:A32
Pew Charitable Trusts establish fellowship program for artists 42:A22
Southern Ed Fdn not to consider unsolicited grant proposals 43:A29

Gifts & bequests (See also Corporate grants, above):
Alice Lloyd C: $26,500 for scholarships from 10 prize-winning Ky journalists (Give & Take) 44:A23
Alpha Sigma Phi Ed Fdn: $4-million bequest 16:A25
Asbury Theological Seminary: $39-million bequest from insurance executive 13:A33
Auburn U: Angry donor demands money back & reportedly cuts U out of his will (Give & Take) 39:A25
Barnard C: $5-million in memory of Iphigene Sulzberger from her children 20:A27
Bowdoin C: $9.4-million from 3 trusts 37:A27
Brown U: $25-million from former chairman of IBM 23:A37; $500,000 for fund to repay loans for grads entering public service (Give & Take) 26:A29
Cal Inst of Integral Studies: $5-million from Laurance Rockefeller for grad sch 25:A25
Cal Inst of Tech: $16-million from alumnus for research lab 28:A30
Cal State at San Marcos: $250,000 gift refused because of strings attached 2:A32
Colgate U: $13-million from alumnus for scholarships 20:A27
College of William & Mary: $10-million from alumni couple 10:A31
Colorado C: $5-million bequest from alumnus 35:A28
Columbia U: archives of Carnegie Corporation & Carnegie Fdn & $470,000 for their care (Give & Take) 14:A27; Carnegie Corporation asked to reconsider gift of archives (Give & Take) 18:A33; $10-million for intl-business inst 34:A30; $17.5-million from govt of Italy for advanced intl studies 35:A9
Dartmouth C: Comprehensive collection of Melanesian art 33:B5
Dillard U: $25,000 for Ctr for Black-Jewish Relations (Give & Take) 21:A27
E Mich U: Decision to change nickname from Hurons to Eagles prompts alumnus to change will (Give & Take) 42:A21
Fla Atlantic U: $10-million for arts & humanities 37:A27
Fordham U: $10-million for new library 34:A30
George Mason U: $20-million bequest to establish inst for advanced study 17:A35; bequest may be smaller than announced 19:A25
Georgia Tech: $6-million from 2 alumni for construction project 10:A31
Habitat for Humanity: $50,000 in U's name from Yale alumnus (Give & Take) 3:A37
Ind U Ctr on Philanthropy: $3.7-million from group of anonymous donors 5:A34
La State U: Seeks to have 1981 pledge recognized as one of largest gifts ever to higher ed 41:A21
Lehigh U: $5-million bequest for endowment 37:A27
Loyola U of New Orleans: $10-million pledge for library 38:A24
Mary Baldwin C: $13-million from anonymous alumna 18:A34
Maryville C: $5-million bequest from insurance executive 13:A33
Mich State U: $20-million from alumnus to restructure MBA program 42:A21
Mo Southern State C: $5-million from 2 estates 37:A27
New York U: $7.5-million for Inst of Fine Arts from chairman of trustees 37:A27
Northwestern U: $10-million from Chicago couple for health-sci library 8:A30
Peabody Inst: $3.2-million pledge from Johns Hopkins U for emergency fund 4:A42
Radcliffe C: 2,000 cookbooks from Julia Child (Give & Take) 11:A35
Randolph-Macon Women's C: $10.3-million from fdn established by 1923 alumna 28:A30
Rice U: corkscrew company bequeathed by alumnus (Give & Take) 13:A33
Rutgers U: 2 collections of Russian & Soviet art valued at $18.5-million 39:A2
Samford U: $39-million bequest from insurance executive 13:A33
San Francisco State: $200,000 for scholarship fund for homosexual students (Give & Take) 25:A23
S Conn State U: book royalties from prof for campus Plant-A-Tree Project (Give & Take) 7:A33
Spertus C of Judaica: Literary estate of Jerzy Kosinski (Give & Take) 44:A23
Stanford U: $25-million from Tex couple 40:A20; gifts down sharply from 1990 level as controversy rages over U's overhead charges to govt (Give & Take) 29:A29
State U of NY C at Oswego: $10,000 from anonymous parent for scholarship fund (Give & Take) 35:A25
Stetson U: $3-million from alumnus for business-sch bldg 16:A25
Tex A&M: $2.7-million pledge to endow med-sch deanship 16:A25
U of Ark: $15-million for new basketball arena 26:A30
U of British Columbia: $15-million for advanced-studies inst 34:A30
U of Chicago: $10-million for med-research inst 20:A27
U of Colo: Students protest decision to rename ctr to honor Coors family for gift (Give & Take) 6:A34
U of Fla: $20-million from former Senator for libraries 34:A30
U of Houston: Alumnus gives stock to 1,500 business-sch faculty members & grad students (Give & Take) 11:A35
U of Iowa: $500,000 from James Michener for Writers' Workshop scholarships (Give & Take) 17:A35; $1.5-million to establish Iowa Women's Archives 37:A2
U of Med & Dentistry of NJ: $2.25-million to train specialists in pediatric AIDS (Give & Take) 6:A34
U of St Thomas: $10-million from anonymous donor for business sch 16:A25
U of SD: $6-million for med sch & $1.7-million for scholarship fund 39:A26
U of Tenn: Alex Haley's manuscripts & papers (Footnotes) 33:A4
U of Utah: $15-million bequest for business-sch endowment 31:A34
U of Va.: Collection of rare books published by American authors from 1775 to 1950 32:A32
U of Wash: $6-million from alumnus for med sch 6:A38
Wake Forest U: $5-million pledge from alumnus for new bldg 4:A42
Warren Wilson C: $5-million bequest from insurance executive 13:A33
Weizmann Inst of Sci: $700,000 from sale of gift picture hung in dormitory bathroom (Give & Take) 13:A33
Westminster C of Salt Lake City: $7-million from widow of alumnus 9:A32
Yale U: $20-million for humanities program & bldg renovation 7:A36; $10-million for construction of molecular-med ctr 26:A30; $2-million from 2 Chinese businessmen for Asian studies, plus $2-million for joint projects & exchanges with Chinese U of Hong Kong, which also gets $2-million for Asian studies 30:A27; 3rd $20-million gift from Tex family 32:A31; 4th gift brings total from Tex family to $80-million 37:A27

Grants (See also Corporate grants, above):
Annenberg Fdn: $60-million to CPB to help schoolteachers use technology in teaching math & sci 41:A2
Cullen Fdn: $30-million to U of Houston 7:A36
Fairchild (Sherman) Fdn: $10-million to Dartmouth for chemistry bldg 13:A34
Ford Fdn: $1.6-million to 19 insts to adapt teaching & curricula to demographic changes 3:A37; $3.8-million to 24 insts for study & teaching of public intl law 10:A31; $2.5-million for CC projects 16:A25; $3.6-million to 22 research ctrs to study peace-keeping measures 18:A34
Hollis (William M. & Nina B.) Fdn: $4.5-million to Stetson U for scholarships 23:A39
Houston Endowment: $10-million to Rice U for Jones Sch professorships & scholarships 38:A24
Hughes (Howard) Med Inst: $31.5-million to 44 insts for sci programs (story & list) 36:A28; $10.8-million to scientists at 11 U's for biomed research 42:A22
Johnson (Robert Wood) Fdn: $1.8-million to 12 insts for med-ed reform 2:A32
Jones (Harvey & Bernice) Charitable Trust: $5.5-million to U of Ark for eye-research ctr 13:A34
Keck (W. M.) Fdn: $75-million to Caltech for twin to world's largest telescope 33:A25
Kellogg (W. K.) Fdn: $10.5-million to Tuskegee U for continuing-ed ctr 21:A28; $47.5-million for community-based health care in underserved regions 42:A21; $12-million to Gallaudet U for continuing-ed ctr 43:A27
Kenan (William R., Jr.) Charitable Trust: $1.5-million challenge grant to Gettysburg C 26:A30; $10-million to U of NC for new business sch 34:A30
Knight Fdn: $100,000 "presidential discretionary grants" to 5 liberal-arts C's (Give & Take) 16:A23; $3-million to endow journalism chairs at Duke, Fla A&M, & U of Fla 18:A34
Lilly Endowment: $11.4-million to Ind U Ctr on Philanthropy 5:A34; $10-million to RAND for research on learning 22:A33; $6-million for program to make campuses more hospitable to minority-group members 24:A25; $3.4-million to United Negro C Fund 42:A22
Luce (Henry) Fdn: $10-million to Yale for intl-studies ctr 20:A27
Markey (Lucille P.) Charitable Trust: $5-million to Vanderbilt U, $3-million to Harvard U, & $2.7-million to Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ctr (NY) for basic med research 9:A32; $4-million each to U of Rochester & Fox Chase Cancer Ctr (Pa) & $1.5-million to U of Ala at Birmingham for basic med research 22:A33; $4-million to Fla State U for structural biology 25:A25
MacArthur (John D. & Catherine T.) Fdn: $40-million pre-college project for Chicago area 8:A30; $1.3-million to Natl Ctr on Ed & the Economy (Rochester, NY) to develop system to assess student performance 23:A39; $3.9-million to study effect of environmental concerns on natl economy & politics 45:A24
McDonnell (James S.) Fdn: $4.3-million to 12 U's & a sch district to improve classroom learning 25:A25
Mellon (Andrew W.) Fdn: $50-million over 5 years to improve grad education in humanities & social sciences 29:A29
Mellon (Richard King) Fdn: $350,000 to U of Pittsburgh (Give & Take) 43:A25
Newman Fdn: $1-million to Sarah Lawrence C for Joanne Woodward Chair in Public Policy (Give & Take) 30:A25
Olin (F. W.) Fdn: $6.2-million to Drury C & $4.9-million to Harvey Mudd C for new bldgs 3:A38
Pew Charitable Trusts: $1.2-million to U of Pittsburgh to assess student performance 23:A39; $7.3-million in 2nd round of grants for undergrad sci & math ed 28:A30; $1.5-million for sch-C partnerships 42:A22
Smith (Kelvin & Eleanor) Fdn: $8-million to Case Western Reserve for "library of the future" 43:A29
Woodruff (Robert W.) Fdn: $3-million to Oglethorpe U library 6:A38

PHILOSOPHY (See also RELIGION)
Scientists support philosopher's view that pervasiveness of deception in nature suggests it is not always destructive 24:A5
"Learning Philosophy as Plato Did—Not by Reading but by Conversing" (Point of View) 46:A32

PHOTOCOPYING (See COPYRIGHT)

PHOTOGRAPHY (See also END PAPER, FILMS)
Irving Penn explores techniques of photographic printing 13:B6
Photographic portraits of Indonesia exhibited at Franklin & Marshall 21:B5
Ringling Sch displays Annie Liebovitz's photographs of celebrities 27:B3
Information about Rochester Inst of Tech photography programs available on inst's electronic bulletin board 28:A19
U of Nev prof photographs "nuclear landscapes" 29:B3
Photographs by Joanne Barber exhibited at Radcliffe 36:B5
Leeanne Schmidt's photographs at U of Cincinnati seek to dispel sinister stereotypes of bikers 37:B5
Lewis Baltz's photographs of "new environments" on display at U of Md–Baltimore County 37:B5
U of Cal as seen by Ansel Adams 39:B7
American Photography & the American Dream discussed 41:A8
U of Ariz exhibit demonstrates principle that accuracy is not truth 43:B2
"Beauty in the Lens of the Beholder" at Northwestern's Ditmar Gallery 47:B5

PHYSICS (See also COLD FUSION, SCI & TECH)
U of Colo physicists use lasers to bring temperature of cesium atoms to just above absolute zero 1:A9
Non-imaging optics enables U of Chicago researchers to produce brightest concentration of sunlight in solar system 1:A9
Team of US & W German researchers produce new form of pure carbon 5:A10
Deuterium heated to record-high tempera ure in nuclear-fusion experiment 6:A6
Researchers find way to overcome magnetic flux in superconductor 7:A10
Gravity experiment yields no evidence of "5th force" in nature 9:A8
Prof contradicts traditional principle behind swinging (Footnotes) 19:A5
Supercomputer model of gravitational collapse uncovers possible flaw in relativity theory 27:A9
Congress to restore $25-million for magnetic-energy fusion 28:A25

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

Holograms of upper body can help in diagnosis of heart disease 29:A6
Theories of Everything: The Quest for Ultimate Explanation discussed 34:A12
Research linking low-level electromagnetic fields & cancer criticized 34:A5 (letter 38:B4); EPA panel recommends ways to improve research methods (Footnotes) 48:A6
C's fear govt may revoke exemption from licensing fees for operating nuclear reactors 37:A20
US, EC, Japan, & USSR agree to proceed with development of Intl Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor (Footnotes) 45:A5
New family of high-temperature superconductors discovered by Northwestern U & Argonne Natl Lab scientists 47:A6

Honors & awards:
2 Americans & Canadian share 1990 Nobel Prize 8:A5
Physicist & chemist share 1990 Enrico Fermi Award 8:A10

PHYSIOLOGY (See MED SCI)

PILCHUCK GLASS SCHOOL
Sch attracts rare assembly of artists every summer 47:A3

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF (See PA)

PLACEMENT (See STUDENT SERVICES)

PLAGIARISM
U of Pittsburgh med-sch prof stripped of tenure for plagiarism 3:A24
Discovery of plagiarism in Martin Luther King, Jr's, student papers raises troubling questions for scholars & admirers 12:A1 (letters 16:B3); "Scholars' Focus on Martin Luther King Has Skewed Our Understanding of Civil-Rights Struggle" (Point of View) 19:A44; (letters 23:B3); allegations of plagiarism alter historians' view of King's character 43:A5
Author of 1977 Lincoln biography accused of plagiarism (Footnotes) 15:A5; author calls charges "preposterous" (Footnotes) 32:A8; 22 scholars issue statement calling charges "totally unfounded" (Footnotes) 34:A5
NSF cites big increase in allegations of misconduct 16:A21
Late Bruno Bettelheim accused of extensive plagiarism in classic psychoanalytic study of fairy tales (Footnotes) 22:A5
Yeshiva U sues watchdog group over ads criticizing handling of acad-misconduct case (In Box) 23:A16
Student dismissed for plagiarizing sues U of Ill claiming he has multiple personalities (Note Book) 31:A35
2 NIH experts on scientific misconduct conduct computer search for plagiarism in published biomedical-research papers (Footnotes) 37:A4
Public Health Service misconduct-review office sees need for "heightened awareness & discussion of forms of plagiarism" (Footnotes) 37:A4
Boston U official accused of plagiarizing article for commencement speech 43:A2; resigns as dean 45:A2
Stanford business-sch lecturer admits his recent book contains unattributed excerpts from magazine article 45:A2
Stanford prof apologizes for neglecting to credit student's work included in new book 48:A14

PLANNED GIVING (See FUND RAISING)

PLANTS (See AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL SCI, GENETICS)

POEMS (See OPINION)

POET LAUREATE
Nobel Prize winner named Poet Laureate 36:A2

POETRY (See LITERATURE & Poems under OPINION)

POINT OF VIEW (See OPINION)

POLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED)

POLICE (See CAMPUS SECURITY, CRIME & CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (See LOBBYING)

"POLITICAL CORRECTNESS" (See also MULTICULTURALISM & entries under affected areas)
New book by author of *ProfScam* decries "triumph of ideology over ideas in higher ed" 7:A2
Formation of Duke chapter of Natl Assn of Scholars causes controversy (In Box) 8:A13; assn gains momentum on campuses 15:A1 (letters 20:B3)
"How Could Higher Ed So Lose Sight of Its Values, Mission, & Ends?" (Opinion) 9:B2
Campuses said to be havens of "political correctness" 12:A1; letters 15:B3
"Milton as Misogynist, Shakespeare as Elitist, Homer as Pornographer" (Point of View) 14:A48; letter 17:B5
Trendy humanities journal parodied by Berkeley grad students 16:A8
NEH director contrasts move to "deideologize" study of culture in former Soviet-bloc countries with trend toward politicization of arts & humanities in US 20:A15
"I Don't Want to Read a Novel Passed by a Bd of Good Taste" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 29:B2; author responds 31:B5
Illiberal Ed: The Politics of Race & Sex on Campus discusse "posturing & taboo" of debate on higher-ed reforms 30:A3
Presidents at AAU mtg to be briefed on political-correctness issues (In Box) 31:A15
Prof calls colleague's nail polish politically incorrect (In Box) 31:A15
"In the Name of Acad Freedom, C's Should Back Profs Against Students' Demands for 'Correct' Views" (Opinion) 32:B1; letters 35:B3, 37:B2, 40:B4
SUNY at Binghamton Faculty Senate issues free-speech resolution after students disrupt lecture sponsored by Natl Assn of Scholars 35:A14
Bush praised for lashing out at "political correctness" movement; critics see statements undermined by "inconsistency" on free-speech protections 35:A23
U of Ariz humanities profs stake out middle ground in debate over "political correctness" 37:A9
MLA denies member profs promote "politically correct" agenda 38:A11
Harsh attacks leave "politically correct" educators unsure whether—& how—to fight back 39:A1
Radical Teacher magazine has long offered left-wing perspective on teaching 43:A3
ACE survey finds controversy over "political correctness" at few campuses 47:A23
U of Ariz dean's leadership style & activist agenda provoke both admiration & anger 48:A13

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Scholars predict widespread effects on societies & governments from continuing waves of global migration 2:A1; correction 5:A3
Presidential libraries draw both praise & complaints from scholars 2:A4
"Scholars Must Combat Facile Generalizations About the Middle East" (Point of View) 2:A48; letter 5:B4
Recycling laws found to create problem of finding market for recyclable materials 9:A8
"Academe Needs to Do a Better Job of Helping Govts & Their Leaders Get a Handle on the Causes of War" (Point of View) 11:A52
Effectiveness of Arab summit mtgs said to have declined since 1960's 12:A10
Rousseau's advocacy of separate family roles for men & women said not to be anti-female 17:A7; letter 22:B4
World events prompt scholars to look more closely at role of Nordic region in intl politics (Footnotes) 22:A5
Scholars question Bush's idea that Persian Gulf war could determine a "new world order" 23:A1
Kennedy Sch's Pacific Basin Research Project eventually to become research ctr at UCLA (Footnotes) 26:A5; correction 30:A3
Study of European Community surges as 1992 approaches 40:A5
U of Tex prof's proposal to reform Presidential campaign process to be tested on public TV 44:A5

Education:
"Students' Response to the Crisis in Kuwait Reflects a Western-Oriented Parochialism" (Opinion) 5:B2
52 private C's seen as leaders in preparing students for important roles in intl affairs (story & list) 41:A14
Ariz Honors Acad's summer program aims to train future leaders by giving students "a sense of intl mission" 46:A23

Honors & awards:
American Political Sci Assn awards 3:A15

Publications discussed:
The Closing Door: Conservative Policy & Black Opportunity 41:A8
Living With Leviathan: Americans Coming to Terms With Big Government 35:A6

POLITICS (See also LOBBYING, POLITICAL SCI, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)
"While Politicians Deeply Mistrust Intellectuals, They Also Need Them" (Opinion) 13:B5
Historian weighs in with new look at Lyndon Johnson 47:A5

Campaigns & elections:
"Factbook" aims to persuade voters not to nominate John Silber for Mass governorship (Ways & Means) 1:A20; his victory in primary stuns almost everyone 4:A24; supporters see him as gutsy reformer, opponents as dangerous critic of public insts & faculty unions 7:A22 (letter 10:B3); he loses election in close race 11:A29
Ed spending major issue in campaign for Iowa governorship; members split over ed union's endorsement of Republican incumbent 6:A21
GOP candidate for governor criticizes U of Wyo trustees 6:A22
Republicans make campaign issue of incumbent Congressman's decision to donate pay raise to ed insts in his home state of Wis (Ways & Means) 8:A17
Voters in 17 states to decide issues vital to higher ed (story & list) 8:A25; referenda fail in Western states, win in others (story & list) 11:A29
Bleak economic outlook in most states forces higher ed into back seat in most gubernatorial campaigns 9:A17; views on higher ed of candidates in 36 states & DC 9:A22; winners in 35 states & DC & their views on higher ed 11:A30
Lawmakers most involved in policies affecting higher ed win re-election 11:A34
Paul Tsongas to run for 1992 Democratic nomination for Pres (Ways & Means) 34:A21
Proposal to reform Presidential campaign process to be tested on public TV 44:A5

POLLS (See subject of survey)

POPULATION (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

PORK-BARREL SPENDING (See Earmarking under FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)

PORNOGRAPHY (See entries under affected areas)

PORTRAITS
Ajami, Fouad: Expert on Arab world analyzes Gulf war for news media 21:A3
Barnett, Marguerite Ross: New pres sees U of Houston on "cusp of greatness" 25:A3
Baskauskas, Liucija, et al: US academics of Lithuanian descent help reopen U shut down by Soviets in 1950 9:A3
Blitzer, Charles: Woodrow Wilson Intl Ctr director offers scholars haven from Washington politics 16:A3
Burke, Chauncey; Tinius, David E.; Weis, William L.: Profs produce video documentary on Luca Pacioli, "father of accounting" 20:A3
Carmichael, JW, Jr.: Award-winning prof helps Xavier U (La) students on road to med sch 19:A3
Cook, Samuel DuBois: Dillard U pres seeks to heal rift between blacks & Jews 13:A3
D'Souza, Dinesh: His new book pierces "posturing & taboo" of debate on higher-ed reforms 30:A3
Etzioni, Amitai: Founding editor says new public-policy quarterly will examine conflict between individual rights & responsibility to community 22:A3
Garretson, Deborah: Dartmouth prof serves as Russian interpreter at US-Soviet mtgs 48:A3
Gergen, Kenneth J.: Swarthmore prof sees profound cultural changes brought about by "postmodern" life 38:A3
Howe, Florence: Feminist Press director is also chief ed, fund raiser, & cheerleader 11:A3
Huntsberry, J. Stephen: Campus police sergeant helps track down & convict library thief extraordinaire 24:A3
Ilchman, Alice Stone & Warren F.: Life gets hectic when one C pres is married to another 14:A3; letter 19:B4
Johnson, Charles: Winner of 1990 Natl Book Award declines to be cast as "voice of black America" 18:A3
Jones, Lawrence N.: Dean leaves mark on Howard U divinity sch 44:A3
Levy, David C.: Corcoran Gallery's new director tries to move beyond controversy 28:A3
Loh, Wallace: U of Wash names Asian American dean of law sch 45:A3
Ostar, Allan W.: AASCU pres to retire after 25 years helping state C's "find a niche" 32:A3
Pennington, Loren: Kan historian marks Eisenhower centennial with one-man portrayals of Ike 7:A3
Pry, Sang Ha, & Chim Chan, Sastra: Cambodians study American law to help rebuild their country 23:A3
Raisian, John: New Hoover Inst director brings about peace with critics on Stanford faculty 39:A3
Raschke, Carl A.: Core-curriculum advocate fights Satanism on the side 17:A3
Richardson, William C.: New Johns Hopkins pres brings campus low-key style but "never tranquility" 36:A3
Rudenstine, Neil Leon: New Harvard pres's career called classic American success story 29:A3
Sanday, Peggy Reeves: Anthropologist paints disturbing picture of gang rape on campus 3:A3
Shanker, Albert: AFT pres relishes role as "voice in the wilderness" 12:A3
Shepherd, Chuck: George Washington U prof clips & publishes "weird" news items 37:A3
Sizer, Theodore R.: Ed prof's "fantasy sch" challenges curriculum & teaching methods at established insts 10:A3; letter 15:B4
Slaughter, John B.: His honeymoon with Occidental C shows no sign of ending 5:A3
Steele, Shelby: His essays on race in America probe natl psyche 1:A3; letters 5:B5, 8:B5
Thompson, Dorothy K. G. & E. P.: 2 British historians give life to term "public intellectual" 2:A3
Tien, Chang-Lin: Berkeley's new chancellor is first Asian American to head major US research U 8:A3
Tobias, Sheila: Outsider blames "sci avoidance" on teaching 31:A3
Tufte, Edward: "Information designer" strives for elegant graphics 33:A3
Ulrich, Laurel T.: U of NH prof became prize-winning historian in spite of herself 41:A3
Zemsky, Robert: Historian leads extended conversation about key higher-ed issues: cost, quality, & access 15:A3; letter 19:B5
Zimmer, Paul: U of Iowa Press director takes on arts endowment 6:A3

POSTAL RATES (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

POVERTY
Scholarship on homelessness gets increased attention from sociologists & psychologists 1:A4; letter 13:B5
Research on poor Hispanics in Cal challenges traditional definitions of underclass 6:A5
Whitworth C offers empty dorm rooms to homeless single mothers (Note Book) 20:A28; C opens dormitory to homeless women & children 23:A3
"The Visible, Yet Invisible, Lives of America's Homeless People" (End Paper) 34:B40
Student organization sends volunteers to help poor & homeless on Philadelphia streets 48:A23

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M UNIVERSITY (See TEX)

PRESCOTT COLLEGE
Ariz inst journeys back from 1974 bankruptcy 46:A3

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

PRIMUS, PEARL
Brilliant soloist & choreographer offers her skills to new generation of dancers 46:B5

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
U seal & blank transcript paper stolen from registrar's office 42:A2

PRINTING
"Information designer" strives for elegant graphics 33:A3

PRISON PROGRAMS
U of Ariz satellite project helps juvenile offenders keep up with classwork while incarcerated 28:A19
Proposed bill would require prisoners in NY to repay state for higher ed received in jail (Ways & Means) 29:A21
Use of Pell Grants to educate inmates provokes criticism 38:A1; Ed Dept investigates use of grants 46:A18; Senate votes to ban Pell Grants for state & fed prisoners 47:A19

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (See also RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)
Ed prof laments "disappearance" of liberal-arts insts 3:A2
Proposed accounting standards for non-profit organizations meet opposition; new rules would differ from those for public insts 4:A41
Consortium represents C's in states with few private insts (Letters) 8:B5
Many private C's allow parents to work flexible hours & take extended unpaid leaves (In Box) 10:A13
Small private C's woo students with ads featuring celebrity grads (Note Book) 17:A37
Liberal-arts C's face up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25; clarification 21:A3; letters 23:B3, 25:B5
Liberal-arts C's develop comprehensive project to improve undergrad programs in math & sci 22:A11; Project Kaleidoscope report available (In Box) 39:A15
Senate Majority Leader urges private C's to cut costs 22:A29
52 private C's seen as leaders in preparing students for important roles in intl affairs (story & list) 41:A14
Private-C panel issues 5 "action plans" for increasing cultural diversity on campuses 41:A23
Ivy League U's choose presidents from once-excluded ethnic groups 45:A11
Council of Independent C's publishes summaries of innovative private-C programs (Note Book) 45:A11

Antitrust charges:
Justice Dept investigation focuses on elite C's (story & list) 20:A1; opinions differ on intent of inquiry 27:A23
Ivy League agrees to end collaboration, but MIT will contest charges in court; settlement seen killing Overlap Group (story & lists) 37:A1; experts say agreement will not result in lower tuition 37:A18; C athletics excluded from consent decree 37:A19; lawyers say Overlap Group could survive agreement 38:A15; investigation of Overlap Group said to continue 41:A20
Justice dept asks 15 C's for detailed admission records 45:A1

PRIZES (See AWARDS)

PROFESSOR OF THE YEAR (See TEACHING)

PROFILES (See PORTRAITS)

PROMOTION (See TENURE & PROMOTION)

PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS
Trade-sch lobbyists say new financial-aid law bars 200,000 students from job training; CC's call claim misleading 2:A22
25 pct of Cal trade schs owe 1990 licensing fees 3:A26
Senator Simon to review propriety of accepting contributions from controversial trade schs (Ways & Means) 4:A24
Md adopts rules to improve monitoring of trade schs 5:A26
Ed Dept suspends 14 trade schs from student-aid programs 6:A30
Long-term effect of Senate investigation of student-loan abuse debated 7:A23
Fed budget-cutting plan could bar hundreds of trade schs from guaranteed-loan program 8:A17; insts with high default rates could be dropped from 1991 aid programs 9:A16; trade schs with default rates above 35 pct could be cut from fed loan programs 36:A1; Ed Dept postpones enforcement date 37:A20; dept to deny loans to students at 223 C's & trade schs in effort to crack down on defaults (story & list) 45:A1
Tex develops plan to improve state monitoring of proprietary schs 10:A20
State agencies said to need more help in monitoring trade schs 18:A32
Trade-sch accrediting groups recognized for shorter terms 34:A25
Senate report harshly criticizes trade schs 36:A25
New La law strengthens state control of proprietary schs 44:A16
SHEEO plan would increase state regulation of for-profit insts 48:A17

PROTESTS & DEMONSTRATIONS
Cleveland State students protest U's treatment of black administrator 2:A17; administrator agrees to severance deal 5:A3; students vacate bldg 6:A3
Law students organize protest against "union-busting" law firms (Note Book) 2:A33
U of DC closed after students take over 2 bldgs 5:A2; resignation of 4 trustees among U's concessions to students' demands 6:A2; students end protest 7:A2
New film documents student activism in Berkeley in 1960's (Note Book) 5:A35
Group at Claremont Colleges protests performance of *The Mikado* as "anti-Asian" 10:A2
Occidental C students end sit-in touched off by cancellation of rap-music concert 13:A2
Students march on Ariz Capitol to protest voters' rejection of holiday honoring Martin Luther King, Jr (Note Book) 13:A35; independent-C assn holds mtg in Ariz; resolves to discourage others from doing so (In Box) 18:A15
Anti-Israeli protest halts basketball game at U of Mich 14:A3
Berkeley investigates disruption of class by intruders accusing prof of teaching racist views 15:A2
Survey of freshmen before Persian Gulf crisis found record number planning to participate in campus protests 20:A1
State U of NY students' rap song protests proposed cuts in state aid program (Ways & Means) 27:A23; 8 students protesting proposed cuts arrested for vandalizing Gov's office 28:A26; student protests over cuts spread to 8 City U of NY campuses 31:A2; protests continue 32:A2
Black prof starts weekly fast to protest MIT's minority efforts 30:A16
Students nationwide protest military's ban on homosexuals 31:A2
Minority students seize U of Vt pres's office to protest lack of progress in increasing ethnic diversity 33:A2; arrests end protest 36:A3
U of DC students end 3-day hunger strike after police are called 34:A3
Students arrested in protests at San Francisco State 35:A2
Bard C students take over administration bldg to protest handling of case of alleged sexual assault 35:A3
Renovation of presidential residence at James Madison U prompts student protest 36:A15
45 arrested at demonstration to block construction of new Berkeley recreation facilities in People's Park 47:A2; protests subside as officials appeal for "cease fire" 48:A2

Persian Gulf:
1,500 attend U of Mich teach-in on Persian Gulf crisis; protests against troop build-up in Saudi Arabia predicted 13:A37
Anti-war protests flare 19:A29; thousands rally to protest war 20:A28
Interim Evergreen State C pres questioned about campus anti-war protests (Ways & Means) 21:A19
February 21 chosen for nationwide anti-war protest (Note Book) 21:A29; students at some 100 campuses stage demonstrations against Gulf war (Note Book) 24:A27
Bomb found on U of Cal at Santa Barbara campus claimed by anti-war group 25:A2; second bomb found 27:A3

PSYCHIATRY (See also PSYCHOLOGY)
Study of case histories suggests Freud suppressed or distorted facts contradicting his theories 37:A4

The Chronicle is available in microform

Please send me additional information.

University Microfilms International
300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

Name _____
Institution _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Index

Recognition of sex-related differences in mental illness prompts call for more research on health problems specific to women 39:A5; correction 41:A2

PSYCHOLOGY (See also PSYCHIATRY)
American Psychological Assn calls on NSF to create separate directorate for behavioral sci (Footnotes) 1:A4
Scholarship on homelessness gets increased attention 1:A4; letter 13:B5
Study shows chimpanzees can learn & create grammatical rules 4:A5
Studies of twins show most differences in IQ & personality to be genetic 7:A9
U of Fla to study psychological effects on students of string of brutal murders (Note Book) 11:A37
75 pct of children who witnessed sniper attack found to suffer from post-traumatic stress 14 months later 14:A10
Behavioral-sci panel blames societal factors for high rate of depression among women 16:A8
Ability to perceive objects appears to be separate from ability to use vision to manipulate them 18:A8
New research challenges Piaget's theories on cognitive abilities of infants 19:A5; correction 24:A3
Multicultural study of adult "baby talk" shows it to be important factor in infant development 19:A5
Business profs' study shows people prefer getting good & bad news at same time 21:A5
Oenologists outperform novice wine tasters in study comparing their descriptive & perceptual abilities (Footnotes) 23:A5
Inspiration for Mozart composition said to have been his pet starling 24:A8
Brain found to process written & spoken words differently 25:A6
Videotaped data pose legal & ethical problems for social scientists 28:A9
Too much analysis found to lead to poor decisions 28:A10
Psychologists suggest right-handed people live longer than left-handed 30:A6; letter 34:B3; researcher responds 39:B4
"Ers" & "ums" in conversation found to be less frequent when topic is scientific 31:A6
Having affectionate parents shown to be strong predictor of adult social adjustment 32:A4
Cornell scholar attacks key psychological studies purporting to demonstrate blacks' self-hatred 34:A5
Swarthmore prof sees profound cultural changes brought about by "postmodern" life 38:A3
PsychNet to affiliate with Cal Sch of Professional Psychology 39:A18
Dependence on students as psychology-research subjects said to result in flawed picture of human nature 41:A5
Historian looks anew at influence of biology on human behavior 36:A5; letter 41:B3
Exhibit on psychology research opens to large crowds in Toronto (Footnotes) 43:A5

Publications discussed:
Acts of Meaning 21:A10
Mind Sights 3:A11
The Saturated Self: Dilemmas of Identity in Contemporary Life 38:A3
Shades of Black 34:A5

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Recycling laws found to create problem of finding market for recyclable materials 9:A8
Mayors call on urban U's to provide research & advice to city govts 12:A20
Increased tax on beer & suspension of driver's license found to be most effective means to reduce alcohol-related traffic fatalities 18:A8
"Racist" public-policy course at U of Denver sparks debate over limits of acad freedom 18:A22
New public-policy quarterly examines conflict between individual rights & responsibility to community 22:A3
Brown U public-policy ctr & City of Providence form partnership to fight local social problems 36:A3

Publications discussed:
Faces of Injustice 6:A6
Structures of Social Life: The 4 Elementary Forms of Human Relations 34:A12

PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See STATE INSTS & insts by name under individual states)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH, RESEARCH FRAUD)

PUBLIC POLICY (See PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)

PUBLIC RADIO & TELEVISION (See TELEVISION)

PUBLIC RELATIONS (See ADMINISTRATION, FUND RAISING)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

PUBLIC SERVICE (See also PEACE CORPS, VOLUNTEERS)
House approves bill to forgive student-loan debts owed by people in some non-profit jobs 4:A30
Union C (NY) to forgive loan debt of grads who take public-service jobs (Note Book) 9:A35
Brown U gets $500,000 for fund to repay loans for grads entering public service (Give & Take) 26:A29
U of Mich law students use money discovered in old bank account to pay off loans for classmates taking public-interest law jobs (Note Book) 28:A31

PUBLISHING (See BOOKS, JOURNALS, U PRESSES)

Q

QUERIES
Letters asking about:
Campus photocopying practices in relation to copyright law 2:B5
Intl-marketing efforts that failed because company misunderstood foreign marketplace 3:B5
Examples of person-centered teaching for revision of *Freedom to Learn* by Carl Rogers 26:B5
Institutional publications on college transfers 28:B6
Recollections & anecdotes for biography of Martin Ritt 31:B5
Memorabilia & recollections for exhibition celebrating centennial of NY Law Sch 35:B4
Women's History Walks 36:B6
Materials related to higher-ed research for new archive in Britain 41:B4
Memorabilia & other materials for 90th anniversary of Syracuse U's L. C. Smith C of Engineering 42:B4
Personal experiences of student-loan borrowers 48:B5

R

RACE RELATIONS (See DISCRIMINATION, MINORITY GROUPS)

RACIAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

RACISM (See DISCRIMINATION)

RADIO (See STUDENT PRESS, TELEVISION & RADIO)

RAPE & SEXUAL ASSAULT
Judge drops indictments against 3 of 6 St John's U students charged with sexual assault; U reviews decision to suspend them 3:A2; remaining 3 students acquitted 46:A3
Anthropologist's book paints disturbing picture of gang rape on campus 3:A3
Senate votes to ease requirements on reporting campus crimes 4:A29; panel approves compromise bill requiring C's to report crime statistics 7:A23; new bill would amend crime-reporting law to include sexual assaults as well as rape (Ways & Means) 20:A19
Investigation continues in U of RI rape case 12:A3
George Washington U student recants story of campus rape 16:A2
Ohio State student ordered to cover cost of investigation of false report of rape 18:A2
Appeals court throws out suit charging U of Cal with negligence in alleged rape 28:A2
Victims of alleged rapes sue Carleton C for failure to protect them 30:A2; student charges C "knew this man was a rapist" 35:A29
Student produces date-rape video in which female is aggressor (Note Book) 32:A33
Bard C students protest handling of case of alleged sexual assault 35:A3
Increase in reported sexual assaults strains campus disciplinary systems 35:A29
Proposed bill would require C's to refer rape victims to local police (Note Book) 36:A29
Stanford student govt to spend $45,000 for sexual-assault-prevention programs (Note Book) 40:A21
Former student arrested for abduction & rape of Lee C secretary 45:A3
"Campus Victims of Date Rape Should Consider Civil Lawsuits as Alternatives to Criminal Charges or C's Procedures" (Opinion) 47:B2

RAVITCH, DIANE
"Multiculturalism Yes, Particularism No" (Point of View) 8:A44
Administration nominates her to be Asst Sec'y of Ed for ed research (Ways & Means) 42:A15

READING (See LITERACY)

RECOMMENDATIONS (See EMPLOYMENT, TENURE)

RECORDS (See GRADES, TENURE)

RECRUITING (See ADMISSION, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, EMPLOYMENT, TEACHER ED)

REGIONAL COMPACTS (See STATE INSTS)

REGISTRATION (See ADMISSION)

REGULATIONS (See FED REGULATIONS & entries under subjects of regulation)

RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY
Dispute between scholar & Hopi leaders over book on tribal ritual raises concern about censorship 7:A6
Chief editor of Dead Sea Scrolls project dismissed because of declining health 16:A6
Anthropology studies reveal Amish communities to be more dynamic & diverse than many believed 16:A7
Core-curriculum advocate fights Satanism on the side 17:A3
Liberal prof's syndicated column dropped by Catholic newspaper in Brooklyn (In Box) 20:A15
The Black Church in the African American Experience discussed 21:A10
David Lynch's *Blue Velvet* said to call into question traditional American notions of good & evil 24:A8
Tibetan monks build sand mandala at Cornell 29:B3
Carbon dating supports theory that Essenes produced Dead Sea Scrolls 30:A6
Appeals-court panel upholds U of Ala's right to bar prof from promoting religious beliefs in class 31:A1; letter 35:B4

Honors & awards:
Grawemeyer Award 33:A2

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (See also individual insts by name)
Baylor trustees form new bd to limit fundamentalists' control 5:A2; Tex Baptist convention withholds funds from U 6:A2; U rejects control by convention 9:A1; convention to scrutinize uses of U endowments & trust funds 11:A2
Vatican releases document defining its authority over Roman Catholic insts 5:A19; "Long-Awaited Vatican Document Does Not Assure Catholic C's Autonomy or Acad Freedom" (Point of View) 20:A48 (letter 24:B4)
Church-affiliated insts face conflict between dogma & students' right to information about safe sex (Note Book) 8:A31
Other Baptist insts may follow Baylor's lead in loosening ties with fundamentalist leaders 14:A15
Growing number of Catholic insts struggle with question of hiring lay pres 18:A15; letter 21:B4
Group formed to support moderate Baptist higher ed 36:A2
Dean Jones leaves mark on Howard U divinity sch 44:A3

REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION (See TEACHING)

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (See SCI & TECH)

RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP (See also FREEDOM OF INFORMATION & subjects of research)
Carnegie report calls for expanding definition of scholarship to include teaching 14:A1 (letter 18:B4); study finds some opposition to recommendation, especially at grad schs (In Box) 30:A13
New booklet gives advice on how to get published in academe (In Box) 23:A15
Efforts to cut amount of "trivial" scholarship wins new backing from academics 36:A1 (letters 40:B5, 41:B4); profs publish a million refereed articles in 2 years 36:A17 (correction 39:A2; letter 41:B4)
Ariz State administrator collects horror stories of lost research data (In Box) 36:A13

RESEARCH ANIMALS (See ANIMALS IN RESEARCH)

RESEARCH FACILITIES (See SCI & TECH)

RESEARCH FRAUD & OTHER ABUSE (See also PLAGIARISM & individual areas of research)
Govt joins whistle blower's lawsuit charging biomed researcher & U of Cal at San Diego & U of Utah with fraud; U's held financially accountable for truth of statements made to NIH 1:A1
"We Need to Find New Ways to Help Scientists Avoid Ethical Problems Without Overly Limiting Research" (Point of View) 9:A48
"C's Are Hiding Behind the Shield of Acad Freedom" (Opinion) 11:B2; letter 15:B4
NSF cites big increase in allegations of misconduct 16:A21
FDA rebukes UCLA scientists for faulty research on new treatment for Alzheimer's disease 21:A7
Prof asserts Stanford lied to govt in 1977 misconduct probe 26:A21
Computer-created illustrations for scientific articles represent new potential for research fraud (Footnotes) 36:A5
Research insts said to do poor job of informing NSF about misconduct investigations 43:A24

NIH investigations:
Congressional report lambastes U's & NIH for mishandling scientific-misconduct cases 2:A22; U officials say report ignores recent progress 3:A25
"Scientists Accused of Fraud Deserve Procedural Safeguards" (Point of View) 13:A48
NIH procedure for investigating misconduct in biomed research ruled invalid by fed court in Wis 21:A19
David Baltimore retracts scientific paper NIH says contains fabricated data 28:A1; investigation of his research paper: claims & counterclaims 35:A8; drama continues to play out in successive issues of *Nature* (Footnotes) 39:A4; "Too Many Scientists Who 'Blow the Whistle' End Up Losing Their Jobs & Careers" 41:A36 (author's correction 43:B4); (letter 46:B2)
Draft report may put pressure on U's & NIH to deal with misconduct charges more aggressively 29:A21
New NIH director foresees no significant change in how inst deals with alleged misconduct 33:A23
Office of Scientific Integrity widely criticized as incompetent 35:A5; HHS has barred fed grants to 6 scientists & disciplined 8 others since 1989 (story & case summaries) 42:A1 (letter 47:B4); NIH director seeks changes in sci-integrity office 45:A1
Higher-ed officials welcome invitation to comment on NIH regulations on misconduct, say new ones show no significant change 40:A15; letter 46:B2
Congressional panel accuses NIH director of improper interference in investigations 47:A5; director more than holds her own at Congressional hearing (Ways & Means) 48:A17

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (See MILITARY TRAINING)

RESIDENT ADVISERS (See STUDENT SERVICES)

RETENTION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, ENROLLMENT)

RETIREMENT (See also PENSIONS)
U of Cal regents approve package of early-retirement incentives 9:A2; over 3,000 faculty & staff members to take advantage of plan 45:A2
The Emeritus Prof: Old Rank, New Meaning discussed (In Box) 16:A13
Economists see profs' decisions about when to retire unaffected by end of mandatory retirement 17:A1; letter 21:B4
Mich abolishes mandatory-retirement law 33:A18
Fed report says end of mandatory retirement won't harm C's 37:A1
U of Pittsburgh pres's multimillion-dollar retirement package angers faculty leaders 38:A11; pres agrees to cede part of package 41:A12
850 Harvard employees offered early retirement 44:A2
Utah regents approve policy giving paid leave to retiring public-C presidents (In Box) 44:A11

REVERSE DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

RHODE ISLAND
Almanac 1:76
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
State offers free higher ed to needy 3rd-graders who stay in sch & off drugs for 10 years 10:A19
Lawmaker denies link between new job & his vote in state Senate leadership fight 15:A21
Gov closes Brown U employees' credit union in response to New England banking crisis 19:A26
Brown U & City of Providence form partnership to fight local social problems 36:A3

U of RI:
Newspaper accounts of U's state of disrepair could have helped get money for deferred maintenance 6:A36

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

ROBOTS
Ga Tech researchers work to develop robot with survival "instincts" 5:A24
U of Rochester scientists develop programs enabling checker-playing robot to perform variety of moves 39:A5

ROCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF
U offers minority students chance to earn grad degree in ed at no cost 2:A21
Administration's plan to reorganize undergrad C's & cut grad programs sparks protest & firing 27:A33

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Pres's CIA sabbatical causes campus furor 34:A2; pres suspends ties with CIA 38:A2; documents on CIA links stolen from pres's office 39:A3; flap evolves into larger dispute over CIA influence 43:A1

ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1990 annual report issued on video (Give & Take) 16:A23

ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY
U pres retracts scientific paper NIH says contains fabricated data 28:A1; Natl Acad of Sci members write letters supporting pres to trustees (Footnotes) 39:A4
14 researchers leave U for new Picower Inst for Med Research 47:A2

ROMANIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ROOM-TEMPERATURE FUSION (See COLD FUSION)

ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY
U restores masterpiece of American architecture 26:B6

ROTC (See MILITARY TRAINING)

ROYALTIES (See COPYRIGHT, PATENTS)

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (See NJ)

S

SAFETY (See CAMPUS SECURITY)

SAINT LOUIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MO)

SAINT THOMAS, UNIVERSITY OF (See VIRGIN ISLANDS)

SALARIES (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY)

SANDLER, BERNICE R.
Longtime head of AAC's project on women dismissed 14:A15; letters 17:B5

SANGAMON STATE UNIVERSITY (See ILL)

SATELLITES (See SPACE)

SCHOLARSHIP (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP & individual disciplines)

SCHOLARSHIPS (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, ATHLETICS, FELLOWSHIPS, STUDENT AID)

SCHOOL-COLLEGE COOPERATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOLTEACHERS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (See also MILITARY RESEARCH, OVERHEAD CHARGES, SPACE, & individual disciplines)
Study finds most-productive scientists tend to work at prestigious insts (Footnotes) 1:A4; researcher's correction 5:B5
Cold-fusion controversy offers lessons for both scientists & U administrators 11:A4
Administration releases official statement on tech policy 11:A33
Sci-policy experts question whether govt can afford to continue expanding acad research system 12:A1
Cal Democrat to head House sci-&-tech panel 16:A21
Scientists divided in debate over govt spending priorities 18:A23; "Scientists Must Face the Unpleasant Task of Setting Priorities" (Point of View) 23:A52; increased demands on fed sci spending prompt scientists to set own research priorities 38:A5
Shifts in scientific collaboration between US & Islamic countries found to mirror escalation of Gulf crisis 23:A6
Carnegie panel says necessary changes in sci-&-tech policy depend on improved communication between scientists & lawmakers 23:A31
'50 pct of Americans surveyed see Japan ahead of US in scientific achievement 24:A8
Personal "metacomputers" to be available to researchers by mid-1990's 24:A14
Computer-created "virtual reality" opens new vistas to scientists 26:A6
Survey of scholars & librarians assesses information needs in sciences (Footnotes) 29:A5
NSF director says U's must regain public's trust in acad research 34:A25
New head of House Sci Subcomm plans activist role in coordinating sci policy 41:A15
NSF criticized for shifting mgmt of program supporting research at undergrad insts 44:A21

Commercial applications (See also U-industry research, below):
U of Ariz wins patent for ceramic high-temperature superconductor (Footnotes) 9:A5
Stanford records new high for royalties earned under licensing program (Give & Take) 20:A25
Johns Hopkins U forms corporation to market research results (Give & Take) 22:A31
Iowa State U demands royalties for use of patented coding process in fax machines 23:A37; 4 Japanese manufacturers agree to pay royalties to U fdn 27:A34
Major research U's report big increases in royalty revenue from discoveries 25:A23; letter 28:B4
Insts' restrictions on sharing research prompt debate; chilling effect on sci predicted 31:A31 (letters 36:B4); guidelines sought for exchange of research data among scholars 31:A32
Mich Tech investigation of misconduct at U's for-profit tech-transfer corporation yields new criticism 32:A31
Harvard pres warns quest for profits could damage basic values of higher-ed insts 32:A1
Tenn exempts U research data from state open-records law 34:A24
U's said to exaggerate role in stimulating commercial innovation (Give & Take) 35:A25
Gatorade brings U of Fla $17-million in royalties & 5 contract disputes 39:A25
Dartmouth's investment in biotech-research venture brings windfall 46:A19

Education:
NSF & research U's aim to increase representation of women & minority groups in sci & engineering 1:A2
Better sci training urged for new teachers 2:A2
"Daring Steps Are Needed to Increase Women's Role in Sci" (Point of View) 5:A56; cultural customs said to deter women from pursuing careers in math 35:A16; proportion of women among engineering grads up only slightly since 1980 39:A27
New bill would create grant program to improve teaching & encourage undergrads to pursue degrees in sci 9:A30
Hamilton C sponsors symposium to spark student interest in sci (Note Book) 9:A35
"2 cultures" of literature & sci now considered interdependent 10:A5; FIPSE, NEH, & NSF join forces to support development of courses linking humanities & sciences (Ways & Means) 47:A15
"Clustering" of associated words helps Queensborough CC students understand scientific concepts 14:A18
Energy Dept widely praised for efforts in sci ed 18:A28
NSF's Chautauqua courses bring faculty members up to date in their fields (In Box) 20:A15
Liberal-arts C's develop project to improve undergrad math & sci 22:A1; Project Kaleidoscope report available (In Box) 39:A15
Tex A&M system aims to be natl model for higher ed in engineering, math, & sci 24:A2
"Too Often, C-Level Sci Is Dull as Well as Difficult" (Point of View) 28:A52; letters 31:B3
"General Sci Courses Are the Key to Scientific Literacy" (Point of View) 30:A44; letters 35:B4
Outsider blames "sci avoidance" on teaching 31:A3
Low-grading policies found to discourage students from taking sci courses 32:A4
10 states to receive $75-million from NSF to improve teaching of math & sci (story & list) 36:A19
Hughes Med Inst awards $31.5-million to 44 insts for sci programs (story & list) 36:A28
"Sci on the Seneca" program at Hobart & William Smith C's allows high-sch students to conduct research on insts' research vessel 41:A23
Research Corporation announces new program to help C's improve physical-sci depts 42:A22
U of Tenn & NASA investigate charges that prof traded degrees for fed research grants 45:A11
Congressmen say research U's neglect undergrad sci ed (Ways & Means) 45:A17

Fed support (See also Research facilities, Superconducting Supercollider, below):
NSF picks Fla State over MIT as site for $60-million natl magnet-research lab 1:A21; MIT asks NSF to reconsider 2:A26; fdn reaffirms selection of Fla State 5:A28; how underdog won competition for magnet lab 12:A19
Major sci & tech projects near point of no return as govt faces budget crunch & criticism that "big sci" takes support away from individual researchers 2:A23; outlook in Congress for 7 projects 2:A28; historians seek more study to inform debate over big-sci projects 14:A5; House panel's cuts in 1992 sci-budget request suggest skepticism about continued support for big sci 37:A15
Younger scientists feel pressure in battle for grants 4:A1
"We Need to Give a Chance to Small, Unfashionable Sci" (Point of View) 4:A60
NSF competition for new U-based research ctrs open only to state-approved projects 5:A28
House's rejection of budget compromise leaves fate of many sci-research programs in limbo 6:A1
NSF's system for reviewing research proposals called seriously overloaded 6:A30
Congress moves closer to giving NSF big increase for fiscal 1991 8:A18
Deficit-reduction plans mean tight budgets for research programs in 1992 & 1993 10:A18
Inadequate fed support said to threaten scientific progress in US 17:A17
Final NSF spending plan cuts support for new sci & tech ctrs 17:A34
U's in "have not" states win bigger share of fed research funds (story & Fact File) 18:A23
Scientists divided in debate over govt spending priorities 18:A23
Proposed 1992 budget includes increases for basic sci, particularly in grants to individual researchers 22:A18
Impact of budget debate on research projects at Case Western Reserve 22:A19
NSF chief sees balance in support for basic & applied sci 27:A32
Office of Tech Assessment recommends changes in way govt spends money on research 28:A22; "Setting Priorities Is Imperative if We Are to Develop a Successful Fed Research Portfolio for the 1990's" (Opinion) 38:B1
Congress agrees to restore $25-million for magnetic-energy fusion 28:A25
Natl Acad of Sci pres says increased spending must be justified in terms of research's contributions to society 34:A25
Scientists say House vote to finance space station threatens other research projects 40:A1; $2-bilion approved by Senate said to drain money from more important projects 44:A15

History of sci:
Engineers urged to heed history of field 6:A10
US commitment to sci said to go back 200 years 10:A9
Credulous response among 19th-century scientists to "sightings" of sea serpent blamed on natl pride 11:A10

Honors & awards:
1990 Lawrence Memorial Awards for work related to atomic energy 3:A11
Natl Medal of Sci; Natl Medal of Tech 14:A14
History of Sci Society prizes 14:A14
AAAS awards 26:A9
Natl Acad of Sci awards 30:A8
Natl Acad of Sci elects 60 members, 15 foreign associates 34:A13
Vannevar Bush Award 37:A6

Research facilities:
Letter responding to June 27 & July 5, 1990, articles on research parks 1:B7
Sci Office told to develop fed policy for renovating acad research facilities 7:A25
Scientists puzzled by Bush's 1992 budget proposals for research facilities & equipment 22:A23; lawmakers chastise Administration for providing too little for research facilities 24:A20
NSF announces recipients of renovation grants 22:A29
"Halting US Aid for Renovating Research Facilities Makes No Sense" (Point of View) 36:A40
C's fear govt may revoke exemption from licensing fees for operating nuclear reactors 37:A20

Superconducting Supercollider:
Energy Dept delays release of official cost estimate amid reports of $11.7-billion price tag 1:A27; dept estimates construction cost at $8.244-billion 15:A18
Outlook in Congress for Supercollider project 2:A28
Debate rages over whether billions slated for Supercollider will benefit US sci or mainly Texas 5:A25; campuses that got fed aid for SSC research (list) 5:A30
Soviet Union to contribute $200-million toward construction of detector for Supercollider (Footnotes) 9:A5
Physicists made wary by Hubble Telescope's problems move cautiously on Supercollider construction 17:A5
Intl group headed by U of Cal physicist to build massive subatomic-particle detector for Supercollider (Footnotes) 18:A4
Scientists argue over design of magnets; cost of changes estimated at at least $50-million 30:A19
Congress questions place of Supercollider on US list of scientific priorities 35:A19
House panel cuts $100-million from Administration's 1992 request for Supercollider 36:A21; action suggests skepticism about continued support for big sci 37:A15; House defeats effort to stop construction of Supercollider 38:A18; Senate turns back effort to kill Supercollider 44:A15

U-industry research:
Nader warns U's about ethical perils of links with big corporations 8:A13
U's look to Europe for both R&D financing & markets for commercial products of research 10:A29; research links with foreign companies produce furor on Capitol Hill 19:A1; list of U's doing business with foreign companies keeps growing (Give & Take) 20:A25
France looks to American U's for guidance in drive for technological leadership in unified Europe 10:A29
U-industry collaboration in Europe said to be mainly positive & likely to expand 10:A37; letter 14:B4
Top 100 insts in total R&D spending, fiscal 1989 (Fact File) 16:A21
Panel of scholars & military experts recommends revising US export-control laws 21:A24
"Barring Foreign Access to Fruits of US Sci Is Nonsensical" (Point of View) 27:A52
Mich State researchers to collaborate with Japanese company on development of microbes capable of consuming pollutants (Footnotes) 28:A5
U's urged to focus research more on industry's needs 30:A24
"It Is a Mistake to Push U's Into Becoming R&D Units of Corporations" (Opinion) 43:B1; correction 44:B5; letters46:B3, 47:B3
Researchers accepting Tobacco Inst grants said to be on shaky ethical ground (Footnotes) 44:A5
Critic of campus ties to private industry crusades against govt-sponsored military research 44:A11

SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT (See PLAGIARISM, RESEARCH FRAUD)

SCULPTURE (See ART)

SEA (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

SEARCHES (See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, EMPLOYMENT, & individual insts by name)

SECONDARY EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SEGREGATION (See DEMOGRAPHICS, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION)

SEMINARIES (See RELIGIOUS ED & individual insts by name)

SEX & SEX DIFFERENCES
You Just Don't Understand analyzes differences in men's and women's conversational style 5:A6
Duke prof argues for analyzing literature through lens of sexuality 8:A4
Behavioral-sci panel blames societal factors for high rate of depression among women 16:A8
Study finds girls less self-confident than boys 19:A2
Biologists' depictions of conception said to reinforce male & female stereotypes 37:A6
Changing cultural concepts of human body draw scholarly attention (story & book list) 39:A4
Recognition of sex-related differences in mental illness prompts call for more research on health problems specific to women 39:A5; correction 41:A2
"Teachers' Classroom Strategies Should Recognize That Men & Women Use Language Differently" (Opinion) 40:B1; letters 46:B2
Differences in men's & women's job-hunting styles could account for high concentration of women in certain occupations 45:A6
19th-century French writers said to challenge traditional sex stereotype by ascribing hysteria also to males 48:A7

SEX DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL ASSAULT (See RAPE)

SEXUAL BEHAVIOR
HHS cancels grant for survey of sexual behavior among teen-agers 46:A18

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

SILBER, JOHN R. (See also BOSTON U)
"Factbook" aims to persuade voters not to nominate him for governor's race (Ways & Means) 1:A20
His victory in primary stuns almost everyone 4:A24
Supporters see him as gutsy reformer, opponents as dangerous critic of public insts & faculty unions 7:A22; letter 10:B3
He loses election in close race 11:A29

SMITH COLLEGE
C faces up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25
C to eliminate 85 full-time positions 35:A2; letter 39:B4

SMITH, VIRGINIA CARTER
Mentor for women in campus "advancement" posts to retire from CASE 44:A23; letter 48:B3

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (See MUSEUMS)

SMOKING & TOBACCO
Exposure to tobacco smoke in childhood said to increase risk of lung cancer 2:A5
"C's Must Eliminate Tobacco Stocks From Their Portfolios" (Point of View) 7:A56; letter 14:B4
Scientists on EPA panel on "passive smoking" also have ties to tobacco-industry ctr 12:A5
Proposal to ban smoking in U of Wis bldgs evokes threat from state lawmaker (Ways & Means) 12:A19
Cal prods C's & pension funds to dump tobacco stocks (Give & Take) 21:A27
Smoking shown to increase diabetics' risk of kidney damage 22:A8
Johns Hopkins U to divest tobacco stocks (Give & Take) 25:A23
Kan Senate defeats proposed tobacco tax 28:A26
U of Pittsburgh policy restricting smoking to certain areas said to violate smokers' rights (In Box) 31:A15
NCAA bans use of chewing tobacco at C World Series' (Sidelines) 37:A31
U of Tex regents ban smoking in campus bldgs (Give & Take) 41:A21
Researchers accepting Tobacco Inst grants said to be on shaky ethical ground (Footnotes) 44:A5

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See also individual disciplines)
Social-sci scholars to research "human dimensions" of global environmental change 29:A5
Intl Encyclopedia of Social Sci: Social Sci Quotations discussed (Footnotes) 35:A5
Changing cultural concepts of human body draw scholarly attention (story & book list) 39:A4
NSF panel recommends creation of new directorate for social & behavioral sci (Ways & Means) 42:A15

SOCIAL SECURITY (See TAXES)

SOCIAL WORK
Governors State U prof & students stage "funeral" for color blindness 42:A15

SOCIOLOGY
Study finds most-productive scientists tend to work at prestigious insts (Footnotes) 1:A4; researcher's correction 5:B5
Research on poor Hispanics in Cal challenges traditional definitions of underclass 6:A5
Scholarly interest in comics increases 1:A5; letters 4:B5, 6:B4
Scholarship on homelessness gets increased attention from sociologists 1:A4; letter 13:B5
New type of white-collar crime said to have precipitated S&L crisis 4:A5
No link found between one-parent black families & juvenile delinquency 5:A11
Summaries of class material replace exams in Cal State sociology course 14:A18
White Americans found to cling to negative racial stereotypes 18:A8
Study of big-time C basketball finds players' academic goals overwhelmed by demands of athletic program 21:A31
Sociologist examines use of acquaintances in locating jobs 25:A6
Sociologist finds primary-sch curricula similar worldwide 25:A8
Elite blacks found more closely knit than white counterparts 29:A7
Scholar notes shift from 1865 to 1920 in Americans' image of George Washington 35:A6

Honors & awards:
American Sociological Assn awards 2:A15

Publications discussed:
Economics & Sociology: Redefining the Boundaries 2:A8
The Minimal Family 29:A11

SOFTWARE (See COMPUTERS)

SOLAR ENERGY (See ENERGY)

SORORITIES (See FRATERNITIES)

SOUTH AFRICA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SOUTH CAROLINA
Almanac 1:76
EPA asks 13 C's to help pay for cleaning up SC Superfund site 13:A27

The Citadel:
Random drug testing to be mandatory for incoming students 45:A2

U of SC:
U's financial arrangement with SC Real Estate Comm raises eyebrows in legislature (Ways & Means) 16:A17
State supreme court orders U fdn to make records public 23:A26; Gov orders police to investigate apparent destruction of 4 years' worth of fdn records (Ways & Means) 24:A15; fdn ordered to pay 2 news organizations $227,000 for deliberately destroying public documents 42:A21
Executive director of U fdn resigns 33:A2; entire bd resigns after approving review of recommendation for sweeping changes (Give & Take) 41:A21
Senator Hatfield latest to be ensnared in controversy over fdn (Ways & Means) 27:A23; FBI requests details on expenditures related to Senator Hatfield 34:A20
U criticized for maintaining DC office (Ways & Means) 24:A15
Former pres indicted on charges of receiving illegal compensation 29:A2; U struggles to extricate itself from legacy of former pres 32:A13 (correction 33:A3); Holderman pleads guilty 38:A2
New pres questioned about his expenditures at Ga State (In Box) 35:A13; renovations begun on pres's house without state approval; Ga State U official issues cautionary statement (In Box) 37:A9

SOUTH DAKOTA
Almanac 1:78
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
Regents director nears goal of getting bd removed from AAUP censure list 39:A15; letter 43:B4 (correction 46:B3)

SOUTH KOREA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF
McGraw-Hill's first custom-textbook ctr to be based at U 4:A20
U revamps computer network to offer broad access to variety of data bases 13:A19 (correction 16:A3); full text of *The Chronicle* to be on campus network 27:A20
NSF to support U's earthquake-research ctr 24:A20

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD (See STATE INSTS)

Index

SOVIET UNION (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SPACE (See also ASTRONOMY)
Outlook in Congress for major space projects 2:A28
Clark U's Goddard Collection records life & work of scientist who paved way for space age 2:B7
Images from spacecraft missions reveal intersection of truth & beauty 10:A4
Technical problems plague astronomy mission aboard space shuttle Columbia 15:A5
The Space Station Decision: Incremental Politics & Technological Choice discussed 16:A10; 2 scientific groups criticize NASA's latest design of proposed space station 28:A25; American Physical Society pres recommends Congress trim spending on space station 32:A29; opposition to space station grows in Congress 36:A21; House appropriations panel cuts 1992 budget requests for space station 37:A15; House votes to provide $2-billion 39:A24; scientists say vote to finance space station threatens other research projects 40:A1; $2-billion approved by Senate said to drain money from more important projects 44:A15
Panel examining space program recommends major changes in NASA 16:A21
U of Ala prof picked for space-shuttle mission 38:A3
Spacelab experiments to examine effects of space flight on human & animal physiology (Footnotes) 38:A5
"Astro" ultraviolet telescopes hampered by space-shuttle malfunctions to get another chance in 1993 (Footnotes) 38:A5
Rocket carrying experiments from 3 U's destroyed when it veers off course (Footnotes) 41:A5

SPAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

SPECIAL COLLECTION
Clark U's Goddard Collection records life & work of scientist who paved way for space age 2:B7
S Methodist U's DeGolyer collection documents expansion of American West & American railroad 14:B5
Bowling Green State U's archives of popular music said to be largest in academe 21:B6
Letters at Wellesley College tell Brownings' love story 22:B5
U of Chicago's Gunther collection documents life & times of World War II–era journalist 32:B5
Charred papers salvaged from welfare-home fire portray last years of Zora Neale Hurston's life 38:B4
Trianon Press facsimiles called "triumph of enthusiasm over reason" 44:B7

SPEECH (See ENGLISH)

SPELMAN COLLEGE
White male denied tenure files race- & sex-discrimination complaint with EEOC 37:A12

SPORTS (See ATHLETICS)

SRI LANKA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

STAFF MEMBERS (See FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS)

STAMPS (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

STANDARDIZED TESTS (See TESTS)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
112 employees receive pink slips (Give & Take) 1:A31
Emergency supplies buried in preparation for future earthquakes 2:A3
Congress to investigate U's billing procedures for govt-sponsored research 3:A30; U agrees to lower reimbursement rate temporarily to 72 pct (Ways & Means) 17:A17; U to forgo $500,000 in overhead charges billed to fed agencies 20:A19; U caught in storm of Congressional outrage 21:A1 (correction 26:A3); Navy sees "validity" in concern that govt overpaid U 22:A29; overhead charges a hot topic at NACUBO mtg 25:A24; Navy names panel in research-rate case 26:A24; angry lawmakers grill fed & U officials 27:A1; controversy prompts critical fed review of entire indirect-cost system 29:A22; U reportedly wants govt to pay for studies to prove inst should get more than standard reimbursement (Ways & Means) 30:A19; administrators blamed for making key mistakes in dispute with govt over costs 35:A25; how U pres responded to revelations about overhead charges 35:A26; pres & wife face wave of negative publicity 35:A27; U establishes Indirect Cost Speakers Bureau 38:A21; Navy calls 1992 rate proposed by U "outlandish" (Ways & Means) 44:A15; U announces changes in overhead-cost billing 46:A1; pres to step down in effort to end controversy 47:A1; former chief financial officer accepts responsibility for what auditor calls accounting "problems" (Ways & Means) 47:A15
U forms separate mgmt company to handle investments (Give & Take) 9:A31
U challenges fed regulation requiring pre-publication approval by HHS of articles on results of biomed research 11:A1
U fined $209,000 for excess water use during drought 16:A3
U to require courses on diversity & world cultures 16:A26; "Machiavelli Loses Ground at Stanford; Bible Holds Its Own" (Opinion) 40:B2 (letter 45:B3)
Royalties earned under licensing program hit new high (Give & Take) 20:A25
Plan to elevate status of teaching calls for revamped evaluation process & financial incentives for top teachers 26:A15
Prof asserts U lied to govt in 1977 misconduct probe 26:A21
U expects to meet $1.1-million capital-campaign goal despite furor over overhead charges (Give & Take) 27:A33; gifts to U down sharply from last year's level, pres apologizes to alumni (Give & Take) 29:A29
Threatened with loss of fed funds, U suspends instructor claiming to have openly violated anti-drug policy 33:A1; U fires him 36:A20
New Hoover Inst director brings about peace with faculty critics 39:A3
Court orders company to stop using U's name & seal in advertisements 40:A20
U gets $25-million gift from Tex couple 40:A20

STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (See also POLITICS & entries under individual states)
Mayors call on urban U's to provide research & advice to city govts 12:A20
Ed Comm of the States urges govt officials to create incentives for insts to increase minority enrollment 15:A17; letter 19:B5
SHEEO report on providing educational opportunities for minorities 21:A26
Ed Comm of the States urges C's to pay attention to needs of undergrads & to focus on teaching & learning 46:A14
SHEEO plan would increase state regulation of for-profit insts 48:A17

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also entries under individual states)
State budget deficits force many insts to postpone faculty raises, freeze projects 5:A1
States to spend $40.8-billion on higher ed in 1990-91; rate of increase at 30-year low (story & Fact-File) 8:A1
Voters in 17 states to decide issues vital to higher ed (story & list) 8:A25; referenda fail in Western states, win in others (story & list) 11:A29
State appropriations for higher ed, 1990-91 (Fact File) 8:A27; correction 10:A3
Bleak economic outlook in most states forces higher ed into back seat in gubernatorial campaigns 9:A17
Budget cuts in 3 states will have major impact on higher ed 13:A25
AASCU report examines use of formulas for determining public-C tuition & state spending on higher ed 14:A26
Public insts expect financial hardship as budget crises imperil 1991 appropriations 17:A1; outlook for higher ed in 50 state legislatures 17:A21
AASCU annual budget survey finds bleak economic outlook 21:A26
Budget problems force states to slow spending on student aid (story & Fact File) 23:A28
Student groups lobby against state increases in tuition & cuts in financial aid 34:A21
Dire economic conditions force states to cut back ed spending, raise tuition 39:A1
30 states cut higher-ed budgets in fiscal 1990-91 41:A1
Higher ed called "most serious unmet need" by 41 pct of Govs in *Newsweek* survey (Ways & Means) 43:A17
Recession expected to bring long-term changes in relationship between public C's & state govts 44:A1
Public-C employees pay price for failure to resolve revenue shortfalls & political disputes 45:A17
Earmarking:
Mich legislators funnel millions to pet C projects without subjecting appropriations to public scrutiny 1:A22
Ala lawmaker accuses postsecondary-ed chancellor of violating court order on earmarked funds 34:A24

STATE DEPARTMENT (See also INTL DEVELOPMENT)
Kennedy Administration officials support scholar's suit challenging dept's refusal to release documents related to Cuban missile crisis 8:A2
Senate approves legislation historians say would improve public access to documents on US foreign policy (Ways & Means) 9:A16
Intl-exchange officials eye reports of leadership changes at USIA 22:A29
Dartmouth prof serves as Russian interpreter at US-Soviet mtgs 48:A3

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

STATE INSTITUTIONS (See also insts by name under individual states)
New England land-grant U's plan joint extension program in agriculture 2:A24
49 urban & regional insts to become "metropolitan U's" (In Box) 3:A16
7 Midwestern research U's to help 14 black insts win more fed research money (story & list) 4:A30
State budget deficits force many insts to postpone faculty raises, freeze projects 5:A1
Agency for Intl Development to broaden U involvement in its programs; plan prompts concern at land-grant insts 13:A23
Midwestern states to form regional higher-ed compact 19:A24
New England insts scramble to protect money from region's financial storm 19:A25
Natl computer network to link AASCU's DC office with member insts nationwide 24:A13
Land-grant insts urged to focus more on environment & sustainable agriculture 27:A1; letter Some state C's said to be just as good as more prestigious insts 31:A38
State budget cuts could force public C's to step up fund raising 33:A26
Small public C's plan book telling prospective students what insts do best 33:A30
Recession expected to bring long-term changes in relationship between public C's & state govts 44:A1; what 10 public-C presidents hope to do when state dollars flow again (list) 44:A17
Public-C employees pay price for failure to resolve revenue shortfalls & political disputes 45:A17
States survey faculty workloads to assess time spent teaching undergrads 47:A1

STATE LEGISLATION (See also entries under individual states & subjects)
22 states now have laws making vandalism of animal-research facilities a crime 47:A15

STATISTICS (See ED STATISTICS, FACT FILES)

STEELE, SHELBY
His book on race in America probes natl psyche 1:A3; letters 5:B5, 8:B5
"Blacks Deserve 'Complete Fairness' Not 'Special Entitlements' Based on Color" (Opinion) 10:B2; letters 14:B3

STOCK MARKET (See INVESTMENTS)

STRESS (See HEALTH, MED SCI)

STRIKES
Temple faculty members strike for higher salaries 2:A17; walkout continues 3:A23; students arrested as strike goes on 4:A2; deep divisions remain after court injunction ends strike 10:A13 (letter 15:B4); U & faculty union reach final agreement 23:A2
Wayne State faculty members strike for higher salaries 2:A17; strike settled 3:A23
U of Bridgeport faculty members strike for higher salaries 2:A17; walkout continues 3:A23; strike ruled a lockout 10:A2; administrators & union members question price of victory 13:A18; faculty group votes to condemn union & its leadership (In Box) 24:A11; U ordered to submit to arbitration 27:A2
2-week faculty strike ends at Shawnee State U 9:A3
Brown U library workers strike over wages & health benefits 12:A2; new contract ends 5-week strike 18:A2
Teaching assistants strike at U of Mich 31:A2
State employees' strike affects public C's in Mont 33:A2; strike ends 34:A2
Instructors strike at 2-year C's in Wash State 34:A2
Grad-student employees strike at U of Cal at Santa Cruz 34:A2

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT (See TESTS)

STUDENT AID
1989-90 aid up 4.2 pct to $27.8-billion 1:A2
Shift from grants to loans said to be hardest on blacks (story & table) 1:A21
Trade-sch lobbyists say new loan law bars 200,000 students from job training; CC's call claim misleading 2:A22
Illinois to help Peoria-area CC grads with tuition at local private U (Ways & Means) 2:A22
Problems at Higher Ed Assistance Fdn force cancellation of new loan-application plans 2:A26
GAO finds high-sch students & parents know little about availability of C financial aid 2:A26
Senate panel approves increases for 1991 Pell Grant, C Work Study, & Trio programs 3:A30
States create low-cost loan programs to help middle-class students pay for C 4:A1
Fed programs fail to close gap in ed opportunity between rich & poor 4:A24; report highlights gap in C-completion rates of rich & poor 20:A20
House approves bill to forgive student-loan debts of people in some non-profit jobs 4:A30
Ed Dept proposes to link fed aid to students' acad achievement & insts' retention record 5:A1; C's attack White House proposal to deny aid to students in bottom 10 pct of class 23:A1; Ed Sec'y drops plan to cut aid to students with low grades 31:A26
Ed Dept to enforce deadline for campus plans for eliminating alcohol & drug abuse 5:A28
Ed Dept denies proposing Indianapolis company take over loans guaranteed by Higher Ed Assistance Fdn 5:A28; dept's plan to dissolve HEAF & transfer portfolio to other agencies could cost govt $26-million 6:A20; 3 guarantee agencies named to replace HEAF 12:A23
Lending insts under fire in Senate investigation of loan programs 5:A29
House rejection of budget compromise leaves fate of ed programs in limbo 6:A1
9 of 10 Americans surveyed say people can't afford higher ed without financial help 7:A2
Fate of student-loan programs uncertain as Congress works to cut deficit 7:A23; deficit-reduction plans mean tight budgets for aid programs in 1992 & 93 10:A18
Supreme Court refuses to hear case brought against Ed Dept by 5 loan-guarantee agencies 7:A25
Md considers overhaul of state student-aid programs 7:A30; legislators approve major changes for 1995-96 32:A22
Threat of veto prompts lawmakers to strip ed bill of provisions expanding eligibility for student aid 9:A26
Union C (NY) to forgive loan debt of grads taking public-service jobs (Note Book) 9:A35
C officials fear graduation-rate data could be used to eliminate insts from fed aid programs 9:A16 (letter 12:B2); Ed Dept seeks to use graduation rates to evaluate quality of insts receiving fed aid 15:A18; C officials worry data may be misread & misused 28:A38
Ed Dept to guarantee student loans made by failed S&L's 11:A29
Consortium aims to make it easier for single parents to attend C (Note Book) 11:A37
1991 appropriations for ed (table) 12:A21
Students found to return $4.30 in taxes for every dollar of aid received 12:A23
Financial-aid offices feel effects of economic downturn 14:A1
Fed regulations counting student aid as income said to discourage needy from enrolling in C (Ways & Means) 14:A21
Pell Grant program could get big increase in fiscal 1992 (Ways & Means) 17:A17
White House considers proposing students get loans from C's instead of banks 18:A27; lack of Ed Dept endorsement could end Congressional consideration of "direct lending" proposals 43:A24
Energy Dept widely praised for aid programs for minorities in sci & math 18:A28
Large debt load found not to influence students' decision to attend grad sch 18:A36
Bush budget proposal would increase maximum Pell Grant, cut eligibility of middle-income students 19:A1; more aid for neediest students & cuts in middle-income Pell Grants among changes proposed for 1992-93 22:A18
Appalachian State officials say fed aid opens U doors to thousands 22:A19
Handbook on financial-aid programs available for grad-sch deans (In Box) 19:A13
Justice Dept antitrust investigation focuses on elite C's (story & list) 20:A1; opinions differ on intent of inquiry 27:A23; Ivy League agrees

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

to end collaboration on financial aid, but MIT to contest charges in court (story & lists) 37:A1; C athletics excluded from consent decree 37:A19; investigation of Overlap Group said to continue 41:A20

Lawmakers urged to set student-aid goals for poor & minority students 20:A20; Congressman seeks major changes in student-aid policies 21:A24

Mass Gov calls for replacing state financial-aid programs with revolving loan fund 21:A26

Bush proposes states share risks of guaranteeing student loans 22:A27

C grads said not to be overburdened by student-loan debts 23:A2

House bill proposed by late Silvio Conte would decrease fed regulation of student aid & reward high-quality C's & trade schs 23:A25; financial-aid administrators seek relief from govt red tape designed to reduce defaults 14:A21 (letter 18:B3); Johns Hopkins U grapples with 17th loan rule in 4 years 14:A24; 4 Congressmen ask Ed Dept to assess burden regulations impose on insts 15:A18

C officials dismayed at Administration proposal to freeze higher-ed spending 23:A25; lawmakers challenge plan to freeze student-aid spending 27:A32

Budget problems force states to slow spending on student aid (story & Fact File) 23:A28; student groups lobby against state cuts 34:A21; dire economic conditions force states to cut back ed spending 39:A1

"Financial Incentives, Not Regulation, Are Needed to Reform the Student-Aid Process" (Opinion) 25:B2

Ed Dept approves new agency to guarantee student loans made by Minn banks 26:A26

Brown U gets $500,000 for fund to repay loans for grads entering public service (Give & Take) 26:A29

OMB makes crucial decisions on ed policy 27:A23

Well-prepared students impress lawmakers with testimony on financial aid 28:A23

U of Cal to offer financial-aid package for "needy middle class" 28:A26

U of Mich law students to use money discovered in old bank account to pay off loans for classmates taking public-interest jobs (Note Book) 28:A31

Colo State computer program tells prospective students about financial aid (Note Book) 29:A31

"The Broadest Changes in Student Aid in 25 Years Could Be Part of Ed Amendments of 1992" (Opinion) 29:B1

Senator calls for higher taxes to cover increases in fed student-aid programs 30:A19

Govt & C's tangle over mgmt of Health Professions Student Loan Program 30:A19

Trade-sch students found to get more fed aid than C & U students 30:A24

Govt calls for overhaul of fed student-aid mgmt; businessman selected for task 31:A20

Student coalition studies financial-aid issues at Mich insts (Note Book) 32:A33

Lawmakers focus on Pell Grants in revising fed student-aid programs 33:A17

Many insts consider scaling back financial assistance to needy students 33:A27

Cal budget crisis threatens state's commitment to providing access to higher ed 35:A19

Senate panel urged to create guaranteed-loan program for middle-class students 35:A21

"A Trust Fund Financed by Workers & Employers Should Be Set Up to Finance Continuing Ed" (Opinion) 35:B1

Congress to hear conflicting arguments during debate over Title III grants for "have not" insts 36:A19; letter 40:B5

New toll-free number for information about fed student-aid programs (Ways & Means) 36:A19

Senator Kennedy proposes 6 bills to expand ed programs 37:A20

Use of Pell Grants to educate prison inmates provokes criticism 38:A1; Ed Dept investigates use of grants 46:A18; Senate votes to ban Pell Grants for state & fed prisoners 47:A19

Sallie Mae representatives must identify themselves to borrowers calling about loan problems 38:A17

House panel's hearings on Higher Ed Act yield promises to fix student-aid problems 38:A19

Tex loan official urges dropping accreditation as criterion for approving insts for fed aid 38:A19

Congress gets conflicting advice on revising campus-based aid programs 39:A19

Plan to make all students eligible for Stafford loans gets mixed reviews 39:A19

Higher-ed assns back proposal to increase maximum Pell Grant to $4,500 in 1994-95 (Ways & Means) 39:A19

House ed budget would favor programs for schoolchildren over aid for C students 40:A19

Fed financial-aid regulation prompts Dartmouth to require all freshmen to own computers 40:A21

Director of Cal financial-aid programs emerges as force in natl debate over student-loan policy 41:A16; letter 45:B3

House panel approves 2-pct increase in student-aid spending for 1992 41:A17; ed budget approved by House includes only 2-pct increase 42:A15; Senate panel approves 2.7-pct increase 44:A15

Trio prospers as Congress focuses on need to recruit low-income C students; campus officials oppose White House proposal to restructure programs 42:A17

Loan-repayment deferment available to unemployed 1991 grads (Ways & Means) 43:A17

Lawmakers consider revamping $11-billion-a-year loan system 44:A15

Titles I, VII, & XI of Higher Ed Act get no money, but backers lobby to keep them on books 45:A21

White House asks Congress to expand income-contingent loan program seen as flawed by C officials 47:A15

Critics call fed student-aid system unjust & unduly complicated 48:A17

Defaults & other abuse:

Ed Dept calls on loan agencies to cooperate to reduce defaults 1:A27

Trade-sch accreditors blamed for high cost of loan defaults 3:A25

Student-loan default rates at more than 3,000 insts (Fact File) 4:A34

CC's ask Ed Dept to report defaults in "dollars, not percentages" for each type of inst (Ways & Means) 6:A20

14 trade schs suspended from student-aid programs 6:A30

Effect of Senate investigation of student-loan abuse debated 7:A23

Record $722-million in defaulted loans collected in 1990 7:A25

Fed budget-cutting plan could bar 60 C's & hundreds of trade schs from guaranteed-loan program 8:A17; compromise bill would increase funds for student aid, but C's with high default rates could be dropped from 1991 programs 9:A16; C's & trade schs with default rates above 35 pct could be cut from fed loan programs 36:A1; Ed Dept postpones enforcement date 37:A20; dept to deny loans to students at 223 C's & trade schs in effort to crack down on defaults (story & list) 45:A1 (correction 47:A2)

FBI & Ed Dept investigate allegations Sallie Mae defrauded guaranteed-loan program 9:A26

Courts in Cal & DC block enforcement of default-control law requiring applicants lacking a high-sch diploma to pass C-entrance test 17:A17; judge in DC withdraws order barring Ed Dept from enforcing law 18:A28; judge in Cal extends order barring application of rule to students who don't apply for financial aid 21:A19; House comm approves legislation to repeal test requirement 27:A31

$28.5-million retrieved in debt repayment program 27:A32

Aide to Senator Pell plans to move beyond fraud & defaults in crafting new Higher Ed Act 31:A21

Senate report predicts "ultimate collapse" of fed loan program unless reforms are made; trade schs criticized 36:A25

Lawmaker vows to probe bankers in student-loan program 40:A19

Court ruling on bank liability in cases where C's defraud borrowers seen as threat to student-loan program 47:A17

Govt charges 49 in Chicago with defrauding Parent Loans for Undergrad Students program 47:A19

Letter asking about personal experiences of student-loan borrowers 48:B5

Scholarships:

Citizens' Scholarship Fdn manages scholarship programs for corporations 3:A37

McNeil Consumer Products unveils $500,000 scholarship fund 6:A38

Cal scholarship service agrees to refund $20,000 in fees to dissatisfied students in Wis 8:A25

New bill would create grant program to improve sci teaching & encourage undergrads to pursue degrees in sci 9:A30

RI offers free higher ed to needy 3rd-graders who stay in sch & off drugs for 10 years 10:A19

Ed Dept official calls scholarships specifically for minority students illegal 15:A1 (letter 18:B4); White House studies controversial new policy 16:A1 (letter 18:B4); "The Fed Attack on Minority Scholarships Is Mean-Spirited & Legally Unwarranted" (Opinion) 16:B1 (letters 19:B3); C's fear debate on minority scholarships may fuel racial tension 17:A1; Ed Dept's position on legality of minority scholarships called unclear 17:A33; "C's Must Have the Flexibility to Designate Financial Aid for Members of Minority Groups" (Opinion) 17:B1; Ed Dept memo calling tuition waivers for minority students illegal shocks civil-rights advocates 18:A1; govt stance on minority aid may force C's to examine scholarship programs for other special groups 18:A24; proponents of scholarships disagree on whether Congress should declare awards legal 19:A19; civil-rights comm urges Bush to adopt new policy 20:A23; nominee for Ed Sec'y says he would revoke policies barring minority scholarships 22:A1; Asst Sec'y for civil rights says policy would not hurt needy minority students (Ways & Means) 25:A15; C's permitted to offer scholarships while new Ed Sec'y conducts formal review 28:A22; fed court upholds constitutionality of Md scholarship program for blacks 36:A20; Senator rebukes Asst Sec'y for civil rights 37:A20; Office for Civil Rights seeks public comment on use & legality of minority scholarships (story & list) 38:A15; 2 House members propose legislation making minority scholarships legal (Ways & Means) 40:A15; new questions arise about Ed Dept policy on aid to minorities 41:A1; public comments received by OCR offer conflicting advice 45:A17

Milwaukee businesses set up $13-million scholarship fund 16:A25

ROTC scholarships to be cut 20 pct over 5 years 22:A35

Bequest establishes scholarship fund for homosexual students (Give & Take) 25:A23

Special scholarships offered to veterans of Gulf war (Note Book) 28:A31

NJ Inst of Tech & Greenfield CC (Vt) offer free courses for unemployed (Note Book) 28:A31

Indians will use $26-million govt settlement to endow scholarships at Lewis & Clark C 29:A29

Harvard to buy $2.9-million of Mexico's natl debt to create scholarship fund 31:A2

Roseanne Barr sets up scholarships at Indian Hills CC for students writing funniest stories (Give & Take) 32:A31

C's spend millions on merit scholarships to attract top students 33:A27; letters 37:B4

1990 freshman Merit Scholars (Fact File) 39:A28

I Have a Dream Fdn founder meets beneficiaries of original scholarship offer 42:A2

MacArthur fellow to set up scholarship fund for Hispanics (Give & Take) 43:A25

Bill proposed by Senate Intelligence Comm chairman would establish scholarships for language & area studies (Ways & Means) 45:A17

STUDENT LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

STUDENT PRESS & RADIO

Letter responding to August 1 article on Hispanic newspaper at U of Tex 2:B5

Drexel revives student newspaper shut down in 1989 3:A3

U of Tex paper attacked for explicit coverage of homosexual rallies (Note Book) 4:A45

Dartmouth & City C of NY papers denounced for anti-Semitic remarks 6:A2; panel calls item in *Dartmouth Review* "unquestionably" anti-Semitic 18:A3

Furor over female reporters' access to locker rooms reaches U's of NC & Ariz 7:A41

US invasion of Iraq reported in bogus issue of State U of NY newspaper (Note Book) 15:A23

Student newspaper excluded from court order barring U of Hawaii from disclosing names of employees charged with sexual harassment 19:A2

U of Mich paper calls for reinstitution of draft (Note Book) 21:A29

Harvard Intl Review available in Holland & Belgium 22:A37

Article critical of black law students' qualifications roils Georgetown U Law Ctr 32:A33; author will be allowed to graduate 37:A2

Student interns at Metropolitan State C of Denver cover state legislature for campus weekly (Note Book) 33:A27

UCLA cancels advertising in magazine published by black students because of allegedly anti-Semitic articles 38:A2

Students at predominantly white La State & historically black Southern U publish joint issue of campus newspapers (Note Book) 38:A25

Harvard Crimson sues for documents related to U's reimbursement rate for overhead cost of govt-sponsored research 40:A19

STUDENT SERVICES

Northern Ill U trains resident advisers to cope with hazards of fire (Note Book) 1:A33

Parents seek more involvement in children's ed 4:A45

Lawmaker threatens reprisal unless Ohio State closes student-services office for homosexuals (Ways & Means) 9:A16

U of Dayton offers counseling for unmarried pregnant students (Note Book) 11:A36

Penn State ctr mediates disputes & advises students with legal problems (Note Book) 12:A27

St John's U (Minn) ministry helps students register as conscientious objectors (Note Book) 15:A23

Undergrads at la ge U's found to be increasingly dissatisfied; crowded classes, student-advising system targeted in AAC report 17:A1 (letter 20:B5); insts seek ways to provide smaller classes, more contact with profs 17:A37

Award-winning prof helps Xavier U (La) students get to med sch 19:A3

UCLA advisers can call up student records on office computers 20:A17

E Mich plan to become "learning U" calls for new emphasis on assessment, advising, & what students want 23:A22

U of Kan hires grad student as advocate for homosexual students (Note Book) 23:A41

B'nai B'rith cuts 10 pct from Hillel budget (Note Book) 34:A31

Harvard-Radcliffe Jewish student ctr to be named for dean 39:A2

Law Sch Admission Council holds training inst for pre-law advisers from black C's 45:A25

Orientation:

Wheaton & SMU make voluntary projects part of freshman orientation (Note Book) 2:A33

Wake Forest U offers 2-day workshop for parents of new students 4:A45

Lake Forest C freshman program aims to establish faculty-student contact early on 5:A22

Discussion of Hesse's *Siddhartha* to be part of freshman orientation at St Norbert's C (Note Book) 40:A21

Rutgers Minority Student Retention Program aims to prepare freshmen with low SAT scores & high-sch grades for C-level work (Note Book) 42:A23

U of Evansville summer program prepares blind & visually impaired students to cope with campus life 45:A25

Sign for Miami U (Ohio) freshman orientation points toward cemetery 48:A2

Placement & career counseling:

Harvard law sch to reopen public-interest-career office (Note Book) 8:A31

Recent grads face tight job market; economics & finance majors hit by downturn in banking industry 8:A31

C employment offices feel effects of economic downturn 14:A1

EEOC rescinds letter declaring career fairs for minority students illegal 29:A21

Rice U seniors throw Rejection Letter Party (Note Book) 32:A33

STUDENTS (See also entries under individual subjects):

Catholic U student govt cancels campus debate on abortion 1:A3

Dartmouth students rally behind embattled arts endowment (Ways & Means) 1:A20

Conservative student organization steps up efforts to recruit new members (Note Book) 1:A33

Skateboarders on Ore State campus could be fined $50 (Note Book) 5:A35; skateboarding banned at U of Mich 47:A3

New film documents student activism in Berkeley in 1960's (Note Book) 5:A35

"Student Activism & Optimism Return to the Campuses" (Point of View) 10:A48

Despite crime & stress, students at urban insts relish lessons cities teach 13:A1

Impeachment proceedings begun against U of Tex student-assn pres (Note Book) 13:A35

Solar-powered car built by U of Mich students takes 3rd place in intl race (Note Book) 13:A35

Contemporary art at Wake Forest selected & purchased by students 19:B5

Natl Assn of Returning Students formed to serve students over 24 (Note Book) 20:A28

Brigham Young U relaxes dress code 30:A3

Student lobby emerges as legitimate player in reauthorization of Higher Ed Act 34:A1; letter 38:B4

Student groups lobby against state increases in tuition & cuts in aid 34:A21

Course designed & taught by 2 George Washington U undergrads aims to turn students into active learners 34:A31

Sampler of year-end campus rituals (list) 37:A29

Death of U of Idaho student said to be suicide 47:A3

Summer programs give students jump on fall courses 47:A23

2 conservative student groups meet in Washington to discuss strategies for opposing "political correctness" (Note Book) 47:A23

Accidents:

Drexel student dies in fall from fraternity roof 1:A3

3 students die in Berkeley fraternity fire 3:A2

U of Tex fraternity member dies in fall from house roof 7:A3

W Ill U athlete dies after lacrosse-club initiation rite 9:A2

3 students in Olivet Nazarene U choir killed in van crash 11:A2

5 Trinity Western U students killed in small-plane collision 27:A2

U of Tenn student killed by drunk driver on campus street 28:A2

Van crash kills 2 Marion Military Inst cadets, injures 3 others 28:A3

Death of Ind State student killed "elevator surfing" linked to alcohol 29:A3

U of Ore student killed in crash on way to disarmament mtg 32:A2

Attitudes & characteristics:

Conference on multiculturalism provides disquieting lessons on stereotypes & prejudice 3:A39

More students choose majors that meet social & environmental concerns 14:A1; letter 19:B5

"Managing the Earth" course attracts students at Kalamazoo C 14:A32

Undergrads at large U's found to be increasingly dissatisfied 17:A1; letter 20:B5

Pre–Gulf war survey of freshmen found record number planning to participate in campus protests 20:A1

Annual survey of C freshmen's attitudes & characteristics 20:A30

Smith C prof finds students' attitude toward racism strongly influenced by opinions of others (Note Book) 45:A25

Cheating:

Rutgers survey suggests cheating may be on the rise at large U's 8:A31

"A Message to Students: 'If You Have a Lawyer, Go Ahead & Cheat Like Crazy' " (Opinion) 35:B2; letters 39:B3, 41:B3; author responds 42:B4

Community service:

Students in Amnesty Intl program help Central American refugees cope with immigration red tape 4:A45

Students at 101 law schs ask insts to require pro-bono work (Note Book) 9:A35

Georgetown U students collect end-of-year leftover articles for DC poor 35:A29

DePauw U students contribute over 150,000 hours of volunteer service (Note Book) 35:A29

Wellesley senior wins Barbara Bush Award for Volunteerism (Note Book) 39:A27

Student organization sends volunteers to help poor & homeless on Philadelphia streets 48:A23

Crimes & criminal charges:

Fear grips U of Fla after string of murders 1:A2; students struggle to cope 2:A1; U gets grant to study psychological effect on students (Note Book) 11:A37

Judge drops indictments against 3 of 6 St John's U students charged with sexual assault; U reviews decision to suspend them 3:A2; remaining 3 students acquitted 46:A3

Apparently related deaths of 2 Lock Haven U students prompt investigation 4:A2

Gunman kills Berkeley student, wounds 4 others in hotel bar 5:A2

SUNY at Buffalo student found strangled on campus bicycle path 6:A3

Investigation continues in U of RI rape case 12:A3

U of Wis students arrested under domestic-abuse law for scuffling with roommates (Ways & Means) 7:A21

Michigan State computers used to make bogus checks 8:A2

Rowdy off-campus parties in Mich & Tex lead to injuries & arrests 8:A3; correction 10:A3

Former Gallaudet student's death after scuffle with campus police ruled homicide 12:A2; parents file $35-million suit against U 33:A3

8 U of Vt fraternity pledges held in theft on Conn campus 14:A3

George Washington U student recants story of campus rape 16:A2

Ohio State student ordered to cover cost of investigation of false report of rape 18:A2

Former Mont State U student found guilty of 1990 murder of 2 classmates 19:A2

Former Fla State grad student sentenced for stealing over 400 books from U library 19:A3

22 Tuskegee students disciplined after shooting death at off-campus party 22:A2

Yale sophomore killed in apparent robbery attempt 24:A2

6 Pacific Lutheran U students wounded in shooting at party 24:A3

Indictments in bribery & grade-buying investigation at Prairie View A&M 20:A2

Ohio State suspends campus dances after shots injure 2 students 28:A3

8 students protesting state budget cuts arrested for vandalizing NY Gov's office 28:A26

Appeals court throws out suit charging U of Cal with negligence for alleged rape 28:A2

10 students arrested in drug raids at 3 U of Va fraternities 29:A2; student gets prison sentence for selling drugs 39:A28; sentence reduced from 13 months to 8 weeks 48:A24

Victims of alleged rapes sue Carleton C for failure to protect them 30:A2

Student pleads guilty to vandalizing SUNY at Buffalo med-sch lab 32:A3

8 Radford students arrested on drug-trafficking charges 33:A30

Copies of med-sch entrance test stolen at U of Tex at Austin 34:A2; 2 students arrested 35:A3

Attacker of 6 Teikyo Loretto Heights students in Denver park sentenced to 75 years 37:A3

Killer of 2 Mont State U students gets 165 years 39:A2

Gainesville carpet cleaner confesses to killing 2 U of Fla students 40:A2

Theft of copies of natl test prompts Med C of Wis to cancel exam for 3rd-year students 40:A3

Stanford student govt to spend $45,000 for sexual-assault-prevention programs (Note Book) 40:A21

Ethiopian man charged with murder of 2 female Ethiopian grad students at Dartmouth 41:A3

Former student arrested for abduction & rape of Lee C secretary 45:A3

2 Wash State U students get jail terms for smoke-bomb prank 48:A3

Extracurricular activities:

Labor Day gathering of black students at Va Beach termed a success 2:A2

Riot ruins homecoming at S Dakota State 10:A3

Women's dance squads at U of Ill & U of Minn accused of perpetuating sexual stereotypes 14:A36

U of Hartford students clash with police trying to break up unauthorized party 26:A3

Surgeon General opens pre–spring-break campaign to curb alcohol abuse 26:A32

C's warn students about dangers of alcohol abuse & casual sex in preparation for spring break (Note Book) 27:A35

"Creative dating" workshop offers students alternatives to bars & movies 27:A37

Ohio State suspends campus dances after shots injure 2 students 28:A3

Health:

Church-affiliated insts face conflict between dogma & students' right to information about safe sex (Note Book) 8:A31

New data show more students than originally reported infected with AIDS 14:A2

Index

U of Md at College Park holds AIDS-awareness events (Note Book) 14:A30
U of N Tex student group disciplined for defying order not to give away condoms 46:A2
Rate of HIV infection found in student-health-ctr patients at U of Tex at Austin is 5 times natl average for C's in study (Note Book) 46:A21

STUDY ABROAD (See INTL PROGRAMS)

SUICIDE
"From a Suicide, Some Lessons About the Spirit of Teaching & Academe's Political Burdens" (Opinion) 18:B2; letters 24:B5
Death of U of Idaho student said to be suicide 47:A3

SUMMER PROGRAMS
SUNY holds "June in Buffalo" seminars for new composers 37:B5
Young organists gather at Duquesne U for weeklong "Pipe Organ Encounter" 39:B4
Cornell U summer paleobiology class takes field trips by bicycle 45:A2
Alma C prof holds classes for vacationing students (Note Book) 45:A11
U of Evansville program prepares blind & visually impaired students to cope with campus life 45:A25
Undergrads in Vanderbilt program discover joys—& frustrations—of scholarly research 46:A21
Ariz Honors Acad aims to train future leaders by giving students "a sense of intl mission" 46:A23
Juilliard Sch grants enable vacationing students "to bring their talents to other communities" 46:B5
More people than usual take summer classes, to refine skills or get jump on fall courses 47:A23
Prep-sch program encourages minority C students to prepare for teaching careers 48:A16
64 Pa high-sch students test their teaching skills at Millersville U 48:A16
Dartmouth program helps high-sch math & sci teachers learn new approaches to teaching 48:A16
U of Me's 1-week course teaches schoolteachers how to manage chemicals 48:A16
Mich State workshop gives novice sci-fiction writers a chance to experiment 48:A23

SUNSHINE LAWS (See entries under affected areas)

SUPERCOMPUTER CENTERS (See COMPUTER SCI)

SUPERCOMPUTERS (See COMPUTERS)

SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER (See SCI & TECH)

SUPERCONDUCTORS (See PHYSICS)

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
C faces up to cost-cutting measures 20:A25

SYKES, CHARLES J.
His *The Hollow Men: Politics & Corruption in Higher Ed* discussed 7:A2

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
Letter requesting memorabilia & other materials for 90th anniversary of L. C. Smith C of Engineering 42:B4

TABLES (See FACT FILES)

TARKIO COLLEGE
C needs $3-million to stay open past March 23:A2; C to close May 31 30:A2

TAXES
"Neither the Treasury nor the Public Would Benefit if Congress Enacted New Limits on Tax Deductions for Charitable Gifts" (Opinion) 1:B2; campus museums, med schs, & working students among winners in new tax bill annulling 1986 provision governing gifts 10:A18
$20-million in Social Security taxes sought from U of Minn for med residents 3:A29
C's fear Treasury Dept could restore tax on scholarships that foreign students get from home 6:A20
Tax fallout from budget agreement could be expensive for C's & their employees & students 6:A27
"C's Must Report & Pay Taxes on Their Unrelated-Business Income" (Opinion) 7:B1
Tax bills in Congress include provisions backed by higher ed 8:A18
FairTest challenges exempt status of Natl Merit Scholarship Corporation 8:A32
Congress poised to adopt tax package placing new limits on itemized deductions 9:A17
Fed regulations counting student aid as income said to discourage needy from enrolling in C (Ways & Means) 14:A21
Proposed bill would protect football-bowl revenue from unrelated-business-income tax 20:A33
IRS Form 990: what the disclosure law requires 23:A16
Bush's 1992 budget contains few tax proposals affecting higher ed 23:A33
House bill would tax athletics revenue from broadcasting fees & booster donations (Sidelines) 24:A29
Chances for reform of UBIT laws said to be improving 27:A32
Senator Simon calls for higher taxes to cover increases in fed student-aid programs 30:A19
IRS ruling could discourage insurance-policy gifts to C's 30:A24
C's push tax break for donors of appreciated property 31:A25
Govt subpoenas data from 106 big-time-football units in effort to prove sport has commercial rather than educational objectives 35:A4; most CFA members will fight 9 of 13 sections of subpoena (story & list) 36:A31; administrative-law judge asked to dismiss FTC suit 44:A28; suit dismissed; TV rights ruled to have non-profit purpose 48:A1
IRS orders Ohio State to pay taxes on revenue from advertising in sports arenas 35:A32
IRS to examine deductions claimed by insts involved in overhead-cost scandal 36:A19; clarification 37:A2
Jewish groups seek revival of law requiring C's to report large gifts from foreign sources 39:A19
C's fear proposed IRS regulations on foreign income could discourage gifts to intl programs 43:A19
Bill to link hospitals' tax breaks to charitable services opposed 44:A21

State & local:
Voters in 17 states to decide issues vital to higher ed (story & list) 8:A25; referenda fail in Western states, win in others (story & list) 11:A29
Illinois lawmakers vote to bar city tuition taxes 15:A21
Washington & Lee students protest Lexington's push to tax their cars (Ways & Means) 20:A19
Ark legislature approves tax increase providing additional $71-million for higher ed 22:A30
Ore public insts plan "devastating" surgery to survive effects of cap on state property taxes 23:A25
Kan Senate defeats proposed tobacco tax 28:A26
Mo lawmakers back $385-million in new taxes for ed 37:A16
2-year surcharge on Illinois income tax made permanent 46:A16

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)

TEACHER EDUCATION
Vt to develop new system for evaluating teacher-ed programs 1:A22
Better sci training urged for new teachers 2:A2
3 assns begin collaborative project to reform teacher ed & public schs 2:A21
Hillsdale C sees new elementary sch as antidote to "poison" in American ed 4:A3
Ed researcher calls for major overhaul of teacher ed 7:A17
80 pct of first-time teachers polled feel prepared to teach minority students 7:A18
NEH chairman says "educational practices gone wrong" pervade all levels of ed in US (story & excerpt) 11:A1
U of Pittsburgh wins contract to create test for natl teaching certificate 11:A3
Wyo to be 1st of 6 states to test simultaneous restructuring of teacher ed & public schs 13:A2
Grad programs for sch administrators called out of date 17:A15
E Ky U requires orientation program for part-time ed profs 17:A15
Apple Computer to expand sch-C consortium to 29 teams of schs & teacher-ed programs 20:A17
2 Cal insts create joint doctoral program for administrators of ethnically diverse public schs 21:A16; correction 26:A3
Holmes Group plans ctr at Ohio State to help teacher educators improve teaching methods 22:A2
"We Need Scholarships & Other Incentives to Attract Prospective Schoolteachers Into Bilingual Ed" (Opinion) 22:B2
U of Pa ed sch to cut costs by halving number of courses by 1993 25:A24
Teacher-ed accrediting council defends decision to raise fees 27:A20
30 insts to test recommendations for improving teacher ed 27:A20
Legislation to improve teacher ed favored by almost everyone 43:A22; letter 47:B4
Dartmouth summer program helps high-sch math & sci teachers learn new approaches to teaching 48:A16

Recruitment:
Cal State to train retired engineers to teach sci & math in secondary schs 2:A21
U of Rochester offers minority students chance to earn grad degree in ed at no cost 2:A21
DePaul U trains recruits from other professions to teach in Chicago public schs 7:A18
Most states now permit "alternative" certification for C grads 7:A18
Advertising campaign to attract people to teaching seems to be working 27:A20
Teach for America project draws mixed reviews after 1st year of placing recent C grads in schs 40:A21 (letters 44:B5, 48:B4); project creator gets Jefferson Award 41:A3
NY City teacher honored for work encouraging minority students to pursue teaching careers 43:A3
Legislation to spur recruitment of schoolteachers favored by almost everyone 43:A22; letter 47:B4
Prep sch focuses on persuading minority C students to prepare for teaching careers 48:A16
64 Pa high-sch students test their teaching skills at Millersville U 48:A16

TEACHERS INSURANCE & ANNUITY ASSOCIATION (See PENSIONS)

TEACHING & LEARNING (See also CURRICULUM, ED QUALITY, & individual disciplines)
19 insts get grants to adapt teaching & curricula to demographic changes 3:A37
Ed Dept proposes to link fed aid to students' acad achievement 5:A1; Sec'y calls report on student achievement a "compendium of disappointment" 5:A2
49 partnerships of New England C's & schs to serve as models of institutional collaboration to improve teaching & learning 5:A3
Educators told teaching must be closely linked to scholarship if profession is to gain prestige 9:A11; Carnegie report calls for expanding definition of scholarship to include teaching 14:A1 (letter 18:B4); study finds some opposition to recommendation, especially at grad schs (In Box) 30:A13
Ed prof's "fantasy sch" challenges curriculum & teaching methods at established insts 10:A3; letter 15:B4
"I Am Not Convinced That We Profs 'Educate' Students" (Opinion) 16:B5
Undergrads at large U's increasingly dissatisfied; crowded classes, student-advising system targeted in AAC report 17:A1 (letter 20:B5); large insts seek ways to give students smaller classes, more contact with profs 17:A37
"From a Suicide, Some Lessons About the Spirit of Teaching & Academe's Political Burdens" (Opinion) 18:B2; letters 24:B5
Profs in all disciplines tie teaching to Gulf war 21:A1; letter 26:B5
RAND gets $10-million from Lilly Endowment for research on learning 22:A33
2 fdns give $2.5-million to student-assessment project 23:A39
Stanford plan to elevate status of teaching calls for revamped evaluation process & financial incentives for top teachers 26:A15
Request for examples of person-centered teaching for a revision of *Freedom to Learn* by Carl Rogers 26:B5
"Best teacher" at U of Mich not exempt from unwritten rule against tenuring U's own PhD's; U of Tex prof had similar experience last year (Footnotes) 27:A17
Course designed & taught by 2 George Washington U undergrads aims to turn students into active learners 34:A31
NEH report endorses natl test to measure student achievement 36:A2
Teaching Company's videotapes of lectures by top-rated profs get rave reviews (In Box) 38:A11
"C's Must Prepare the Next Generation of Public Intellectuals" 39:A40; letters 43:B3, 47:B3
"Traditional Lectures Still Have a Place in the Classroom" (Opinion) 39:B2; letter 44:B5
"Teachers' Classroom Strategies Should Recognize That Men & Women Use Language Differently" (Opinion) 40:B1; letters 46:B2
"Ed Standards Must Be Reclaimed for Democratic Ends" (Point of View) 42:A32
Radical Teacher magazine has long offered left-wing perspective on teaching 43:A3
NEH Study Grants established for profs teaching undergrads 43:A24
Ed Comm of the States urges C's to pay attention to needs of undergrads & to focus on teaching & learning 46:AJ4
States survey faculty workloads to assess time spent teaching undergrads 47:A1

Honors & awards:
CASE names Xavier U chemist 1990 Prof of the Year 3:A2
Dana Fdn awards in higher ed 8:A29
2 Ore State distinguished profs donate prize money to their depts (In Box) 25:A11
Wharton Sch establishes annual award for undergrad teaching (In Box) 25:A11

Ideas for the Classroom:
"Clustering" of associated words helps Queensborough CC students understand scientific concepts 14:A18
Summaries of class material replace exams in Cal State sociology course 14:A18
Anthology of pieces by administrators & faculty members provides models for writing students at Emory & Henry C 14:A18

Remedial instruction:
NJ higher-ed chancellor would require high schs to reimburse C's for cost of remedial courses 41:A16
Rutgers program prepares freshmen with low SAT scores & high-sch grades for C-level work (Note Book) 42:A23
"Many US C's Are Really Inefficient, High-Priced Secondary Schs" (Point of View) 38:A36; letters 42:B2, 43:B3, 46:B3
"I Don't Expect Employers or C's to Take the Risks Associated With Doing the Right Thing" (Opinion) 40:B5; letters

TEACHING ASSISTANTS (See GRAD & PROFESSIONAL ED)

TECHNOLOGY (See COMPUTERS, SCI & TECH, & individual disciplines)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (See COMPUTERS, TELEPHONES, TELEVISION)

TELEPHONES
Proposed FCC regulation would bar C's from agreements giving dormitory-phone business to specific long-distance company 4:A24; new proposal could still stop C's from limiting phone service 25:A20; FCC ruling could force C's to allow students to choose long-distance service 36:A23

TELEVISION & RADIO
Fed & state support sought for new satellite exclusively for educational programming 5:A27
Political scientist analyzes content of TV news broadcasts & tests viewers recall of visual & verbal messages 6:A6
Annenberg/CPB Project to spend $1.8-million on new ways to bring undergrad degree programs to non-traditional students 8:A2
Annenberg/CPB Project offers courses for sailors in Persian Gulf 10:A16
"The Persian Gulf Crisis Gives Scholars a Chance to Encourage More Accurate Depictions of Arabs" (Opinion) 9:B1; letters 13:B4
TV that engages the viewer's imagination 13:B6
Wis public-radio program invites academics to explain their research (In Box) 14:A15
"Putting the Power of Television Behind a Literary Cause" (Opinion) 19:B2
Expert on Arab world analyzes Gulf war for news media 21:A3
"An Overdose of Television Has Deadened the Visual Imagination of Our Students" (Opinion) 23:B1; letter 26:B5
Anthropological study of Brazilian communities indicates best measure of TV's effect on viewers is number of years of access rather than time spent watching each day 34:A9
Hallmark Hall of Fame's 40 years of high-quality TV 46:B5

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY (See PA)

TENNESSEE
Almanac 1:79; letter 8:B5
U research data exempted from state open-records law 34:A24
Regents rescind anti-harassment policy (Note Book) 44:A25

NE State Tech CC:
Correcting goof spells success for C 47:A2

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

U of Tenn:
Gov criticized for failing to name woman to Bd of Trustees 44:A16
U & NASA investigate charges that prof traded degrees for fed research grants 45:A11

TENURE & PROMOTION
Faculty assn vows to sue U of Houston at Clear Lake for firing prof cleared of sexual-harassment charges 2:A18; faculty votes no confidence in pres 3:A24; U reopens case 10:A14; prof reinstated 19:A14; pres resigns 37:A3
Court orders U of Iowa to promote faculty member in defamation case 3:A24
U of Guam agrees to remove anonymous student evaluations from profs' files 5:A21
Auburn faculty protests revocation of tenure offer to controversial Roman Catholic theologian 10:A14; faculty censures U pres 19:A14
Natl Congress of Black Faculty members to be trained in mediation procedures (In Box) 11:A14
Memphis State prof accuses U of religious bias in not continuing his contract 11:A16
Carnegie report calls for expanding definition of scholarship to include teaching 14:A1 (letter 18:B4); study finds some opposition to recommendation, especially at grad schs (In Box) 30:A13
U of Ariz prof to appeal dismissal of his lawsuit claiming physics dept unfairly closed his lab 17:A13
New booklet gives advice on how to get published in academe (In Box) 23:A15
Stanford plan to elevate status of teaching calls for revamped evaluation process & financial incentives for top teachers 26:A15
MIT agrees to release confidential tenure-review materials 26:A20; MIT files contempt-of-court suit against former prof 32:A19
"Best teacher" at U of Mich not exempt from unwritten rule against tenuring U's own PhD's; U of Tex prof had similar experience last year (Footnotes) 27:A17
Proposed new policy would broaden U of Cal faculty members' access to their personnel files 27:A22
U of Cal proposal spells out steps for removing tenured profs for incompetence 29:A20
Faculty union at Fla Atlantic U criticizes decision to grant tenure to former Governor Askew 33:A14
37 pct of faculty members surveyed call concept of tenure "outmoded" (story & Fact File) 34:A15; letter 42:B3
Derek Bok questions existence of golden age when teaching reigned supreme (In Box) 34:A15
Tex A&M prof says pressure to "publish or perish" alienates profs from administrators (In Box) 34:A15
Efforts to cut amount of "trivial" scholarship wins new backing from academics 36:A1 (letters 40:B5, 41:B4); profs publish a million refereed articles in 2 years 36:A17 (correction 39:A2; letter 41:B4)
Longtime critic crusades to expose flaws of faculty reward system 36:A13
Prof says Wis law prevents fair tenure review 37:A12
White male denied tenure at Spelman C files race- & sex-discrimination complaint with EEOC 37:A12
Supreme Court's refusal to hear case clears way for former State U of NY prof to sue inst for damages over denial of tenure 40:A2
5 Wesley C (Del) profs claim dismissal for "insubordination" violated their contracts 41:A12
Ga regents approve policy barring tenure for presidents in state U system (In Box) 44:A11
Increased hiring of part-time profs draws protest from faculty groups 47:A9

TERRORISM (See INTL TERRORISM)

TESTS & TESTING
Average score on verbal section of SAT drops for 4th consecutive year; math score unchanged (story & table) 1:A33; letter 4:B5
People disagree about value of coaching for SAT's 1:A33; letters 4:B5, 5:B4, 8:B6
Founder of oldest test-coaching company in US has been aiding test takers for 50 years 1:A34; founder of 6-year-old competitor urges students to think like test makers 1:A35
"Standardized Testing Needs a Consumer-Protection Agency" (Point of View) 1:A52
Average ACT score unchanged in 1989-90; many minority students' scores rose slightly 3:A39
Tax-exempt status of Natl Merit Scholarship Corporation challenged on ground it uses test biased against female & minority students 8:A32
College Bd to revise SAT & Achievement Tests 10:A1; letter 16:B4
U of Pittsburgh wins contract to create test for natl teaching certificate 11:A3
Fla insts get applicants' SAT & ACT scores by computer (Note Book) 12:A27
Courts block enforcement of law requiring applicants lacking high-sch diploma to pass C-entrance test 17:A17; judge in DC withdraws order barring Ed Dept from enforcing law 18:A28; judge in Cal extends order barring application of rule to students who don't apply for student aid 21:A19; House comm approves legislation to repeal test requirement 27:A31
SAT scores found more accurate than high-sch grades in predicting scholastic potential (Note Book) 18:A35
"The Vote Against an Essay on the SAT Sets the Wrong Example for Writing Teachers at All Levels" (Opinion) 18:B1 (letters 21:B4); "The College Bd's Proposed 'Essay' Test Was Poorly Conceived" (Opinion) 23:B2
College Bd changes scores on 546 Advanced Placement tests 19:A2
Scores raised on 3,900 Biology Achievement Tests 21:A2
Natl achievement test for high-sch seniors called essential to monitoring ed reform 21:A19
2 fdns give $2.5-million to student-assessment project 23:A39
Fed appeals-court ruling could breathe new life into NY's truth-in-testing law 28:A26
Computer identification system expected to reduce number of standins taking ETS English-proficiency test overseas 30:A18
Copies of med-sch entrance test stolen at U of Tex at Austin 34:A2; 2 students arrested 35:A3
Pre-med students focus on liberal arts to prepare for new version of MCAT 36:A1; letter 40:B4
NEH report endorses natl test to measure student achievement 36:A2
Computerized test helps insts assign new students to math courses 37:A14
Increase reported in number of adults taking GED test 38:A2
Hispanic groups persuade Cal CC system to change use of placement tests 39:A21
Theft of test prompts Med C of Wis to cancel exam for 3rd-year students 40:A3
61 pct of high-sch juniors in Tex fail statewide basic-skills test 40:A16
Ed Dept ends annual state-by-state comparison of SAT & ACT scores 40:A17
Kaplan test-coaching courses to be offered overseas (Note Book) 40:A21

TEXAS
Almanac 1:80
Debate rages over whether billions slated for Supercollider will benefit sci or mainly Texas 5:A25
Proposal to offer free tuition to top high-sch grads who pass random drug tests called "off the wall" (Ways & Means) 7:A22
Plan developed to improve state monitoring of proprietary schs 10:A20
State higher-ed bd freezes money for new public-C expansion projects 33:A18
61 pct of high-sch juniors fail statewide basic-skills test 40:A16
Proposed deficit-reduction plan would cut biennial higher-ed budget by 5 pct 43:A18; C officials lobby hard to convince legislators budget will devastate higher ed 46:A15

Prairie View A&M:
Audit finds 3 former administrators "reckless" with U funds 29:A2; investigation leads to new indictments 34:A2

SW Tex State U:
Court rules firing of former pres politically motivated 33:A2; tentative settlement with U bd gives ex-pres $1.1-million 38:A11

Tex A&M U:
U system aims to provide natl model for higher ed in engineering, math, & sci 24:A2
Revision of U's anti-discrimination policy sparks controversy 31:A18
Reports differ about possible candidacy of General Schwarzkopf for chancellorship (In Box) 33:A11
U selected as site for Bush library 35:A2

Tex Southern U:
Lt Gov's criticism enrages U supporters 2:A24

Tex Southmost C:
C's Rancho del Cielo biology station offers opportunity to study ecology of Mexican cloud forest 9:A35
What pres hopes to do when state dollars flow again 44:A17

U of Houston:
Faculty assn vows to sue U at Clear Lake for firing tenured prof cleared of sexual-harassment charges 2:A18; faculty votes no confidence in pres 3:A24; U reopens case 10:A14; prof reinstated 19:A14; pres resigns, is reassigned 37:A3
$30-million gift largest in U's history 7:A34
Clear Lake students protest proposal to add "at Pasadena" to campus name (Note Book) 23:A41
New pres sees U on "cusp of greatness" 25:A3
9 top administrative posts vacant (In Box) 41:A11
Tex Faculty Assn advertises for profs with complaints of age or sex discrimination to participate in class-action grievances against U (In Box) 47:A9

U of Tex:
Southwestern Med Fdn gets $6.4-million for med ctr in Dallas 10:A33
Battle rages at UT-Austin over plan to focus writing course on race & sex differences 12:A15 (letter 15:B4); "Required Writing Courses Should Not Focus on Politically Charged Social Issues" (Opinion) 19:B1 (letters 22:B3); comm charged with revamping course quits en masse 22:A16; postponement of course kindles debate over role of outsiders in acad policy 23:A15 (letters 26:B4); compromise version of course approved (In Box) 39:A15
Guidelines favoring female & minority candidates in faculty hiring criticized at UT-San Antonio 21:A16
Regents reject divestiture of tobacco stock, but ban smoking in campus bldgs (Give & Take) 41:A21
UT-Austin agrees to limit campus expansion 48:A2

TEXTBOOKS (See BOOKS)

THEATER
Claremont Colleges' performance of *The Mikado* called "anti-Asian" 10:A2
Supreme Court lets stand ruling that San Diego CC's 1986 ban on staging play violated First Amendment 15:A1
Broadway Preview Series brings high-quality performances to Duke campus 18:B5
Scholar examines female characters in Sam Shepard's plays 23:A8
Museums at Stony Brook exhibit celebrates vaudeville & burlesque 27:B3
5 U's to participate in 1991 American C Theater Festival 30:A2
"Theater Depts Can Help Combat Dearth of Asian Americans in the Entertainment Industry" (Opinion) 31:B1; letter 34:B2
Soviet exchange students present Russian version of *Oklahoma!* at Fla State 37:B5
Yale Repertory Theater wins 1991 Tony Award 39:A2
Bodies on stage: new focus for theater scholars 39:A9
Themes of Pirandello's plays found in his earlier works of fiction 39:A10
"Theater Educators Should Cultivate a Wider Memory in Students" (Point of View) 44:A36
11 Illinois Wesleyan drama grads appear in major motion pictures (Note Book) 48:A23

THEOLOGY (See RELIGION)

THIRD WORLD (See INTL DEVELOPMENT, INTL HIGHER ED)

THOMAS, CLARENCE
Civil-rights advocates express qualms about his nomination to Supreme Court 43:A17
Supporters point to actions helping historically black insts & minority & female students (Ways & Means) 47:A15

TIAA (See PENSIONS)

TOBACCO (See SMOKING)

TOUGALOO COLLEGE
Historic campus bldg "virtually ruined" by fire 22:A2

TOXIC WASTE (See HAZARDOUS WASTE)

TOYS
Fashion Inst of Tech's program in toy design 15:B5

TRADE SCHOOLS (See PROPRIETARY INSTS)

TRADEMARKS (See COPYRIGHT)

TRANSFER PROGRAMS (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

TRANSLATION (See LANGUAGES)

TRAVEL (See also INTL PROGRAMS, MEETINGS)
"Travails on the Train: 'Uglier Boxes I Do Not Wish to Travel In' " (End Paper) 38:B36

TRENTON STATE COLLEGE (See NJ)

TRIO (See STUDENT AID)

TRUSTEES (See also individual insts)
Democrats & student & faculty groups up in arms over nominees for seat on Wis Bd of Regents (Ways & Means) 37:A15
3 states seek to improve process for selecting public-C trustees 41:A16
NM Gov favors merit selection over traditional patronage appointment of trustees (Ways & Means) 46:A14

TUITION & FEES
Rate of increase in tuition down slightly for 1990-91, still outpaces inflation (story & Fact Files) 5:A1
Ohio regents propose major tuition relief for public-C freshmen 7:A30
Ed Sec'y calls on C's to hold down tuition 14:A10
AASCU report examines use of formulas for determining public-C tuition 14:A26
Cost of attending C rose 26 pct during 1980's while families' earning power dropped 15:A22
Justice Dept antitrust investigation focuses on elite C's (story & list) 20:A1; opinions differ on intent of inquiry 27:A23; 8 Ivy League insts agree to end collaboration, but MIT to fight charges in court (story & lists) 37:A1; experts say agreement will not result in lower tuition 37:A18
1991 tuition increases expected to outpace inflation; some private C's slow upward trend 25:A1
Bleak economic outlook forces many states to increase public-C tuition 25:A1; student groups lobby against increases 34:A21; dire economic conditions force many states to raise tuition 39:A1
Central Mich U to allow children of out-of-state grads to pay in-state tuition (Ways & Means) 31:A20
Student-imposed surcharge raises money for Howard U endowment (Give & Take) 34:A29
Video store & pizza parlor help Ramapo C fraternity raffle off tuition credit (Note Book) 39:A27
Mich legislators propose amending state constitution to limit tuition increases (Ways & Means) 48:A17

Prepaid & other plans:
Cal savings-bond program to help parents finance children's C ed 4:A32
5 states operate prepaid plans & 24 more sell tax-exempt ed bonds (Ways & Means) 7:A22
Election defeat of incumbent Gov could threaten Mich's pioneering prepaid-tuition plan 11:A29
Chicago to issue tax-free bonds to help families save for higher ed (Ways & Means) 23:A25
Mich & Fla reconsider prepaid plans; programs elsewhere running smoothly 28:A22
Move to create prepaid-tuition program defeated in Idaho 32:A22
Prepaid-tuition plan approved in Ill 46:A16

TUSCULUM COLLEGE
Students to study one course per month under C's "radically conservative" new curriculum 12:A17

TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY
U gets $10.5-million from Kellogg Fdn for continuing-ed ctr 21:A28

U

UBIT (See TAXES)

UNESCO (See INTL HIGHER ED)

UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY (See INTL HIGHER ED)

UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND
Annenberg gift criticized by columnist (Give & Take) 11:A35
Fund said to have lost money in failure of minority-owned NY bank (Give & Take) 16:A23
Fund reports $86-million in pledges & donations in 1st year of $250-million campaign 28:A30
Rep. William Gray of Pa to be pres of fund 41:A21 (correction 43:A3); new chief confident despite formidable challenges 47:A1

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (See STATE DEPT)

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
U files for protection from creditors 18:A2

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
Congress may provide relief for alumni assns billed for misuse of discount postage rates 9:A30; USPS issues guidelines for applications to have bills for "cooperative mailings" rescinded 24:A20
C mailing costs expected to increase by 25 pct in February 18:A23
Senate panel slashes funds for nonprofit postal subsidies 43:A24

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH, RESEARCH FRAUD)

UNITED STATES SERVICE INSTITUTIONS
Naval Acad told to improve treatment of women 7:A2
Persian Gulf war gives special meaning to ed at Annapolis 22:A35
Naval Acad training vessel sinks after collision with coal barge 34:A2
General Schwarzkopf speaks at Annapolis commencement 38:A2

UNIVERSITY OF (See name or place name)

UNIVERSITY-INDUSTRY RESEARCH (See SCI & TECH)

UNIVERSITY PRESSES
Kent State U Press destroys catalogues because of "inappropriate" cover photograph (Footnotes) 5:A6
U of Iowa Press director takes on arts endowment 6:A3
"Scholarly Monographs May Be the Ultimate Victims of Upheavals in Trade Publishing" (Opinion) 6:B2; letter 11:B6
Director of Feminist Press at City U of NY profiled 11:A3
$1-million fire guts U of NC Press headquarters 16:A2
Duke U Press closes money-losing software division 37:A14
Golden Fluke Award for lucrative publishing goes to Johns Hopkins U Press (Footnotes) 43:A5; correction 46:A2
Presses contemplate future clouded by financial & cultural upheaval 43:A45; letter 47:B4
1990 sales up 8.3 pct; 1991 looks less rosy (Footnotes) 47:A5
Hoover Inst Press issues final volume of annual *Yearbook on Intl Communist Affairs* (Footnotes) 47:A5

UNRELATED-BUSINESS INCOME (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES, TAXES)

URBAN STUDIES
Despite crime & stress, most students at urban insts relish lessons cities teach 13:A1
Study finds urban residents aware of racial & economic boundaries 28:A10
Contemporary Washington architecture said to reflect new capitalist order 41:A5

USIA (See STATE DEPT)

UTAH
Almanac 1:81
Referenda affecting C's: issues for state voters 8:A25; what voters decided 11:A32
HUD refuses to certify state's fair-housing law because of exemption for Brigham Young U (Ways & Means) 11:A29
Controversial sculpture at Utah Valley CC prompts legislators to change state law on commissioning art for public bldgs (Ways & Means) 22:A17
Growing number of state & C officials seek to change traditions inhibiting ed progress of women 31:A35
Regents approve policy giving paid leave to retiring public-C presidents (In Box) 44:A11
50 bldgs on state campuses need seismic-safety work 46:A2

U of Utah:
Cold-fusion controversy offers lessons for scientists & administrators 11:A4; letter 15:B4
Questions about activities of cold-fusion-research inst leave its future in doubt 18:A8; inst to shut down 41:A2; inst's final report claims "convincing evidence" for cold fusion 45:A8

V

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Slow-but-sure approach to deferred maintenance projects pays off 6:A36
Undergrads in summer program discover joys—& frustrations—of scholarly research 46:A21

VERBAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

VERMONT
Almanac 1:82
State to develop new system for evaluating teacher-ed programs 1:A22

Johnson State C:
Embattled pres quits 38:A3

U of Vt:
Minority students seize pres's office to protest lack of progress in increasing ethnic diversity 33:A2; arrests end protest 36:A3
Sci research involving animals ruled subject to state sunshine laws 44:A16

VETERANS (See MILITARY)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (See MED ED, MED SCI)

VIDEO (See also Software under COMPUTERS)
Videotape advises parents & students on C selection (Note Book) 2:A33
Harvard profs create video for businesses on using information tech to become more competitive 14:A20
Rockefeller Inst of Tech issues 1990 annual report on video (Give & Take) 16:A23
3 profs produce video documentary on "father of accounting" 20:A3
Increasing use of film in anthropology stirs debate over traditional ways of describing other cultures 28:A5; videotaped data pose legal & ethical problems for social scientists 28:A9
CUPA videotape aims to help C's define & prevent sexual harassment (In Box) 32:A13
Student produces date-rape video in which female is aggressor (Note Book) 32:A33
1991 "Leaders in Computer Sci" includes 10 videotaped lectures on supercomputing 37:A14
Teaching Company's videotapes of lectures by top-rated profs get rave reviews (In Box) 38:A11
Interactive video teaches diabetics to deal with their disease 39:A18

VIETNAM WAR (See HISTORY)

VIRGIN ISLANDS

U of St Thomas:
U program combining liberal arts & business offers grads free additional business training if their jobs require it 23:A22

VIRGINIA
Almanac 1:83
Public insts must slash budgets by another 5 pct 1:A22
State law could result in smaller pension payments for some faculty members 8:A25; officials reverse decision limiting state's contributions to retirement accounts 9:A20
State supreme court rules against allowing Liberty U to finance construction with tax-free bonds 19:A24
Washington & Lee students protest Lexington's push to tax their cars (Ways & Means) 20:A19
Gov blames alcohol & drug abuse for rise in campus crime (Ways & Means) 21:A19; appoints panel to study campus policies on drugs & sexual assault 30:A19

George Mason U:
U gets $20-million bequest to establish inst for advanced study 17:A35; bequest may be smaller than announced 19:A25

James Madison U:
Renovation of presidential residence prompts student protest 36:A15

U of Va:
U revokes policy barring recruiters for organizations that discriminate against homosexuals (Ways & Means) 24:A15
Students arrested in drug raids at 3 fraternities 29:A2; raids force U to re-examine tradition of student self-government 32:A33; fed marshals close houses 37:A2; student gets prison sentence for selling drugs at fraternity 39:A28; sentence reduced from 13 months to 8 weeks 48:A24

Index

Va Military Inst:
Gov calls VMI's practice of admitting only men discriminatory 13:A23; state Attorney General asks to be removed as VMI's lawyer (Ways & Means) 14:A21; judge rules men-only policy does not violate law; Justice Dept expected to appeal 41:A15; work of 3 ed researchers played key role in judge's decision 42:A1
"VMI Case Dramatizes Basic Issues in Use of Ed Research" (Point of View) 45:A36

Va Tech:
Gov accuses pres of protecting administrative budget at expense of acad programs (Ways & Means) 8:A17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (See also JOB TRAINING, PROPRIETARY INSTS)
Ark lawmakers pass bill upgrading vocational-tech schs to tech C's 36:A20
Law merging vocational C's in Wash with state CC system challenged 39:A21
Wayne State U & tech-training ctr to prepare high-sch students for entry-level jobs 43:A16

VOLCANOS
Colima volcano in Mexico erupts after geologists warn of "catastrophic explosion" (Footnotes) 32:A4; geologists successfully predict course of lava flow 34:A9
New data link largest extinction of prehistoric animal life to volcanic activity in Siberia 44:A8

VOLUNTEERS & VOLUNTEERING
Wheaton & SMU make voluntary projects part of freshman orientation (Note Book) 2:A33
House & Senate agree on legislation to promote community service 8:A20
Georgetown U students collect end-of-year leftover articles for DC poor (Note Book) 35:A29
DePauw U students contribute over 150,000 hours of volunteer service (Note Book) 35:A29
Wellesley senior wins Barbara Bush Award for Volunteerism (Note Book) 39:A27
Student organization sends volunteers to help poor & homeless on Philadelphia streets 48:A23

W

WAR (See HISTORY, PEACE STUDIES, PERSIAN GULF)

WASHINGTON
Almanac 1:84
Instructors strike at 2-year C's 34:A2
Law merging vocational C's with state CC system challenged 39:A21

Evergreen State C:
Pres quits to end controversy over his acad credentials 3:A16
Lawmakers question interim pres about campus protests against Gulf war (Ways & Means) 21:A19
Tacoma campus offers successful program for working adults 45:A25

U of Wash:
U & local transit authorities offer incentives to promote bus use 38:A3
Theater moved to make way for new sci bldg 42:A3
Profs at odds over proposal to require course on "American pluralism" 42:A15

W Wash U:
U establishes regional geographic-information system for land-use planning 40:A14

WASHINGTON, DC (See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (MO)
U to remove some items from projected overhead-cost calculations 34:A21

WASTE MANAGEMENT (See ENVIRONMENT, HAZARDOUS WASTE, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

WEATHER (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI, GLOBAL WARMING)

WELLESLEY COLLEGE
Surprise organ recital celebrates Pres Keohane's 10 years at Wellesley 45:B2

WELLSTONE, PAUL D.
Outspoken prof in Senate plans "central role" in ed policy 18:A26

WESLEY COLLEGE (DEL)
C held liable for death of student in 1987 dormitory fire 21:A3
5 profs claim dismissal for "insubordination" violated their contracts 41:A12

WEST BANK (See Israel under INTL HIGHER ED)

WEST POINT (See US SERVICE INSTS)

WEST VIRGINIA
Almanac 1:85
State higher-ed insts found to have few black faculty members 4:A18
Gov abandons plan to consolidate state's 3 med schs 26:A28
Legislature passes bill requiring C's to report how they spend state money 29:A28
W Va & Mass compete for Kuwaiti students displaced by Gulf war 36:A29

W Va State C:
Inst seeks to regain land-grant status (Ways & Means) 26:A21

W Va U:
U severs ties with lobbyist; signs on with 2 others (Ways & Means) 2:A22
New chancellor criticized by local newspapers for "double dipping" (In Box) 9:A11
Student legislative interns accused of gathering information for U's lobbying effort; internship program canceled (Ways & Means) 19:A19

WESTBROOK COLLEGE
High cost of maintenance prompts C to relinquish paintings on permanent loan from Payson collection 30:A28; paintings will move to Portland (Me) Museum of Art (Give & Take) 47:A21

WESTERN CIVILIZATION (See CURRICULUM, HISTORY)

WESTMINSTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Threat to revoke seminary's accreditation withdrawn after trustees agree to provide advisory role for women in campus decision making 41:A2

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL L. (See ED DEPT)

WISCONSIN
Almanac 1:86
Republicans make campaign issue of incumbent Congressman's decision to donate pay raise to 3 state ed insts (Ways & Means) 8:A17
Prof says state law prevents fair tenure review 37:A12

U of Wittenberg:
Dean of libraries resigns over questions about relationship with IBM 7:A17; former dean cleared of all but appearance of conflict of interest 16:A2
Court orders U to reimburse acad employees for pay cuts 12:A2; clarification 15:A3
Proposal to ban smoking in campus bldgs evokes threat from lawmaker (Ways & Means) 12:A19
Students accuse Madison administrators of manipulating minority-enrollment data 12:A28
U sees only fitful progress in effort to recruit minority students 24:A27; letter 27:B2
U accused of misleading legislators on number of new courses 33:A18
Democrats & student & faculty groups up in arms over nominees for seat on Bd of Regents (Ways & Means) 37:A15; Senate rejects Gov's choice of Republican political activist for seat 42:A16
U study documents high turnover of female faculty members 43:A14

WOLANIN, THOMAS R.
Staff director of House ed subcomm plans powerful role in debate over reauthorization of Higher Ed Act 25:A15

WOMEN (See also DISCRIMINATION, SEX & SEX DIFFERENCES)
Top jobs & salaries found to elude women in higher-ed fund raising & public relations 1:A31 (correction 3:A3); average 1988-89 pay of female fund raisers 14 pct less than men's 16:A24
NIH to require researchers to include women in studies 3:A1; Congress impatient with lack of attention to health problems of women 26:A24; NIH outlines huge research program on women's health (Ways & Means) 33:A17; U med ctrs wrestle with demands to include more women in clinical drug trials 43:A1
C's urged to substitute "first-year student" for "freshman" 7:A40; correction 9:A3; letters 12:B3
"Frances Benjamin Johnson's Ground-Breaking Photographs of American Women" (End Paper) 10:B72
Director of Feminist Press at City U of NY profiled 11:A3
AAC dismisses longtime head of project on women 14:A15; letters 17:B5
Women's dance squads at U of Ill & U of Minn accused of perpetuating sexual stereotypes 14:A39; letter 16:B5
First natl mtg of female C presidents held in Washington (In Box) 15:A13; 165 female C presidents meet to "honor progress" & commiserate 16:A13 (letter 20:B5)
Women at formerly all-male campuses see little progress in changing "old boy" traditions 15:A23; correction 19:A3
"The Particular Intimacy & Interaction Between Sisters" (End Paper) 15:B68
Behavioral-sci panel blames societal factors for high rate of depression among women 16:A8
Study finds white women benefited from recent employment trends 17:A7
"Womyn" to be used by SUNY at Albany student assn in written references to women's-issues coordinator (Note Book) 17:A37
Growing number of state & C officials in Utah seek to change traditions inhibiting ed progress of women 31:A35
U of Wis study documents high turnover of female faculty members 43:A14
Mentor for women in campus "advancement" posts to retire from CASE 44:A23; letter 48:B3
AAC paper focuses on Hispanic women in higher ed (In Box) 46:A11

Publications discussed:
Feminism Without Illusions: A Critique of Individualism 38:A8
A Midwife's Tale: The Life of Martha Ballard, Based on Her Diary, 1785-1812 41:A3
Women of Bloomsbury: Virginia, Vanessa, Carrington 3:A11

Women's studies:
Letter responding to July 5, 1990, article on women's history 1:B7
Subservient position of Algerian women said to be determined by politics & economics 2:A11
"How the Popular Press Portrayed the Women's Movement's 'Academic War' With Oxford & Cambridge" (End Paper) 13:B56
Portrayal of protagonist in *Middlemarch* said to anticipate post-Freudian understanding of female hysteria 14:A8
Rousseau's advocacy of separate family roles for men & women said not to be anti-female 17:A7; letter 22:B4
Historian traces shifts in political behavior of women in 19th & early 20th centuries 19:A6
Dürer said to exhibit Renaissance ambivalence toward women 21:A12
Elizabeth Minnich's *Transforming Knowledge* wins Ness Book Award (Footnotes) 22:A11
Scholar examines female characters in Sam Shepard's plays 23:A8
Emma Willard said to have both suppressed & advanced the cause of women 33:A6
Illinois mandate to broaden history courses proves boon to women's studies at DePaul 34:A19
Letter asking about Women's History Walks 36:B6
U of Iowa gets $1.5-million to establish Iowa Women's Archives 37:A2
U of NH prof became prize-winning historian in spite of herself 41:A3
1920's split in women's movement linked to differences in interpretation of law 44:A8

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (See COEDUCATION)

WOMEN'S STUDIES (See WOMEN)

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS
Ctr offers haven from Washington politics 16:A3

WRITING (See also JOURNALISM)
"In Restaurants, a Writer Finds, the Muse Is Never Far Away" (Opinion) 10:B1
"Academic Writing Is Convoluted, Jargon-Ridden, & Isolated From the Messy Realities of the World" (Opinion) 20:B1; letter 26:B4
2 Rensselaer profs to teach computer to write fiction 26:A19
Scientists develop computer program to help deaf writers avoid grammatical errors 39:A18

Education:
Letter responding to July 5, 1990, article on use of newspaper articles in freshman composition courses 1:B7
Allegheny C chooses new NeXT computer for expository-writing course 9:A12
Computer use shown to improve students' writing ability 10:A13; word processors found not to improve quality of students' writing 31:A19
Wittenberg Review to provide natl showcase for student writing 12:A2
Battle rages at U of Tex over plan to focus writing course on race & sex differences 12:A15 (letter 15:B4); "Required Writing Courses Should Not Focus on Politically Charged Social Issues" (Opinion) 19:B1 (letters 22:B3); comm charged with revamping course quits en masse 22:A16; postponement of course kindles debate over role of outsiders in acad policy 23:A15 (letters 26:B4); compromise version of course approved (In Box) 39:A15
Anthology of pieces by administrators & faculty members provides models for writing students at Emory & Henry C (Ideas for the Classroom) 14:A18
Revamped U of Mass writing course focuses on issues of racial & social diversity (story & book list) 16:A13; letters 20:B4, 24:B4
"The Vote Against an Essay on the SAT Sets the Wrong Example for Writing Teachers at All Levels" (Opinion) 18:B1 (letters 21:B4); "The College Bd's Proposed 'Essay' Test Was Poorly Conceived" (Opinion) 23:B2
Videoconference on writing across curriculum popular with faculty members (In Box) 25:A11
Bilingual journal containing articles by US & Soviet students arrives in C bookstores (Note Book) 27:A35
Evolving Perspectives on Computers & Composition Studies: Questions for the 1990s available 44:A13
"Teaching Writing as a Beautiful & Bleak Passion" (Opinion) 44:B3; letter 48:B5
Mich State workshop gives novice sci-fiction writers a chance to experiment 48:A23

Honors & awards:
2 American students win Woursell Awards for promising writers 2:A32
6 writers receive Lannan Literary Awards 4:A42
U of Wash English prof wins Natl Book Award 14:A2
Pulitzer Prizes in general non-fiction & in poetry 31:A2

WYOMING
Almanac 1:87
State to test simultaneous restructuring of teacher ed & public schs 13:A2
Gov signs bill repealing open-admission policy at state insts 27:A25

U of Wyo:
GOP candidate for gov criticizes U's trustees 6:A22

X

X-RAYS (See MED SCI, PHYSICS)

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
Law students organize boycott to protest racist acts on campus 7:A3
U commits $10-million to New Haven redevelopment project (Give & Take) 8:A29
Pres rescinds decision to drop *Yale Review* 12:A2; editor named 48:A3
Women at Yale see little progress in changing "old boy" traditions 15:A23
U suggests it might be legal legatee of controlling interest in *St Petersburg Times* (Give & Take) 18:A33; U requests paper's owner's tax records from IRS (Give & Take) 23:A37; U closes books on inquiry (Give & Take) 34:A29
Fed regulators take over & sell employee credit union 31:A3
U gets 3rd $20-million gift from Tex family 32:A31; 4th gift brings year's total from family to $80-million 37:A27
Dean's outspoken support of traditional over "politically correct" curriculum arouses controversy 40:A11
140 U employees laid off 47:A21

YESHIVA UNIVERSITY
U sues watchdog group over ads criticizing handling of acad-misconduct case (In Box) 23:A16

Z

ZIMBABWE (See INTL HIGHER ED)

ZOOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AACJC—American Association of Community & Junior Colleges
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
Comm—Commission, committee
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EC—European Community
EPA—Environmental Protection Agency
ETS—Educational Testing Service
Fed—Federal
FDA—Food & Drug Administration
Fdn—Foundation
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mgmt—Management
Mtg—Meeting
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
NAFSA—NAFSA: Association of International Educators
Natl—National
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NOW—National Organization for Women
NSF—National Science Foundation
OCLC—Online Computer Library Center
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
R&D—Research & development
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)
Sec'y—Secretary
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
Tech—Technical, technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association
U—University

How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXVII in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page 2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXVII.

1990
1—September 5
2—September 12
3—September 19
4—September 26
5—October 3
6—October 10
7—October 17
8—October 24
9—October 31
10—November 7
11—November 14
12—November 21
13—November 28
14—December 5
15—December 12
16—December 19

1991
17—January 9
18—January 16
19—January 23
20—January 30
21—February 6
22—February 13
23—February 20
24—February 27
25—March 6
26—March 13
27—March 20
28—March 27
29—April 3
30—April 10
31—April 17
32—April 24
33—May 1
34—May 8
35—May 15
36—May 22
37—May 29
38—June 5
39—June 12
40—June 19
41—June 26
42—July 3
43—July 10
44—July 17
45—July 24
46—July 31
47—August 7
48—August 14

The Chronicle of Higher Education
1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Rockville, Md.
Permit No. 3539